

TEXAS STATE BASKETBALL



Dylan Moseley
Senior



Brandon Bush
Senior

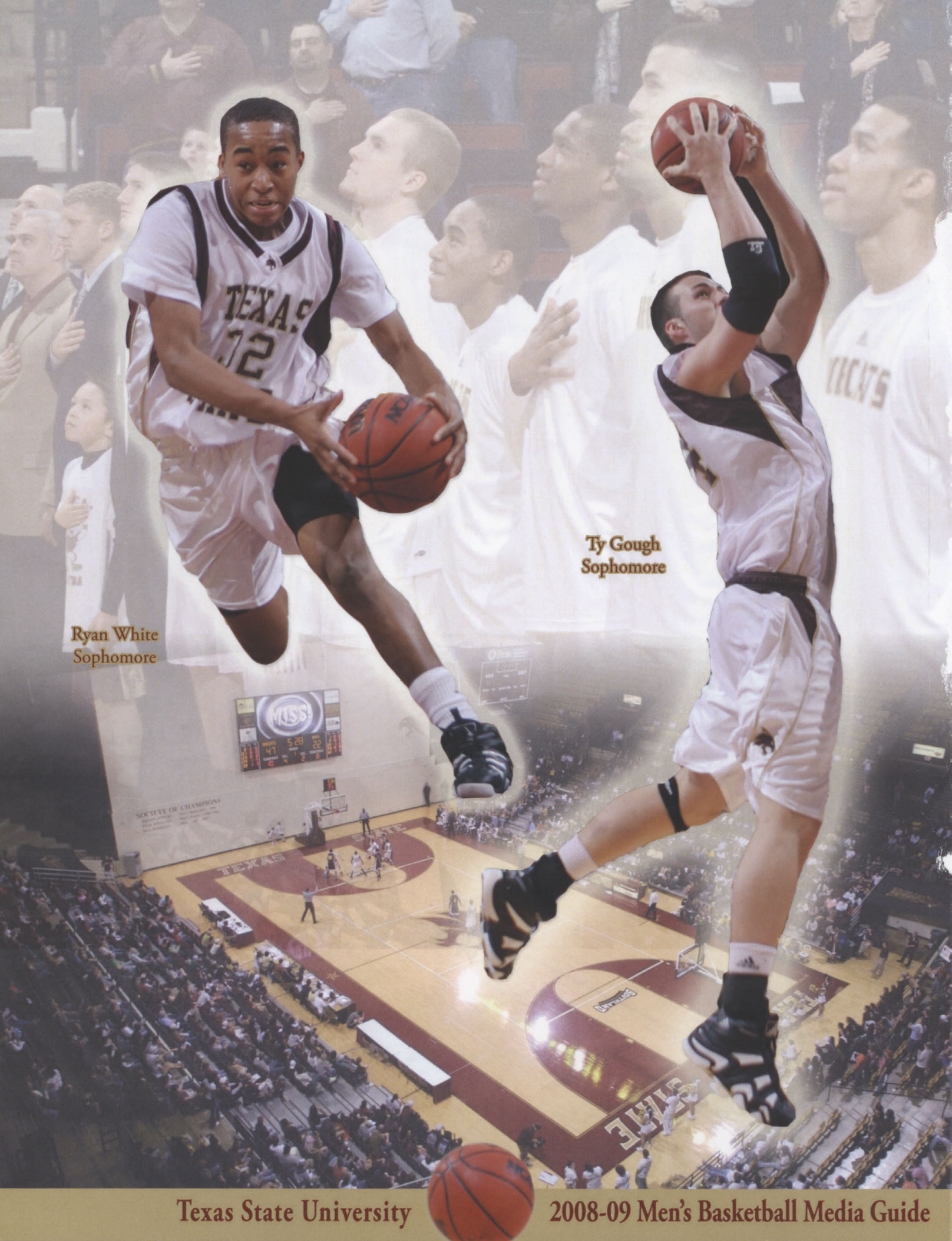


Corey Jefferson
Senior



Brent Benson
Senior





Ryan White
Sophomore

Ty Gough
Sophomore





THIS IS TEXAS STATE

San Marcos	2
Central Texas & The Hill Country	3
Texas State University	4
Texas State Notable Alumni	6
Intercollegiate Athletics at Texas State	7
Texas State Basketball Championship Teams	8
Strahan Coliseum	9
Bobcats in the Community	10
Athletic Academic Center	12
The Academic Ring	13
Strength & Conditioning	14
Athletics Training	15
Media Exposure	16

TEXAS STATE PREVIEW

2008-09 Outlook	18
Alphabetical/Numerical Rosters	21
Geographic Roster	22
Roster Breakdowns	22

2008 PLAYER PROFILES

Player Biographies	24
Brent Benson	24
Brandon Bush	25
Ty Gough	29
Corey Jefferson	26
Cameron Johnson	30
Dylan Moseley	27
Jonathan Sloan	31
Gordon Taylor	28
Ryan White	32
Emmanuel Bidas A' Moute	33
John Bowman	33
Roshun Jackson	34
Tre Nichols	34
John Ryback	35

2008 COACHING STAFF

Head Coach Doug Davalos	40
Assistant Coaches	42
Russell Vanlandingham	42
Jamon Copeland	43
Omar Lowery	44
Director of Basketball Operations	45
Support Staff	46

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

The Texas State University System	48
Texas State University-San Marcos	49
Dr. Denise M. Trauth, President	52
Dr. Larry Teis, Director of Athletics	53
Dr. Paul Gowens, Faculty Representative	54
Athletic Department Administrative Staff	54
Athletic Staff Directory	58

2007-08 IN REVIEW

2007-08 Results	60
2007-08 Individual Statistics	61
2007-08 Individual Points-Rebounds-Assists	62
2007-08 Individual Leaders	63

2007-08 Team Game-by-Game Statistics	64
2007-08 Team Superlatives	65
2007-08 Southland Conference Standings	66
2007-08 SLC Individual Leaders	67
2007-08 SLC Team Leaders	68

HISTORY

Texas State Basketball History	70
Texas State Team Records	71
Texas State Individual Records	72
Strahan Coliseum Records	73
Year-by-Year Leaders	74
Texas State Honor Roll	76
All-Time Results	77
Year-by-Year Records	86
Texas State Lettermen	87

2008-09 OPPONENTS

Non-Conference Opponents	90
Southland Conference Opponents	92
SLC Composite Schedule	94
All-Time Series Records	96

CREDITS

The 2008-09 Texas State Men's Basketball Media Guide is a publication of the Texas State Sports Information Department. Managing Editor and designer: Rick Poulter. Contributing Editors: Amber Arterberry and Denise Thompson. Photography: Don Anders Photography and Chandler Prude, Texas State University Marketing. Additional photos courtesy of Marshall Bishop, Chris Cantu-Salazar, Donnie Elmore, Austin Convention and Visitors Bureau, Tony Baker/FrontPage Publicity, Al Rendon/San Antonio Convention and Visitors Bureau, Melissa Miggo/Star Keeper PR, Brandy Reed/RPR Media, Richard Kornberg & Associates and Paramount Pictures. Any reprinting or reproduction for commercial use is prohibited. Copies of this media guide are available to the general public for \$20 each, and may be purchased by writing the Texas State Sports Information Office or on-line at www.txstatebobcats.com.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location	San Marcos, Texas
Founded	1899
Enrollment	29,125
Nickname	Bobcats
Colors	Maroon and Gold (PMS 504 & 872)
Affiliation	NCAA Division I
Conference	Southland
Arena	Strahan Coliseum
Capacity	7,200
Constructed	1982
President	Dr. Denise M. Trauth
NCAA Faculty Representative	Dr. Paul Gowens
Director of Athletics	Dr. Larry Teis

MEN'S BASKETBALL STAFF

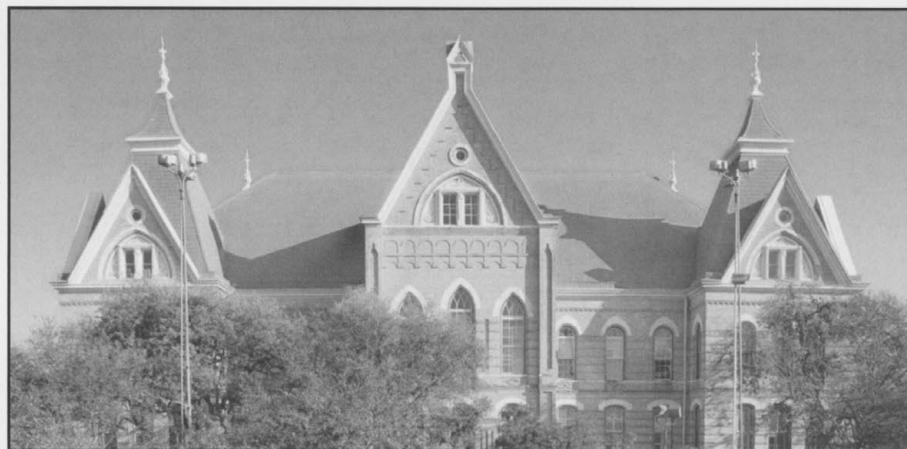
HEAD COACH	Doug Davalos
Alma Mater	Houston, 1994
Record at Texas State	22-36 (2 seasons)
Career Record	94-71 (6 seasons)
Assistant Coach	Russell Vanlandingham
Assistant Coach	Jamon Copeland
Assistant Coach	Omar Lowery
Director of Basketball Operations	Chris Judge
Athletic Trainer/Basketball	Jason Karlik

SPORTS INFORMATION STAFF

Assistant AD/Sports Information	Rick Poulter
SID Office Phone	(512) 245-2966
Cell Phone	(512) 738-0697
SID Fax Number	(512) 245-2967
E-Mail Address	rpoulter@txstate.edu
Assistant SID	Amber Arterberry
Office Phone	(512) 245-4692
Cell Phone	(512) 216-3414
E-Mail Address	aa32@txstate.edu
Assistant SID	Denise Thompson
Office Phone	(512) 245-2988
Cell Phone	(512) 216-3440
E-Mail Address	dt24@txstate.edu

OVERNIGHT MAILING ADDRESS

Texas State University
Darren B. Casey Athletics Administration Complex
601 University Drive
San Marcos, TX 78666



Texas State University-San Marcos is a member of the Texas State University System.



Texas State is located in San Marcos, a Hill Country community about halfway between Austin and San Antonio. Its location on the banks of the San Marcos River provides recreational and leisure activities for students throughout the year and played a great part in the development of the city. The unusual river, according to legend, was discovered by a group of Franciscan Monks in 1790 on St. Mark's Day. They honored the patron saint by naming the river in his honor.

The spring-fed San Marcos River continues to be a major focal point of the city. The river provides a green belt through the city with picnic areas, recreation buildings, an Olympic-sized pool, playing fields and one of the largest Playscapes in the nation sprinkled throughout the city's nine parks. The river also offers tubing, rafting and kayaking opportunities as outdoor recreation is a way of life in San Marcos.

Nearly 50,000 residents make up the population of San Marcos with close to 100,000 residing in Hays County.

SAN MARCOS HISTORY

The County of Hays — named after Captain Jack Hays, a noted Indian fighter and Texas Ranger — was founded on March 1, 1848.

The city and the university have been in partnership from the beginning. The citizens of San Marcos put up the capital to purchase the land that was donated to the State of Texas to create Southwest Texas State Normal School in 1899.

San Marcos is 30 miles south of Austin and 45 miles north of San Antonio on Interstate 35. The scenic beauty is an asset that makes San Marcos different.

The land to the east of the city is commonly referred to as black land prairie and is made of rich, fertile soil. To the west is the steeply rolling and limestone-cliffed Hill Country.

Summers are very warm (96 degree average) while spring and fall are mild. Winters are usually not severe and are short lived (53 degree average). The average yearly rainfall is 35.6 inches with a growing season of 254 days, and Hays County elevation ranges from 600 to 1,600 feet above sea level.

SHOPPING

San Marcos offers the best in shopping opportunities. The historic Courthouse Square area offers a potpourri of shops referred to as the Texas Natural marketplace.

With over 230 stores, The Prime Outlets of San Marcos and Tanger Factory Outlet Center combine to form the third most-visited tourist attraction in the state of Texas.

Prime Outlets - San Marcos recently ranked as the "Third Best Place to Shop in the World" as seen on ABC's "The View." The true shoppers' haven includes luxury and brand name outlets such as Neiman Marcus Last Call Clarence Center, Off 5th Saks Fifth Avenue, Lacoste, Kate Spade, Polo/Ralph Lauren Factory Store, Restoration Hardware, Coach, Crate and Barrel Outlet, Tommy Bahama and NIKE. The center features architecture designed after the Piazza San Marco in Venice, Italy.

SPECIAL EVENTS

It seems as though there is always a celebration in San Marcos. Events early in the year include Carnival in February as well as the Bluebonnet Kite Festival in April. During the month of May is the Historic Home Tour, Viva! Cinco de Mayo and the Texas Natural Weekend.

Along with all the recreation activities related to the river, summer events include the San Marcos Performing Arts Association's free Summer in the Park concert series from June through August.

One of the annual civic highlights is The Sights and Sounds of Christmas in early December along the city's River Walk.



In addition to the many amenities San Marcos has to offer, students at Texas State University benefit from having two diverse metropolitan areas at their door step.

SAN ANTONIO

Less than an hour's drive south of San Marcos is San Antonio, the eighth largest city in the United States. The city prides itself on being a crossroads and meeting place of different cultures and welcomes over 20 million visitors each year.

One of San Antonio's signature attractions is the Paseo del Rio which is better known as the River Walk. Located 20 feet below street level in downtown San Antonio, cobblestone and flagstone paths border both sides of the San Antonio River as it winds through the business district. The pathways lead to sidewalk cafes, specialty boutiques, night clubs and downtown hotels. Also located downtown is The Alamo where 189 defenders held the old mission against some 4,000 Mexican troops for 13 days in 1836. The cry "Remember the Alamo" became the rallying point of the Texan revolution against Mexico. Today, The Alamo is a shrine and museum.

Other entertainment venues in San Antonio include Six Flags Fiesta Texas and Sea World San Antonio. The Carver Community Cultural Center in San Antonio welcomes performing groups from around the world, with an accent on African-American artists. The Carver Jazz Festival is famous for presenting the hottest new stars and masters of American Jazz each year. Also located downtown is Market Square, the largest Mexican marketplace outside of Mexico.

AUSTIN

A metropolitan city distinctively different from San Antonio but just as unique awaits students just a half hour's drive north of San Marcos.

Austin stands as the gateway to the Texas Hill Country and the Highland Lakes. Austin serves as the state capitol, giving students interested in careers in government

internship opportunities which are an easy commute from San Marcos.

The Texas State capitol commands a stately presence in downtown Austin. Actually 14 feet taller than the nation's capitol, the Texas Statehouse is the largest domed statehouse in the country.

Within walking distance of the capitol is the Bob Bullock Texas State History Museum where Texas' history comes alive through intriguing artifacts, interactive exhibits, multi-media shows and an IMAX Theatre.

Live music never stops in the city of a million people as more than 100 venues offer entertainment to match any person's musical taste on a given evening. The largest concentration of music venues is found downtown in the Warehouse District and along Sixth Street, a six-block stretch of bars and restaurants.

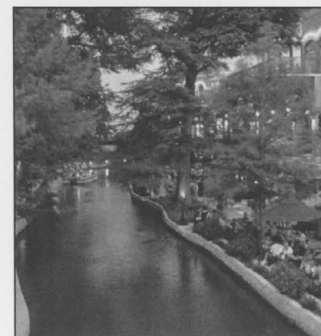
I-35 CORRIDOR

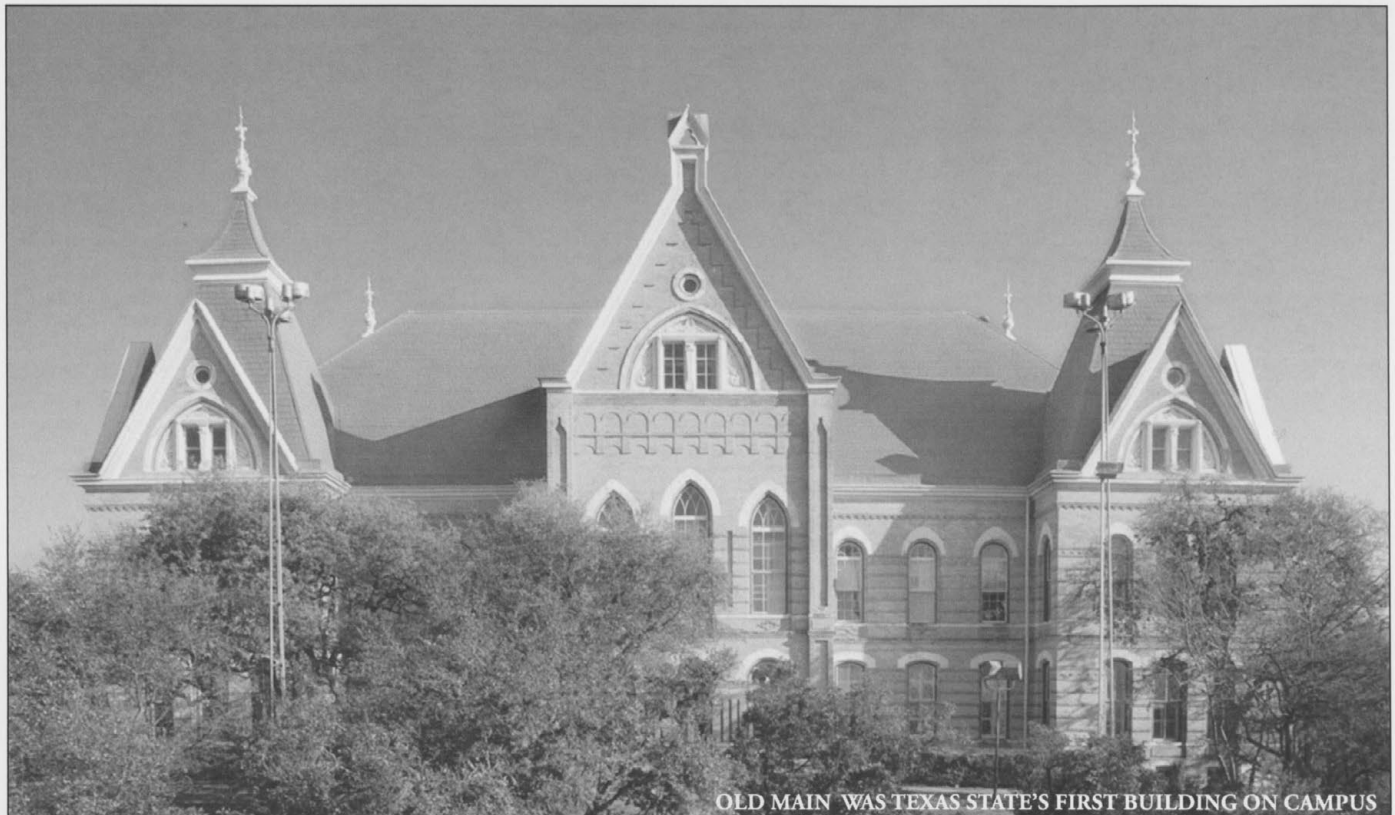
While both Austin and San Antonio offer diverse cultural and entertainment opportunities, San Marcos and neighboring New Braunfels offer plenty of activities centered around crystal-clear rivers. Tubing is a popular activity on the Comal, Guadalupe and San Marcos Rivers. New Braunfels is also home to Schlitterbahn, America's No. One water park.

Located a stone's throw up river from New Braunfels is the community of Gruene which also offers tubing and other river adventures, dining, shopping and is home of the oldest dance hall in Texas, Gruene Hall.

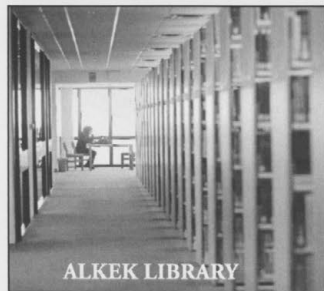
TEXAS HILL COUNTRY

Communities of the Texas Hill Country are further west of the Texas State University campus. Day trips offer students a unique opportunity to explore attractions such as the LBJ Ranch and National Park in Johnson City, Enchanted Rock State Natural Area, Longhorn Cavern State Park, recreational activities at the Highland Lakes and downtown shopping in communities such as Fredericksburg, Kerrville and Blanco.

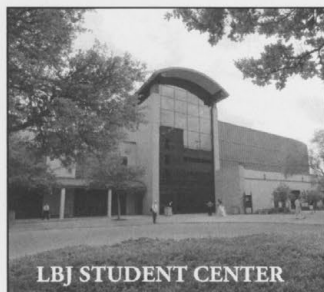




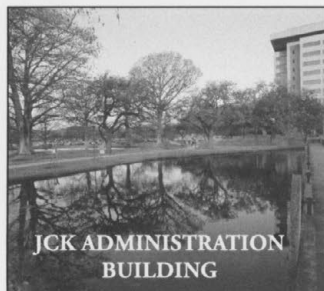
OLD MAIN WAS TEXAS STATE'S FIRST BUILDING ON CAMPUS



ALKEK LIBRARY



LBJ STUDENT CENTER



JCK ADMINISTRATION BUILDING

Texas State University-San Marcos is a doctoral-granting university located in the burgeoning Austin-San Antonio corridor, the largest campus in the Texas State University System and the sixth largest in the state.

Over 29,000 students at Texas State choose from 111 undergraduate, 88 masters and eight Ph.D. graduate degree programs offered by seven colleges (Applied Arts, Business Administration, Education, Fine Arts and Communication, Health Professions, Liberal Arts and Science), the University College and the Graduate College.

With a diverse campus community including over 25 percent of the student body from ethnic minorities, Texas State is one of the top 20 producers of Hispanic baccalaureate graduates in the nation.

LOCATION

Located on the edge of the Texas Hill Country, where black-land prairies turn into beautiful hills, Texas State enjoys a setting that is unique among Texas universities. The beauty of the crystal-clear San Marcos River and the stately cypress and pecan trees on the campus adds to the charm of its picturesque settings.

HISTORY

Authorized by the Texas Legislature in 1899, Southwest Texas State Normal School opened its doors in 1903. Over the years the Legislature broadened the institution's scope and changed its name, in succession, to Normal College, Teachers College, College, University, and in 2003 to Texas State University-San Marcos.

Each name reflects the university's growth from a small teacher preparation institution to a major, multi-

purpose university. Texas State's original mission was to prepare Texas public school teachers, especially those of south central Texas. It became renowned for carrying out this mission, but today it does far more.

COLLEGES

The University offers programs in colleges of Applied Arts, Business, Education, Fine Arts and Communication, Health Professions, Liberal Arts, and Science.

In 1935, the Board of Regents authorized the formation of The Graduate College. In 1986, the University College was created to assure a broad general education for all students, regardless of major.

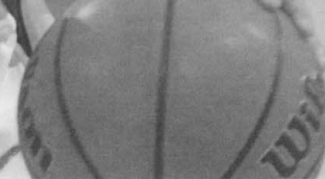
CAMPUS

Overlooking the campus and serving as a landmark since 1903 is Old Main, a red-gabled Victorian building restored to its original grandeur.

In 1979, after adding a number of classroom buildings and residence halls, the university purchased the former San Marcos Baptist Academy adjacent to the original campus.

In 1981, South Texas entrepreneur Harry M. Freeman donated a 3,500-acre ranch to Texas State to be held in perpetual trust as the Harold M. Freeman Educational Foundation. The working ranch is used as a laboratory for students in agriculture, animal science, biology and a variety of other academic disciplines.

In 1990, the university opened the Albert B. Alkek Library. The building, conveniently located in the center of campus, is named for the noted Texas rancher, oil man and educational philanthropist who died in 1995.

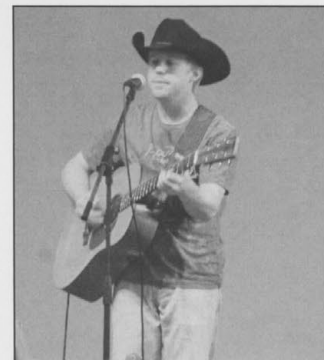


Texas State acquired one of the most unique ecosystems in the world in 1994 when it purchased the former Aquarena Springs resort and theme park. The purchase allowed Texas State to serve as steward of the headwaters of the San Marcos River, preserving and protecting the area for future generations of Texans. Now called the Aquarena Center, the 90-acre property is home to the Office of Continuing Education and is the site of a wide variety of educational and research pursuits. Aquarena Center is home to several endangered species of plants and animals that exist nowhere else in the world.

In 1998, Texas State joined forces with other area universities to establish the Round Rock Higher Education Center. The RRHEC combines the efforts of Texas State, Austin Community College, and Temple College at Taylor to offer educational opportunities in the North Austin area.

THE TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

Texas State became part of The Texas State University System in 1911. That System is governed by a nine-member Board of Regents. Other components in the System include Lamar University-Beaumont, Lamar University Institute of Technology, Lamar College-Orange, Lamar College-Port Arthur, Sam Houston State University and Sul Ross State University. The first president of Texas State was Mr. T.G. Harris, who served from 1903 to 1911. He was followed by Dr. C.E. Evans, 1911-1942; Dr. J.G. Flowers, 1942-1964; Dr. James H. McCrocklin, 1964-1969; Dr. Leland E. Derrick, 1969; Dr. Billy Mac Jones, 1969-1973; Mr. Jerome C. Cates, 1973-1974; Dr. Lee H. Smith, 1974-1981; Mr. Robert L. Hardesty, 1981-1988; Dr. Michael L. Abbott, 1988-1989; Dr. Jerome Supple, 1989-2002, and Dr. Denise M. Trauth, 2002- present.



NOTABLE ALUMNI

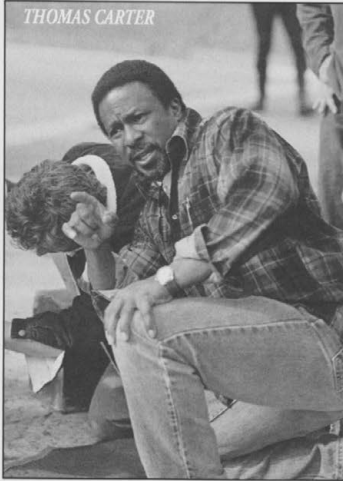
“The noblest search is the search for excellence.”

-Lyndon B. Johnson

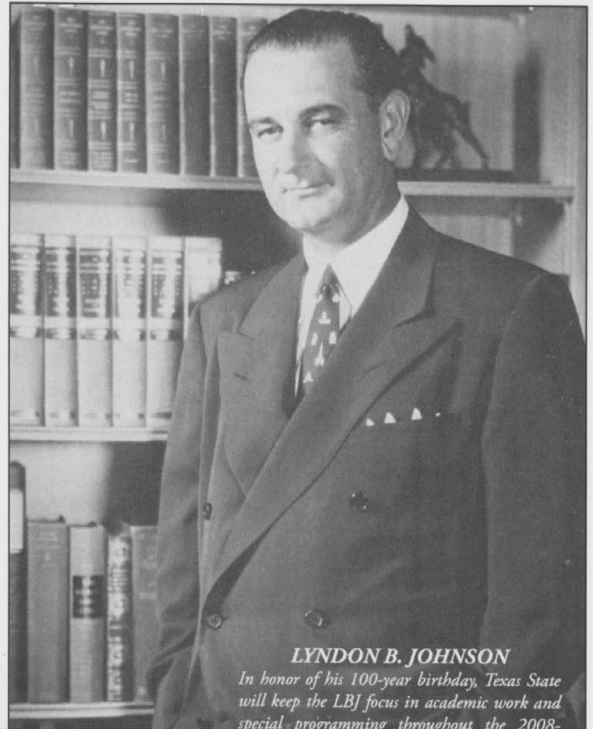
36th President of the United States
1963-1969

Texas State University
Class of 1930

JULIE WHITE

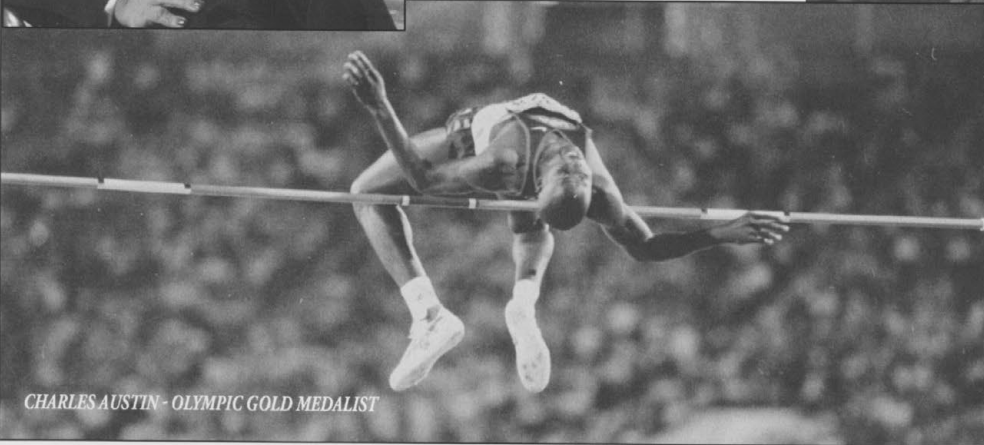


THOMAS CARTER

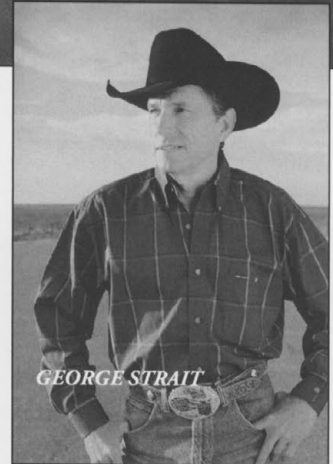


LYNDON B. JOHNSON

In honor of his 100-year birthday, Texas State will keep the LBJ focus in academic work and special programming throughout the 2008-2009 academic year.



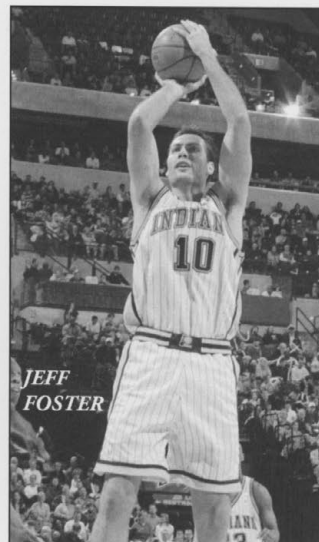
CHARLES AUSTIN - OLYMPIC GOLD MEDALIST



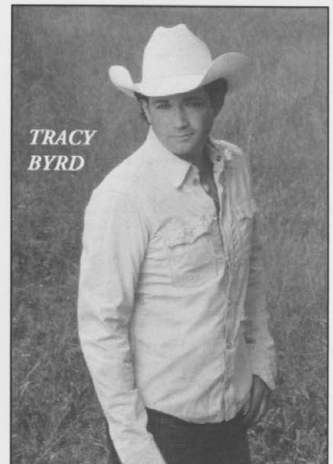
GEORGE STRAIT



THE RANDY ROGERS
BAND



JEFF
FOSTER



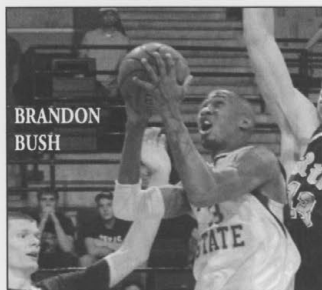
TRACY
BYRD

THIS IS TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

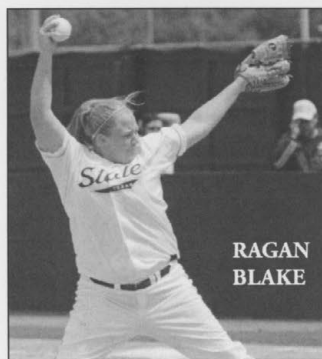
THIS IS TEXAS STATE



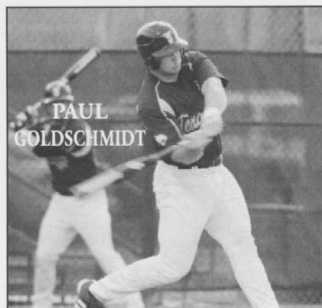
DARREN B. CASEY



BRANDON BUSH



RAGAN BLAKE



PAUL GOLDSCHMIDT

Texas State University's intercollegiate athletic history dates back to the early 1900s, fielding its first football team in 1904, while historical photos from that year also include a women's basketball team known as "The Gypsies."

Today, Texas State offers 16 intercollegiate sports: nine for women and seven for men. Texas State's women's sports include basketball, cross country, golf, soccer, softball, tennis, indoor and outdoor track and field and volleyball. The university fields men's teams in baseball, basketball, cross country, football and golf as well as indoor and outdoor track and field.

Texas State is a NCAA Division I member and competes as a member institution of the Southland Conference. The post-season tournament champions in baseball, men's and women's basketball, softball, women's tennis and volleyball all receive automatic bids to the NCAA championships. So does the conference champion in football, which represents the league in the Football Championship Subdivision playoffs.

Since 1998, the SLC has awarded a trophy to the overall top athletic program called the Commissioner's Cup. Texas State has won a league-best four Cups, including back-to-back titles in 2004 and 2005. In 2008, the Bobcats finished third among Southland Conference teams in the Commissioner's Cup standings, and won the SLC women's all-sports team standings for the eighth straight year.

In 2007-08, Texas State operated at a record-setting pace when it received its largest donation in school history, produced four Southland Conference championship teams and graduated 54 of its student-athletes. The Bobcats also had two teams finish as conference runners-up, had 141 student-athletes named to the Southland Commissioner's Honor Roll and eight athletes named Arthur Ashe Scholars.

Darren B. Casey gave the first-ever \$1 million-dollar donation to the department. The Bobcat Club restructured its fund-raising efforts, resulting in the largest annual fund gift and a \$55,000 increase over the previous unrestricted mission. Corporate sponsorships also continue to increase to over \$500,000 in revenue.

Senior football player Nick Clark was a finalist for the prestigious Draddy Award and one of 15 players named a National Scholar-Athlete by the National Football Foundation.

The women's golf team played in the NCAA Division I Regional Championships for the first time in school history after winning the SLC Tournament with a lineup that featured four first-year players and one junior. The women's volleyball team also played in the NCAA Tournament for the sixth time overall after winning their third Southland Conference Tournament in four years.

The women's basketball team won the SLC regular season title and won its first round game in the WNIT for the first time in school history. The women's softball team also won their third SLC regular season title since 2001.

In addition, the men's golf team had its best finish since 1998 at the SLC Tournament with a second-place tie, and the women's track and field team also finished second at the SLC Outdoor Championships with four individual champions.

In football, senior punter Chris MacDonald was named a First-Team All-American before graduating in May, and the men's basketball team ranked third nationally with 83.6 points per game and 13th in steals with a 9.1 average.

The Strutters, Texas State's drill team, auditioned for the nationally-televised show "America's Got Talent" in Los Angeles.

In May, Texas State Athletics unveiled its newly designed www.txstatebobcats.com website after increasing student attendance at men's basketball games and winning the NCAA "Pack the House" challenge for a regionally-televised women's basketball game.

Facilities also have been upgraded with new courts being installed in Strahan Coliseum and the Jowers Center Practice Gymnasium, new locker rooms being constructed for the Bobcat teams, new video boards being installed at athletics venues, a new message center being added, and construction on Texas State's new baseball and softball stadiums starting last summer as the Department continues its record-setting pace.

TEXAS STATE BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP TEAMS

THIS IS TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

NAIA NATIONAL APPEARANCES

1951

Texas State 70, Morehead State 62 Regis 80, Texas State 64



1952 LONE STAR CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS; THIRD PLACE NAIA TOURNAMENT
 Texas State 97, Arkansas Tech 53 Texas State 69, New Mexico A&M 52
 Texas State 65, Lawrence Tech 57 SW Missouri 70, Texas State 67 (ot)
 Texas State 78, Portland 68 — **THIRD PLACE GAME**

1957

Texas State 104, Upper Iowa 71 Southeast Oklahoma 98, Texas State 78

1959

Texas State 93, Linfield 61 Texas State 61, Westminster 58
 Texas State 80, Lenoir Rhyne 78 Tennessee A&I 64, Texas State 62
 Texas State 87, Fort Hays 80 — **THIRD PLACE GAME**



1960 LONE STAR CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS; NAIA NATIONAL CHAMPIONS
 Texas State 93, Wisconsin State 69 Texas State 101, Savannah State 88
 Texas State 76, Grambling State 68 Texas State 82, William Jewell 44
 Texas State 66, Westminster (Pa.) 44 — **CHAMPIONSHIP GAME**

1961

Texas State 70, Central Connecticut 59 Texas State 61, East Texas Baptist 59
 Northern Michigan 80, Texas State 75

1979 LONE STAR CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS; THIRD PLACE NAIA TOURNAMENT

Texas State 78, Kentucky State 74 Texas State 79, St. John's (Minn.) 75
 Texas State 77, Cameron 73 or Henderson State 58, Texas State 57
 Texas State 101, Midwestern 88 — **THIRD PLACE GAME**

LONE STAR CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

1950	1951	1952
1955	1959	1960
1974	1979	1980

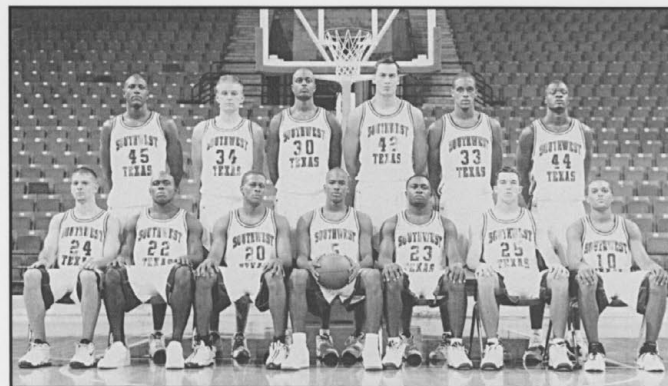
SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS



1994 SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS; NCAA TOURNAMENT



1997 SLC REGULAR SEASON & TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS; NCAA TOURNAMENT



1999 SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE REGULAR SEASON CHAMPIONS



Strahan Coliseum gives Texas State University one of the finest playing facilities in the Southland Conference as well as the State of Texas. Texas State celebrated its silver anniversary season in the facility in 2006-07, and last season amenities were added to welcome Bobcat basketball fans. As part of a \$1.5 million project with Daktronics, a new video scoreboard was added to the facility.

The scoreboard hangs from the wall behind the east goal and is 19 feet by 24 wide feet. It features a 10-by-16 foot, crisp 12-millimeter video screen.

The \$8.8-million, 7,200-seat facility was completed and opened for use in 1982 and serves as the home-court for the Bobcats' basketball and volleyball teams.

For basketball, the facility has provided a definite home-court advantage. Texas State's men's basketball program is 203-119 (.630) all-time in Strahan and has registered 14 winning seasons in the past 15 years.

The Bobcats play 15 regular-season games at Strahan Coliseum during the 2008-09 season beginning Nov. 19 when the Bobcats play host to Huston-Tillotson.

The Coliseum has a wood playing surface with individual seats, including 1,717 theater-styled padded seats in the lower level.

The 126,000 square foot facility has lighting which meets television specifications and can be expanded to over 8,000 seats for concerts and other events.

Located adjacent to Strahan Coliseum on the south side is the Jowers Center. Jowers is the home of Texas State's spring sport coaching offices as well as the University's Department of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. The Center also includes men's and women's dressing rooms, racquetball and handball courts, a gymnastics competition area, two gyms, weight rooms, training rooms, a student lounge and laundry and equipment facilities.

Jowers Center is currently undergoing a complete renovation. Part of the project has been the renovation of Gym 101, of which Texas State's basketball and volleyball teams use when the Strahan Coliseum floor is unavailable. The renovation included resurfacing the floor and adding new goals and scoreboards.

Adjacent to Strahan Coliseum, on the northeast side, is the Darren B. Casey Athletics Administrative Complex which opened in January, 2004.

The annex includes the athletics ticket office, athletic administration offices and conference facilities. Also within the annex and just off the north concourse of the Coliseum is the Maroon and Gold Room. The circular-shaped room serves as a gathering place for boosters and is also available for other university functions.

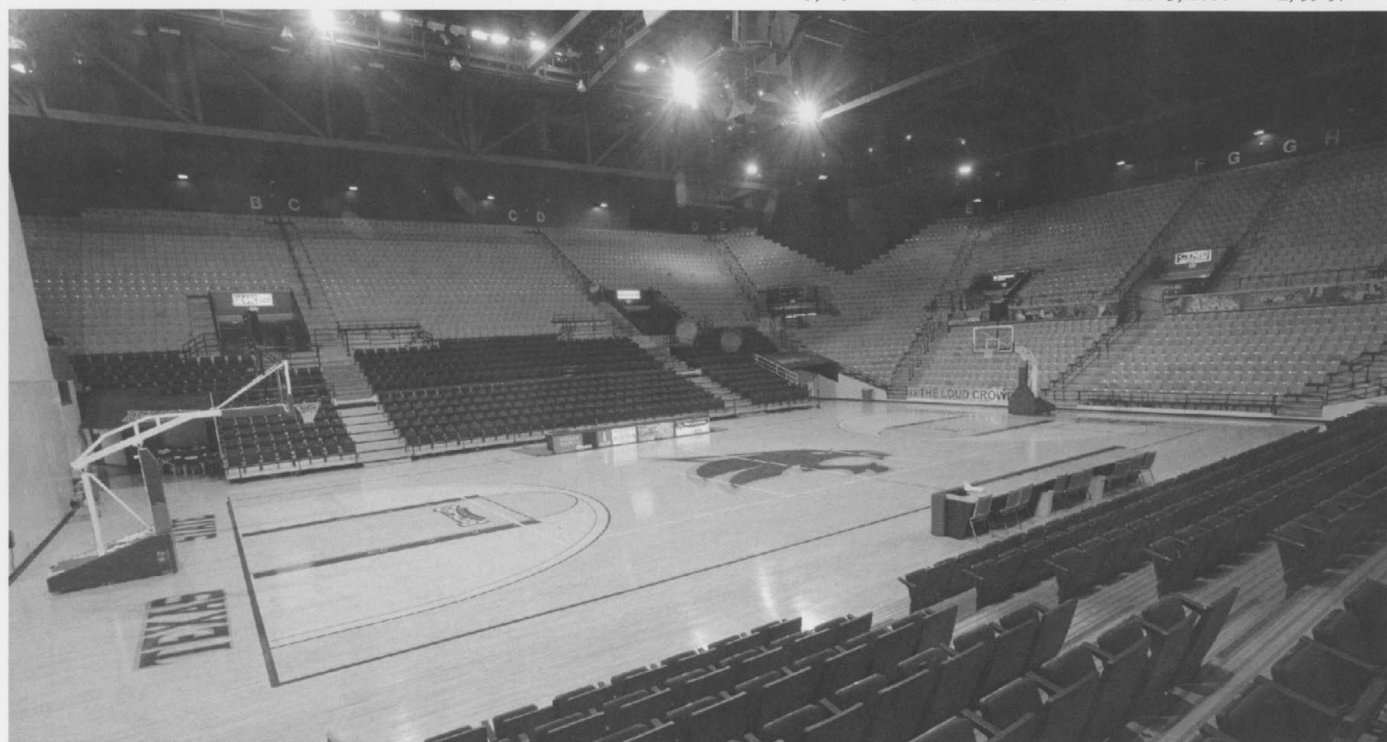
The Maroon and Gold Room includes a preparation area behind a trophy case featuring Commissioner's Cup and Southland Conference championship trophies.

TEXAS STATE ATTENDANCE YEAR-BY-YEAR

Year	Games	Attend.	Average	Record	Pct.
1982-83	15	27,681	1,145	11-4	.733
1983-84	12	21,343	1,641	9-4	.692
1984-85	11	16,505	1,500	4-7	.364
1985-86	12	14,577	1,121	5-8	.385
1986-87	13	25,506	1,962	11-2	.846
1987-88	14	25,158	1,797	6-8	.429
1988-89	12	26,707	2,226	8-4	.667
1989-90	12	27,144	2,262	8-4	.667
1990-91	13	17,255	1,327	6-7	.462
1991-92	13	14,634	1,126	4-9	.308
1992-93	12	14,951	1,246	8-4	.667
1993-94	14	24,414	1,744	14-0	1.000
1994-95	14	25,359	1,811	10-4	.714
1995-96	12	19,269	1,606	7-5	.583
1996-97	11	18,566	1,688	11-0	1.000
1997-98	12	19,144	1,595	9-3	.750
1998-99	12	20,980	1,748	9-3	.750
1999-00	13	18,212	1,401	7-6	.538
2000-01	13	21,056	1,620	8-5	.615
2001-02	12	20,642	1,720	7-5	.583
2002-03	15	29,098	1,940	13-2	.867
2003-04	12	27,427	2,286	9-3	.750
2004-05	13	25,156	1,935	10-3	.769
2005-06	13	17,626	1,356	2-11	.154
2006-07	15	17,997	1,200	8-7	.533
2007-08	13	27,287	2,099	6-7	.462
Totals	335	548,733	1,638	200-126	.635

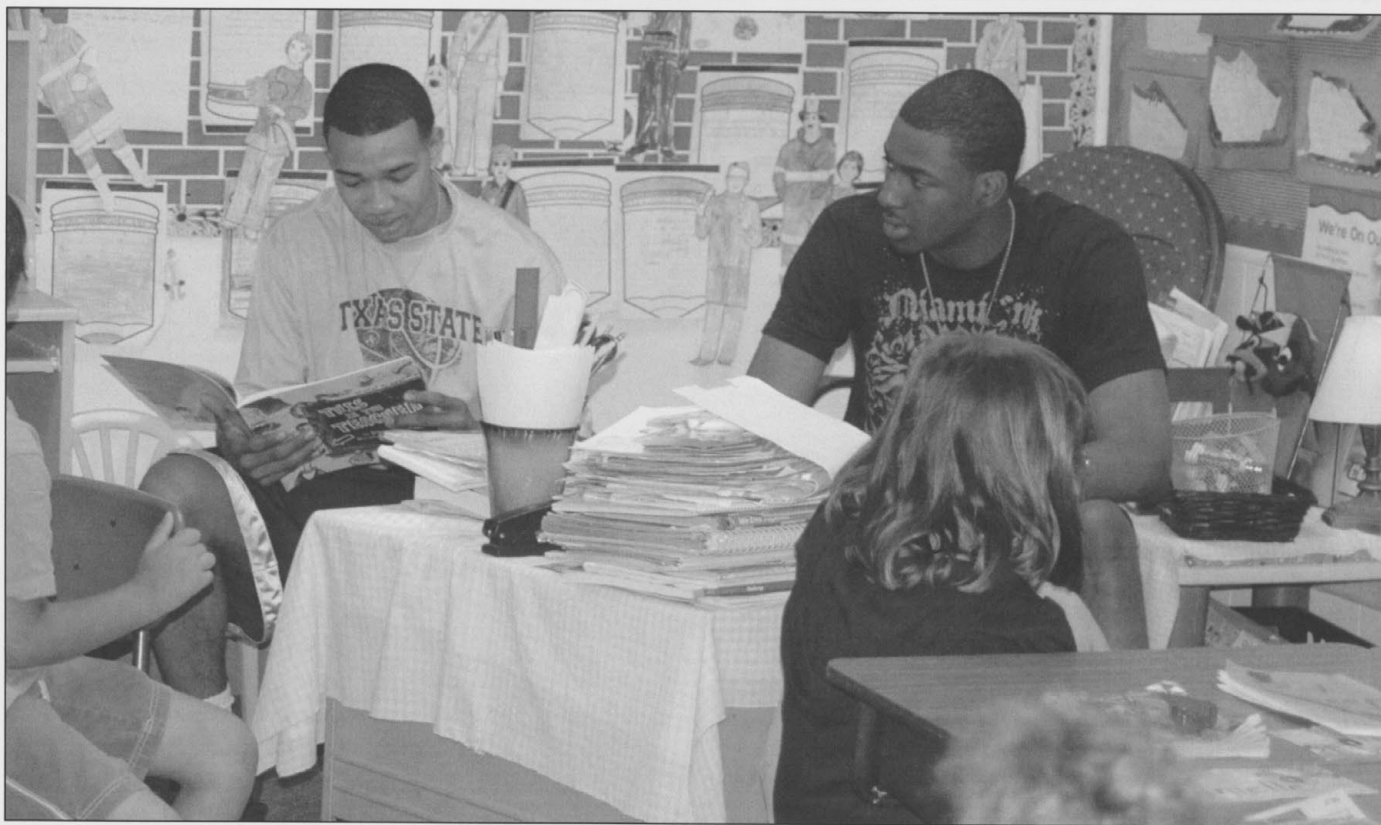
TEXAS STATE'S TOP 10 CROWDS

Attend.	Opponent	Date	Result
5,591	Texas-San Antonio	Jan. 29, 1998	L, 64-63 ot
4,843	Mississippi Valley St.	Dec. 2, 1988	W, 95-74
4,759	Stephen F. Austin	Feb. 21, 1987	L, 72-68
4,341	Northwestern State	Jan. 28, 1999	W, 75-72
4,319	Northeast Louisiana	Feb. 28, 1994	W, 89-60
4,187	New Orleans	Dec. 3, 1988	L, 88-83
4,114	Texas-San Antonio	Feb. 25, 2004	L, 69-66
3,952	Texas-San Antonio	March 4, 2005	L, 81-76
3,867	Texas Southern	Dec. 4, 1987	L, 95-88
3,823	Sam Houston State	Feb. 3, 2000	L, 59-57



BOBCATS IN THE COMMUNITY

THIS IS TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY



Whether it's lending a helping hand in framing a home for Habitat for Humanity, reading to elementary school students as part of the National Association of Basketball Coaches Reading Program or just having fun with kids on the basketball court, the Texas State Bobcats are truly citizens who enjoy giving back to their community.

The Bobcats' involvement in San Marcos and Central Texas has been diverse and primarily centered around being involved with youngsters as well as helping their fellow students.

The Bobcats have inspired students at numerous elementary schools in several roles. Texas State student-athletes attended citizenship rallies as guest speakers, always bringing an unbridled enthusiasm. The Texas State women's basketball teams also started the Bobcats and Books program, where student-athletes visit San Marcos area elementary schools to read to kindergarten through sixth grade students and increase the awareness of reading at the elementary school level.

In addition to visiting local elementary schools, one might see Texas State football and basketball student-athletes at San Marcos area H-E-B stores the day before home games, where the Bobcats help sack groceries.

An education at Texas State University is not just about learning in a classroom. Through various programs and opportunities, the 'Cats have learned giving back can provide some of the most rewarding experiences in life.

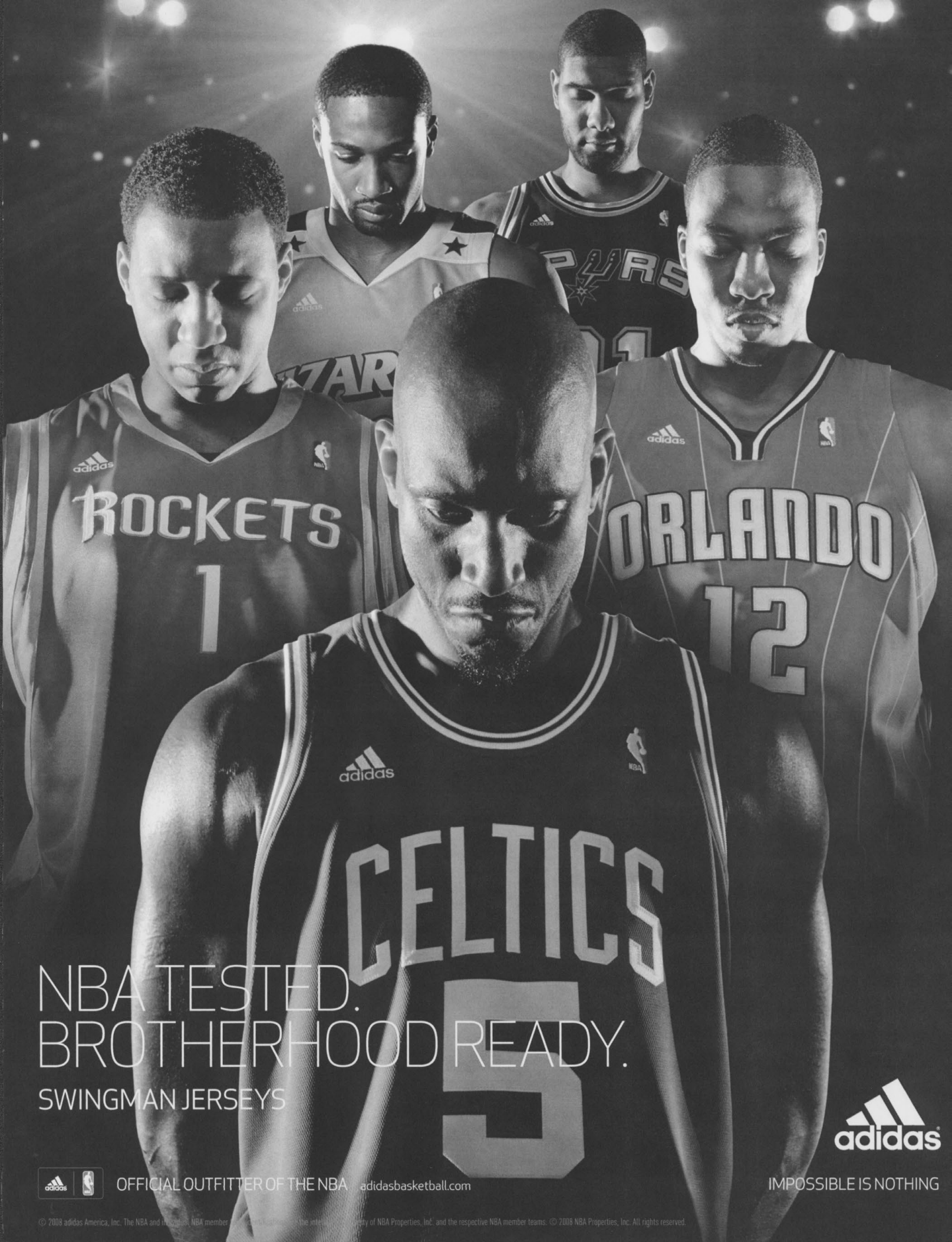
READING WITH THE CATS

The NABC Reading Program is an annual national literacy program sponsored by the National Association of Basketball Coaches. Players and coaches from NCAA, NAIA and junior college ranks visit selected elementary schools in their area to promote the importance of reading and education to elementary-aged children.

Prior to preseason drills beginning, Texas State student-athletes and coaches visited Hernandez Intermediate School and Wonderland School. The Bobcats had question and answer sessions and also read to students in classrooms.

"We think this a great way to serve young people," said Jim Haney, NABC Executive Director.

The NABC Reading Program was founded to assist the literacy movement in America. The program hopes to motivate and encourage children to read for enjoyment as a lifelong practice. The program also allows collegiate basketball players to serve as needed role models to the youth in their community.



NBA TESTED.
BROTHERHOOD READY.

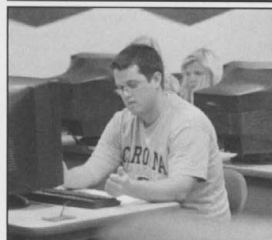
SWINGMAN JERSEYS



OFFICIAL OUTFITTER OF THE NBA adidasbasketball.com

IMPOSSIBLE IS NOTHING

© 2008 adidas America, Inc. The NBA and its logo, NBA member logos and the interlocking basketball logo are trademarks of NBA Properties, Inc. and the respective NBA member teams. © 2008 NBA Properties, Inc. All rights reserved.



ATHLETIC ACADEMIC CENTER (AAC)

Located in the heart of campus, the Athletic Academic Center is an integral part of the life of Bobcat student-athletes. The center offers a vast amount of services. The Center is structured after the principles of the NCAA CHAMPS/Life Skills Program, which provides opportunities for student-athletes to excel in five basic areas - Academic Excellence, Athletic Excellence, Community Service, Career Development and Personal Development.

The Center, which is open six days a week (Sunday-Friday), houses a state-of-the-art computer lab, a learning lab, areas for both individual and group study, and offices for the AAC staff. Furthermore, plans are underway for a new Academic Hall of Honor. The AAC is a component of Texas State's University College under the direction of Dr. Ron Brown.

The Athletic Academic Center is staffed by professionals dedicated to the academic success of Texas State student-athletes. Laurie Hindson interim Director of Academic Support and Student Services leads the center with the assistance of Associate Director Robert Flowers II and Student Development Specialist Jackie Bonavita.

The AAC staff acts as a liaison between the Athletic Department, campus advising centers and undergraduate departments, and administrative units of the university. In coordination with the Assistant Athletic Director for Compliance, the AAC staff also ensures all student-athletes maintain satisfactory progress toward their degrees, and monitors academic eligibility.

AAC TUTORING CENTER

Tutoring is offered in several different ways through the Athletic Academic Center and other campus resources.

The Athletic Academic Center offers nightly drop-in and/or scheduled tutoring.

Student-athletes are also strongly encouraged to seek assistance in the Student Learning Assistance Center located in the Alkek Library as well as in the Office of Disability Services located in the LBJ Student Center.

ACADEMIC ENHANCEMENT INITIATIVES

The Athletic Academic Center staff have developed several initiatives to enhance the experience of student-athletes during their careers at Texas State University.

Academic seminars, which are mandatory for all incoming freshmen, cover academic integrity, preparation for mid-term and final exams, advising rights and responsibilities, discovering different learning styles, large lecture class survival and campus resources (i.e. - libraries, learning centers and tutorial services, career services, etc.).

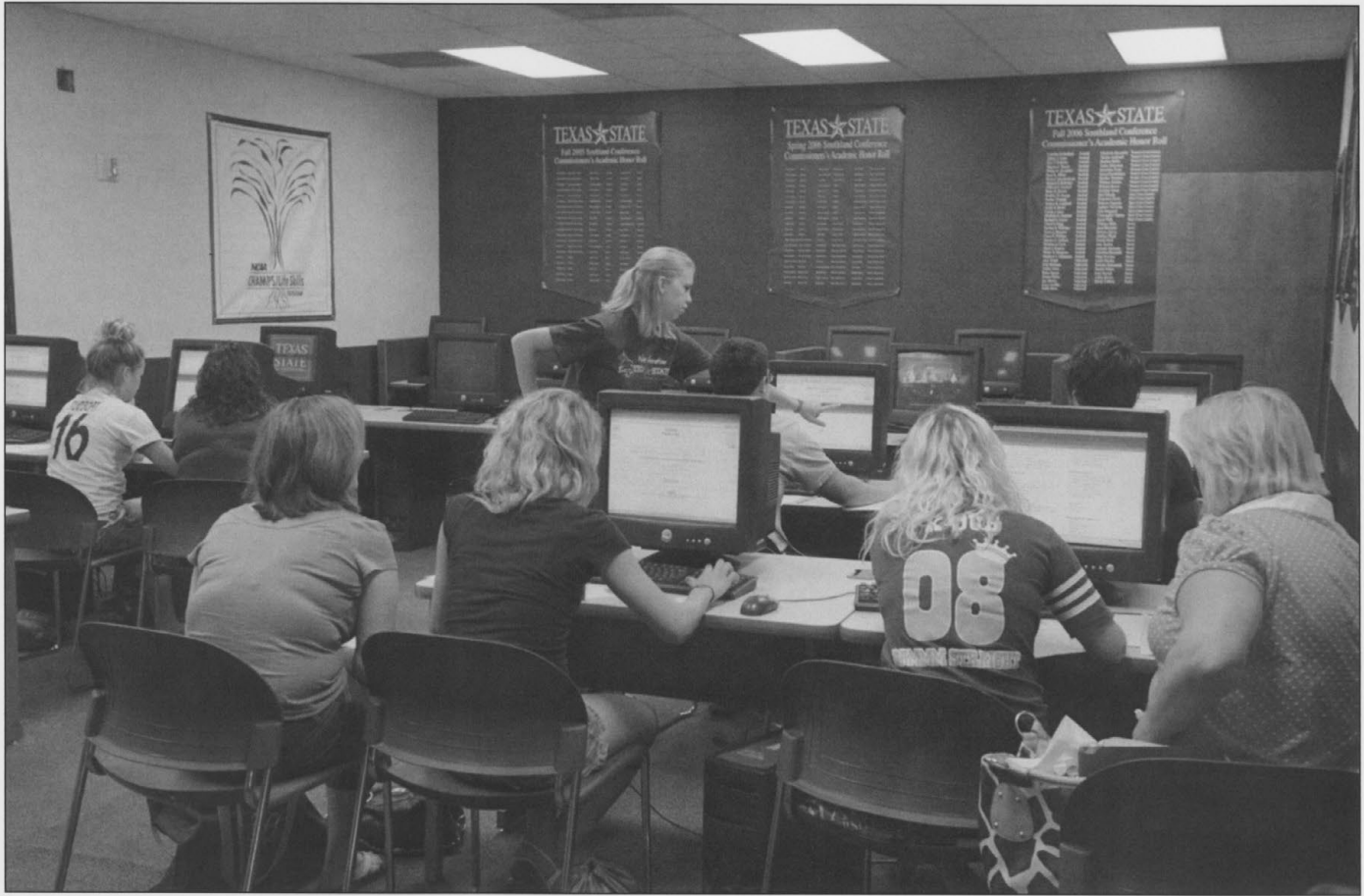
A three-tiered tutorial support program is in place which includes Learning Labs, Individual Tutorial Support and Coordination with the Student Learning Assistance Center which allows for additional campus-level assistance.

Coordination with campus advising units give student-athletes a dedicated time period for mandatory academic advising and selection of degree-applicable courses. They also receive a better understanding of progress towards degree requirements.

The program improves communications regarding basic NCAA rules and regulations and increases awareness on issues that impact student-athletes.

A Life-Skills Program that includes a guest speaker series and career development series, expands on Texas State athletic's community service and outreach programs.





STUDENT-ATHLETE ADVISORY COUNCIL

Texas State student-athletes are represented by a group of their peers through the Student-Athlete Advisory Council. These student-athletes are considered to be the leaders on each of their respective teams.

The group meets monthly to plan community service events and special programs. The group also serves as a voice for student-athletes to the athletic administration.

OAK FARMS DAIRY ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT AWARD

Student-athletes who earn a 3.0 semester GPA in either the fall or the spring semester are recognized at a spring reception for their academic achievements. The reception and awards are sponsored by Oak Farms Dairy. Student-athletes who earn a perfect 4.0 are awarded a "Cream of the Crop" framed certificate. This past spring, Texas State honored 179 student-athletes during the Oak Farms Dairy Academic Awards Ceremony, including 35 students as recipients of the "Cream of the Crop" Award.

THE RING

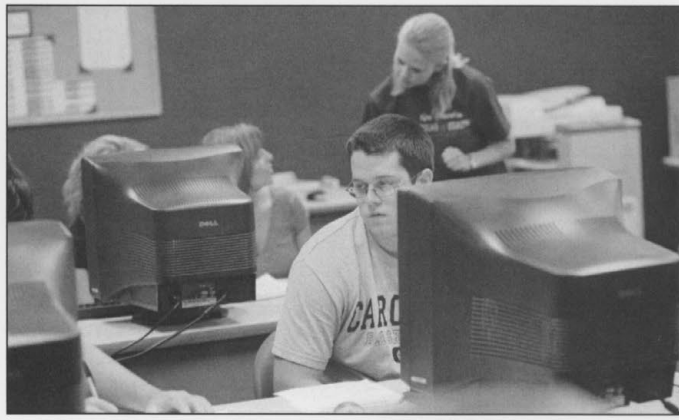
Each year the Bobcat Club honors student-athletes in a ceremony on the same weekend of the Spring, Summer and Winter Commencements with the presentation of the Academic Ring. The ring symbolizes excellence on the playing field as well as in the classroom.

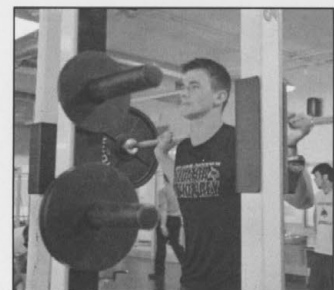
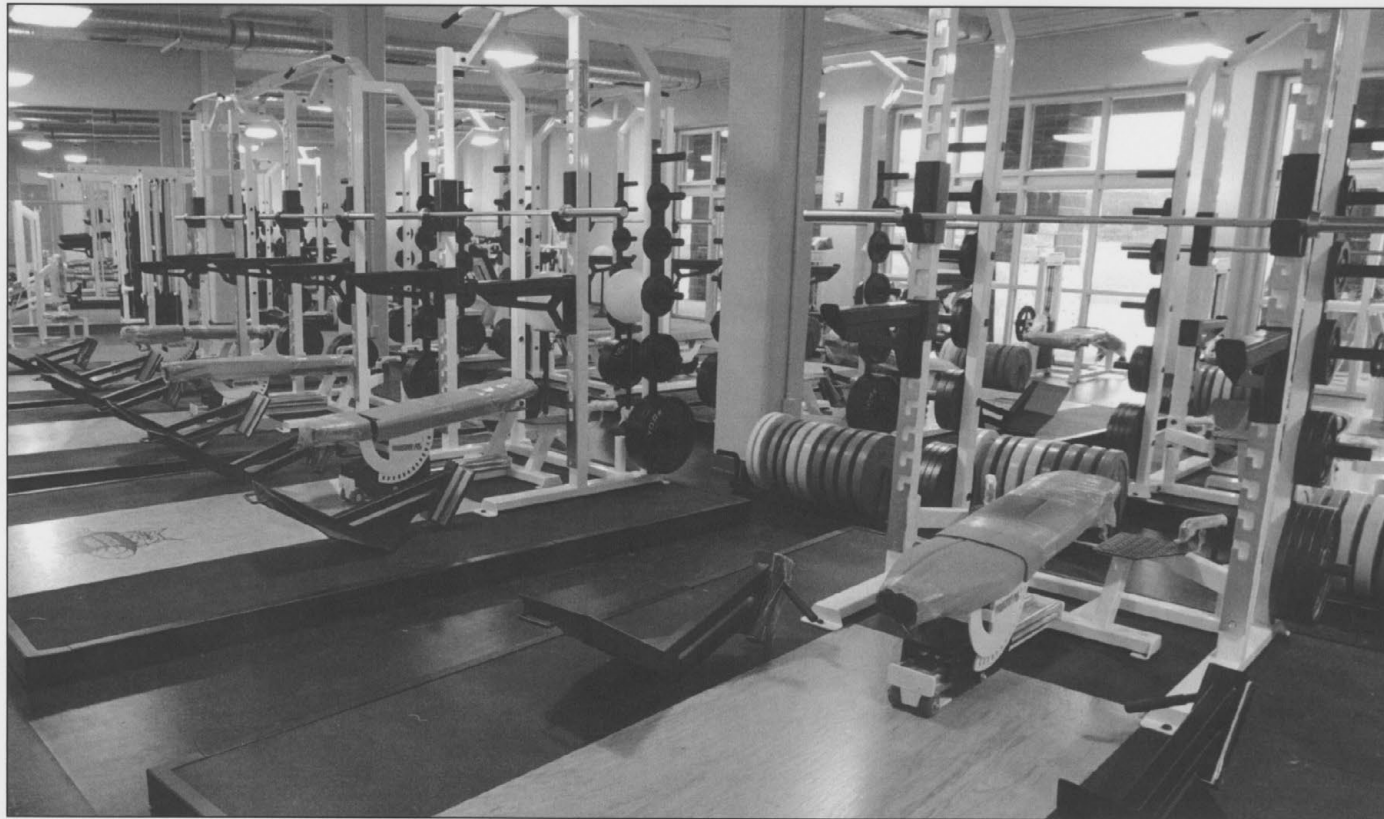
The criteria for receiving the ring include 1) Receiving a "T" Letter from the Texas State Department of Athletics, 2) Completing eligibility with Texas State and 3) Earning an undergraduate degree from Texas State within one year after NCAA eligibility has been completed. During the past academic year,

Texas State honored 44 student-athletes during breakfast ceremonies in August, December and May. Among the recipients in 2007-08 was men's basketball player Brandon Thomas.

Since the inception of the program in May of 1986, a total of 851 student-athletes have received the Bobcat Athletic Foundation Ring, including 42 Texas State basketball letterwinners.

- | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Zach Allison | Willie Battle | Stacy Bennett | Antwoine Blanchard |
| Clay Click | Marcus Cooper | Ray Danielak | Anthony Dill |
| Clifton Ellis | Dain Ervin | Manny Flores | Gregg Frizzell |
| Eliezar Gordon | Jon Haas | Richard Hastings | Nate Haynes |
| Andre Hensley | Rodney Hill | Byron Hobbs | Kenyatta Isabel |
| Ross Johnson | Chris Langhorne | John Martin | Jermal McCoy |
| Kelvin Moore | John Morgan | Carlos Morris | Josh Naylor |
| Mats Ostberg | Shon Ridge | Kevin Russell | Marshall Sanders |
| Dameon Sansom | Max Schleder | Gerald Scott | Slaven Smiljanic |
| Kevin Stiner | Brandon Thomas | Lynwood Wade | Rodney Walton |
| Patrick Williams | Melih Yavsaner | | |





STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

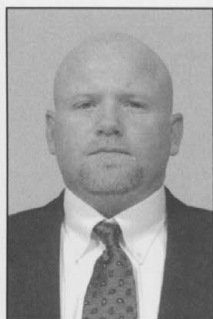
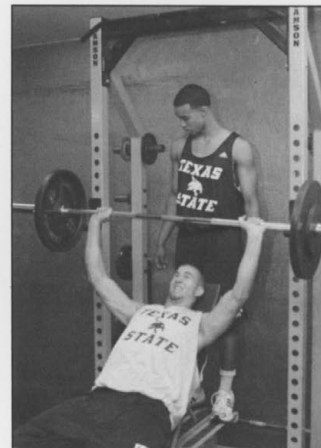
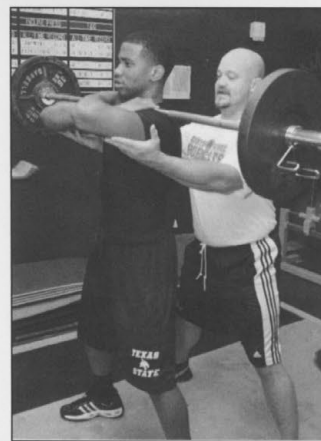
Texas State University student-athletes are evaluated by the strength and conditioning staff to determine each player's overall strength.

From the evaluations, the student-athletes are provided a computer-generated, individualized strength and condition program. The program is designed to help the student-athlete become as most physically efficient and injury free as possible.

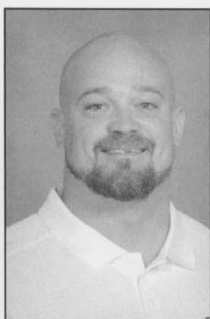
The weight lifting portion of the program is based on Olympic lifts (snatch, clean and jerk) as well as power lifts (bench and squat) which enhance the student-athlete's strength and speed development.

The strength and conditioning program is a year-round activity with in-season, off-season and summer workouts provided for each student-athlete. Along with workouts, student-athletes receive education on nutrition and its importance to enhance their performance.

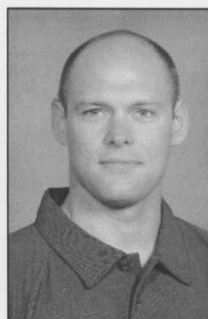
Leo Seitz is in his second season as the Texas State men's basketball team's strength and conditioning coach.



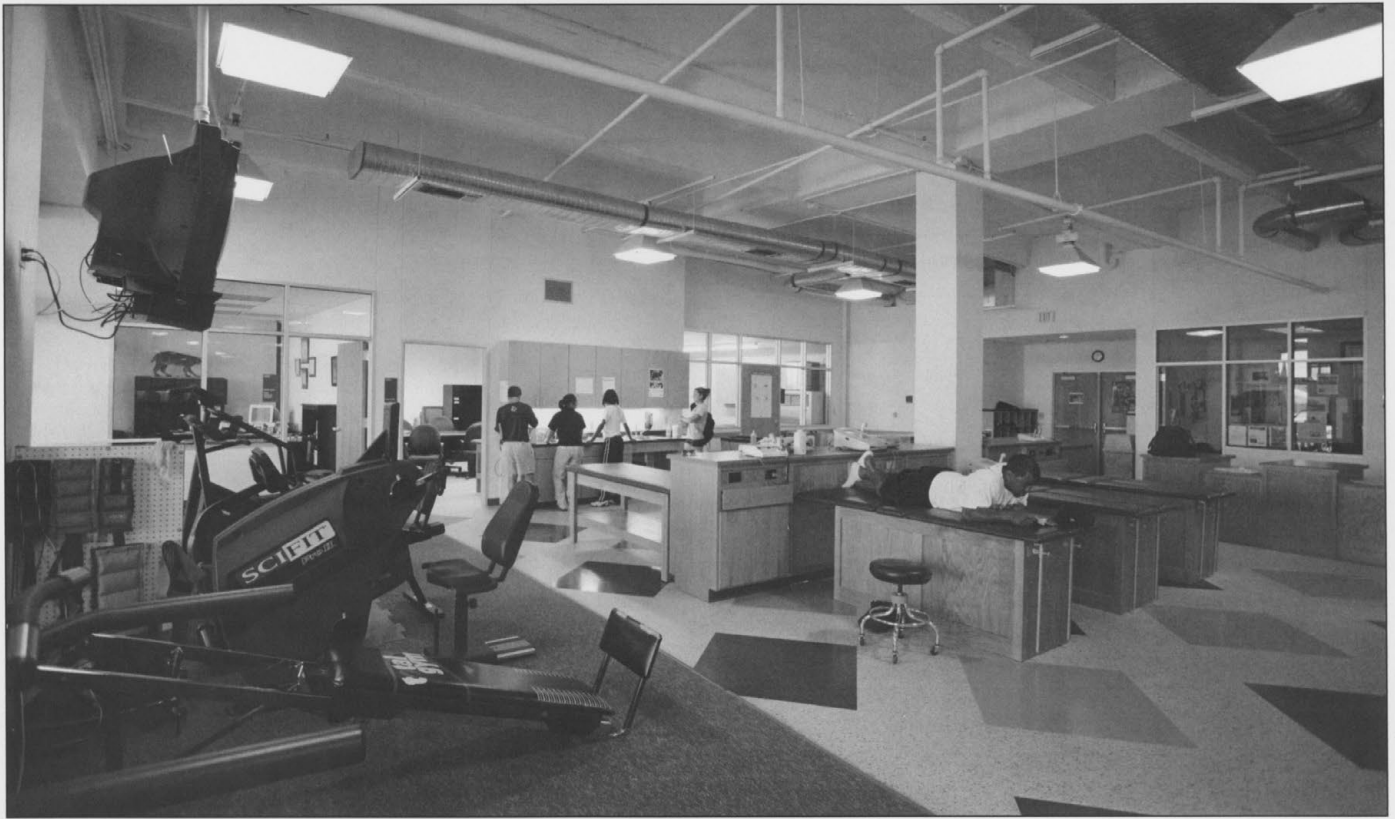
THAD LIVINGSTON
Strength & Conditioning Coach



LEO SEITZ
Strength & Conditioning Coach



JEREMY McMILLIAN
Strength & Conditioning Coach



Texas State University is home to one of the most comprehensive Athletics Training Education programs in the region. In addition to the university graduating certified athletics trainers and placing them in the work force, the program enhances the department's athletics training program.

Texas State student-athletes receive the best of care through a coeducational athletics health care environment.

Among the staff caring for Texas State student-athletes are nine certified athletics trainers and approximately 45 athletics training students. The student training staff is very diverse and includes international and non-traditional students as well as students representing virtually every ethnic background.

Texas State's medical staff also includes a medical team of various specialists. Also available to the program are the diagnostic and surgical facilities of Central Texas Medical Center and the San Marcos Surgery Center. Dr. Jack Ransone, the Director of Athletics Training Educa-

tion at Texas State, also served as the medical coordinator for the U.S. Track and Field Team at the 2008 Olympic games in Beijing, China. Ransone was also a member of the U.S. medical staff at the 2004 Olympics in Athens, Greece.

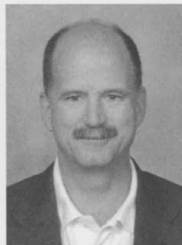
The Athletics Training Education Program has been continuously-accredited since 1972, the longest of any university in the State of Texas. Texas State has established a new Master's degree in Athletics Training.

Overall, the program has produced more than 300 graduates who are now working as licensed and certified athletics trainers at high schools, colleges and sports medicine clinics across the country. Texas State also has alumni working in professional football, baseball and hockey teams.

Providing quality health care for Texas State student-athletes is the primary goal of the sports medicine team. The university has three fully-equipped and staffed athletics training facilities to take care of close to 400 student-athletes.



EARL KILBRIDE, M.D.
Team Orthopedic Surgeon



JACK RANSONE, PH.D.
Director of Athletics
Training Education



DAVID GISH
Head Athletics Trainer



CARLA HEFFNER
Athletics Trainer



JASON KARLIK
Athletics Trainer

MEDIA COVERAGE AND SERVICES

THIS IS TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY

This publication featuring the 2008-09 Texas State University men's basketball team is designed to help you cover the Bobcats this season. This media guide provides background information on this year's team and the history of the program. Additional information is available through Rick Poulter, Texas State's Assistant AD-Sports Information. He can be contacted by phone (512) 245-2966 or e-mail- rpoulter@txstate.edu.

Below are Texas State's media policies. Please take the time to read this information. Briefly, **all interviews with Texas State University coaches and players must be arranged through the Sports Information Office.** Most interviews will be scheduled after each practice. Please contact Rick Poulter for the exact time and place after each practice. **THERE ARE NO PLAYER INTERVIEWS ON GAME DAYS.**

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS

Following Texas State's radio interviews and a brief 10-minute cooling-off period, Texas State's head coach Doug Davalos and requested Bobcat players are available for media interviews at court side following each game. Texas State University maintains a closed locker room policy.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

NCAA rules limit the shooting access areas for photographers to behind the baseline area on the right side of the basket facing the court. **PHOTOGRAPHERS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED TO SHOOT ALONG THE SIDELINE OR BENCH AREAS.**

CREDENTIALS

Credentials for Texas State University home games are issued to working media only and should be requested as early as possible. Requests must be made in writing on company letterhead or via e-mail from sports editors of daily newspapers, sports directors of radio/television stations or visiting sports information personnel. The Texas State University follows the guidelines set forth by the NCAA and Conference USA in governing the issuance of credentials.

Season credentials to cover Texas State home games were issued before the 2008 Bobcat football season began. Any other requests for season credentials should be made to

Rick Poulter
Assistant Athletics Director-Sports Information
Texas State University
Darren B. Casey Athletics Administration Complex
601 University Drive
San Marcos, TX 78666

Single-game credentials should be requested at least 48 hours in advance.

To confirm receipt of credential requests or to check the status of a credential request, please contact men's basketball contact Rick Poulter.

Print media, including daily newspapers, national magazines, radio stations and television stations covering Texas State and opponents on a regular basis qualify for credentials. Non-daily newspapers receive credentials on a space available basis. Fan-based web sites containing a minimum of one of the following: chat rooms, message boards, recruiting information, scouting reports and links to other fan-based web sites are issued credentials on a limited basis.

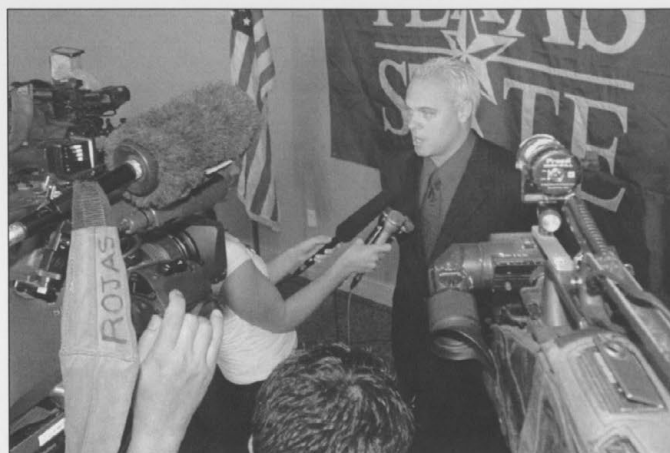
Live, real-time updates of Texas State home games are the property of the Texas State University and unauthorized transmission of such is not permitted.

GAME DAY SERVICES

Complete play-by-play, halftime and final statistics are provided after each game.

NEWS RELEASES

Throughout the 2008-09 season, Texas State Assistant AD Rick Poulter will update the men's basketball release prior to each game. Media members wishing to receive the most up-to-date information on the Texas State basketball team via e-mail can contact Rick Poulter to receive this service. In addition, the releases are placed on the men's basketball page of the Texas State official website, www.txstate-bobcats.com, prior to each game. Statistical information on the team is updated after each game.



THEY COVER THE BOBCATS

NEWSPAPERS

SAN MARCOS DAILY RECORD (512) 392-2458
Sports Editor: Randy Stevens; Texas State beat writer: Tyler Mayforth

AUSTIN AMERICAN-STATESMAN (800) 777-0833
Sports Editor: John Bridges. Texas State Beat: Bill Harrison. Columnists: Kirk Bohls

SAN ANTONIO EXPRESS-NEWS (800) 555-1551
Assistant Sports Editor: Jerry Briggs. Texas State Beat: Pat Turner, Matt Muensch

NEW BRAUNFELS HERALD-ZEITUNG..... (830) 625-9144
Will Wright

UNIVERSITY STAR (512) 245-3489
Sports Editors: Lora Collins and Lisa Carter

RADIO

KTSW-FM, SAN MARCOS..... (512) 245-3485
Sports Director: James McNeal

KGNB, NEW BRAUNFELS..... (830) 625-7311

ESPN AUSTIN..... (512) 346-8255
Erin Hogan, Chip Brown, Sean Adams, Geoff Ketchum, Chad Hastings

WOAI-AM, SAN ANTONIO (210) 736-9760
Don Harris

TICKET 760-AM, SAN ANTONIO (210) 736-9700
Walter Pasacrita

TELEVISION

KEYE-TV (CBS), AUSTIN..... (512) 490-2172
Sports Director: Bob Ballou. Weekend Anchor: Chris Pelikan

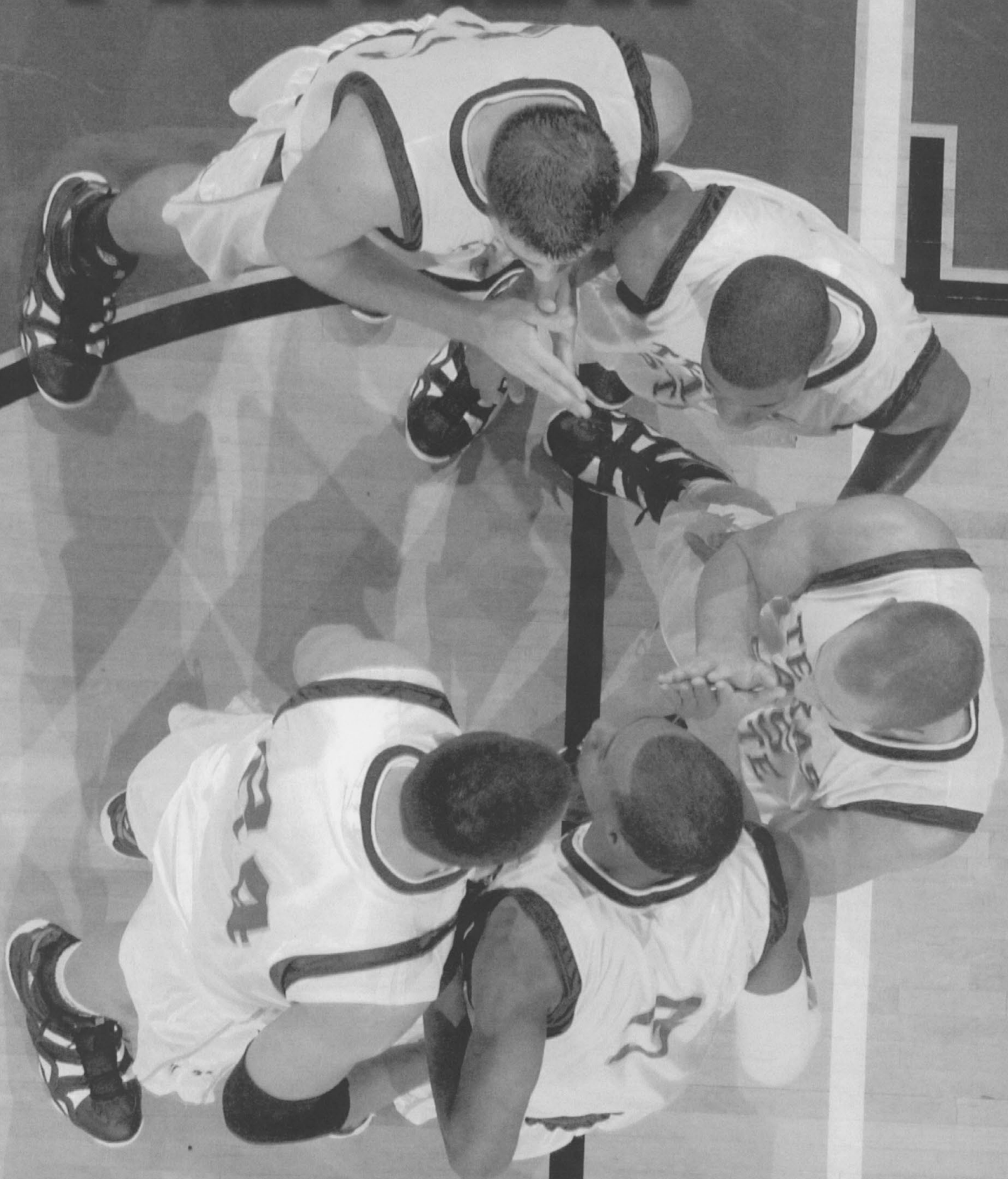
NEWS 8 AUSTIN..... (512) 531-8860
Sports Director: Jeff Power. Reporters: Ricky Doyle, Shane McAuliffe, Lesley McCaslin

WEBSITES

NEWSTREAMZ.COM IN SAN MARCOS..... (512) 392-4220
Sports Director: Chris Doelle. Reporters: Dexter Ellison, Eric Wiede

SANMARCOSMERCURY.COM (512) 787-6779/(512) 878-8470
Publishers: Bill Peterson, Brad Rollins

2008-09 PREVIEW



SEASON OUTLOOK

2008-09 PREVIEW

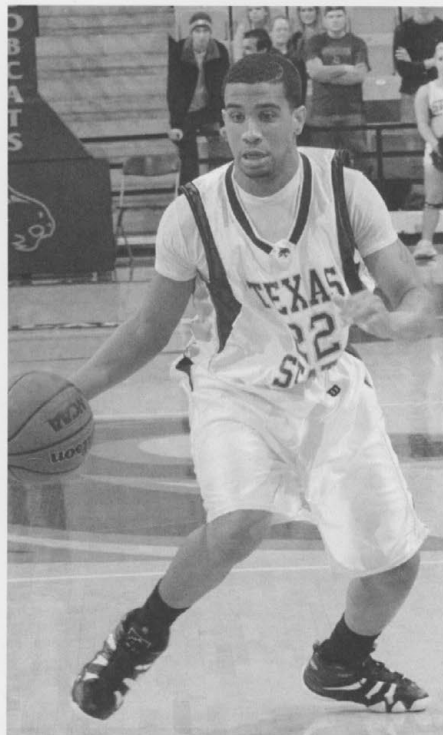
With four starters and nine players returning from a team that averaged over 83 points per game, the Texas State men's basketball team enters the 2008-09 season looking to continue the progress they have made the last two years under third-year head coach Doug Davalos.

Davalos came to Texas State with the mission of building a solid program after inheriting a team that had won just three games the season before. He quickly established a new style of play and a work ethic that has resulted in a complete turnaround in Texas State's performance in the classroom. Now, he is anxious to see the Bobcats continue their improvement on the court and take the next step to being a successful program.

"We have established how we want our team to play and academically, we have had one of the (basketball) team's best years in school history," Davalos said. "Our record has improved every season. Now, our next step as a program is to WIN."

Two seasons ago, the Bobcats tripled their win total to nine victories and Texas State came close to having a winning season last year when they finished with a 13-16 overall record and were in contention to play in the Southland Conference tournament until the final week of the 2007-08 campaign.

This season, the Bobcats return 70 percent of its offense that ranked third nationally with 83.6 points per game. Texas State also returns 65 percent of its rebounding total that ranked sec-



Brent Benson returns for his senior season after averaging 12.7 points per game as Texas State's sixth man in 2007-08.

ond nationally with a 42.2 average. In addition, the Bobcats return 79 percent of their 15.6 assists per game, which was 37th nationally and ranked third among Southland Conference teams. On the defensive end, Texas State had 69.8 percent of its 9.1 steals per game back from last season when it ranked 13th nationally.

Individually, Texas State returns its top three scoring leaders, four of its top five rebounding leaders, four of its top five assists leaders and five of its top six leaders in the steals column.

ALL-SLC SELECTION RETURNS

Heading the list of returning players is senior swingman Brandon Bush, who is a preseason All-Southland Second-Team selection in a poll of SLC coaches. Bush returns to Texas State's lineup after leading the Bobcats in scoring and rebounding for the second straight season with 14.6 points and 7.2 rebounds per game.

He also has the versatility to play both guard and both forward positions on the floor. At 6-7, he has the size to post up smaller perimeter players and his rebounding ability affords Davalos to play him some at the power forward spot, where he can take post players out on the floor.

"Brandon creates a lot of mismatches for us against opposing teams," Davalos said. "He is going to end his career as one of Texas State's top scoring and rebounding leaders of all time. But, for him to be listed as one of the school's greatest players, he needs to help us win as a team."

MORE FIREPOWER ON THE WINGS

Bush will have plenty of help in the scoring column on the opposite wing with the return of senior guard Brent Benson. Benson averaged over 12.7 points per game while serving as Texas State's sixth man last season. He also tied Bush among team leaders with four 20-point performances.

Benson came to Texas State after leading the nation in three-point field goals made as freshman and sophomore at Coastal Georgia Community College, where he scored 1,384 points in his two seasons there.

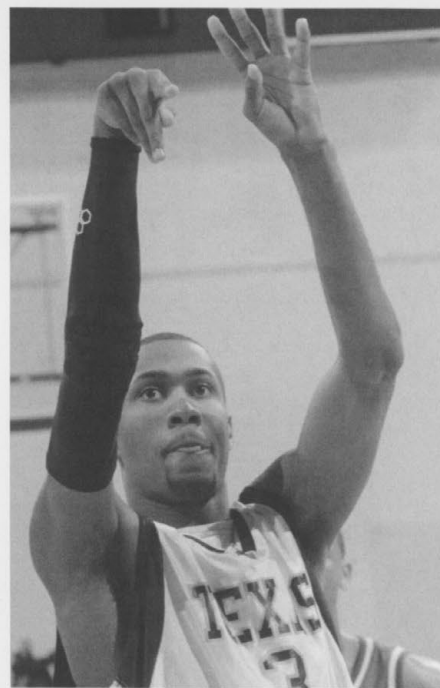
"Brent is a tremendous offensive player who has the potential to be the best scorer I have ever coached," Davalos said. "He is a great shooter. We need him to improve defensively and develop as a starting player for us this season."

IMPROVED DEPTH

Joining Bush and Benson on the wings will be juniors Gordon Taylor and John Rybak, along with guards John Bowman and Roshun Jackson.

Taylor has played in 38 games for the Bobcats during the past two seasons, including 17 last season.

Davalos is expecting him to increase his playing time by developing into a defensive stop-



Brandon Bush returns for his senior season as a preseason All-Southland Conference selection after leading Texas State in scoring and rebounding during each of the last two years.

per. He shot 50 percent behind the three-point line each of the past two seasons while averaging one point and nearly one rebound last season.

Rybak is a transfer from Akron who sat out last year, but still won Texas State's Bobcat Award for having the most consistent attitude and effort throughout the season.

He played in 43 games at Akron and made one start against Mississippi State. He enjoyed his best game against Duquesne when he registered seven points, one rebound and two assists.

"John Rybak is a smart and tough player who gave us a consistent effort every day in practice last year despite the fact that he was sitting out the year because he was a transfer," Davalos said. "He treated every practice like it was a game and really showed that he is a good shooter and rebounder."

Davalos also added some addition depth to Texas State's two wing positions with the additions of freshmen Roshun Jackson and John Bowman.

"Roshun is a long, skilled wing player who plays a lot like Brandon Bush when Brandon first came here as a freshman," Davalos said. "He comes from a winning program and hates to lose."

Jackson was a First-Team All-State selection after averaging 20 points and five rebounds as a senior and leading San Antonio's Madison High School to the state tournament for the second straight year with a 35-4 record.



Bowman is a 6-4 guard who averaged 17.9 points per game as a senior and was one of the Top 15 scoring leaders in Dallas while leading John Horn High School to a 26-9 mark as a senior.

"John is a solid player who is a bulldog defender," Davalos said. "He also is a very athletic player who can score inside the paint off drives and hit the three-point shot."

He also is versatile enough to play all three perimeter positions including the point, where the Bobcats will have plenty of depth with two returning players and another freshman.

AT THE POINT

They will be joined in the backcourt by a pair of experienced veterans who shared playing time at the point guard position in 2007-08.

Senior Corey Jefferson and sophomore Ryan White combined to average 13.5 points and 7.2 assists per game.

"Corey is a very intelligent decision maker who leads by example," Davalos said. "Ryan is an extremely quick playmaker who thinks score first and pass second. He has the potential to be an outstanding on-the-ball defender."

Jefferson tallied 6.3 points per contest and let the Bobcats in assists with an average of 3.8 per game despite playing half of the season with a broken hand.

He was named the team's top playmaker at Texas State's annual awards banquet.

White was the third-leading scorer with 7.3 points per game and chipped in with 3.4 assists per contest as a true freshman. He also was one of the top free throw shooters in the Southland Conference after making 76.9 percent (60-78) of



Ryan White was Texas State's third-leading scorer with 7.3 points per game and chipped in with 3.4 assists per game as well.

his attempts.

The Bobcats will have some additional depth at the point position with the addition of freshman Tre Nichols, who Rivals.com listed as the top new point guard in the Southland Conference.

"Tre is a quick playmaker who is a very good passer and has a good mid-range shot," Davalos said.

Nichols was a two-time All-State selection from Killeen High School, where he averaged 20 points and five assists per game as a senior. He was one of six junior players named to the 2006-07 All-State team after averaging 20.5 points, four assists and four steals.

TALENT INSIDE TOO

Along with a deep backcourt, Texas State returns a frontline that helped the Bobcats dramatically improve their rebounding from the previous season with a 42.2 average. That average was an improvement of nearly seven rebounds per game and the Bobcats return four of its top five individual rebounding leaders in Bush, Ty Gough, Dylan Moseley and Cameron Johnson.

Gough started 25 games for the Bobcats as a true freshman and averaged 6.4 points and 5.4 rebounds per game. He had five double-doubles while grabbing a career-best 13 rebounds in two games.

"Ty is a very strong player who gives us a physical presence in the middle," Davalos said.

2007-08 PREVIEW

Starters Returning: Four

Brandon Bush, 6-7, Senior, Guard
Ty Gough, 6-10, Sophomore, Center
Corey Jefferson, 6-0, Senior, Guard
Dylan Moseley, 6-7, Senior Forward

Starters Lost: One

Brandon Thomas, 6-3, Guard

Other Lettermen Returning: Five

Brent Benson, 6-1, Senior, Guard
Cameron Johnson, 6-7, Soph., Forward
Jonathan Sloan, 6-8, Soph., Forward
Gordon Taylor, 6-2, Junior, Guard
Ryan White, 5-10, Soph., Guard

Other Lettermen Lost: Three

Chris Agwumaro, 6-6, Forward
Matt Fullenwider, 6-7, Forward
Brent Holder, 6-5, Guard

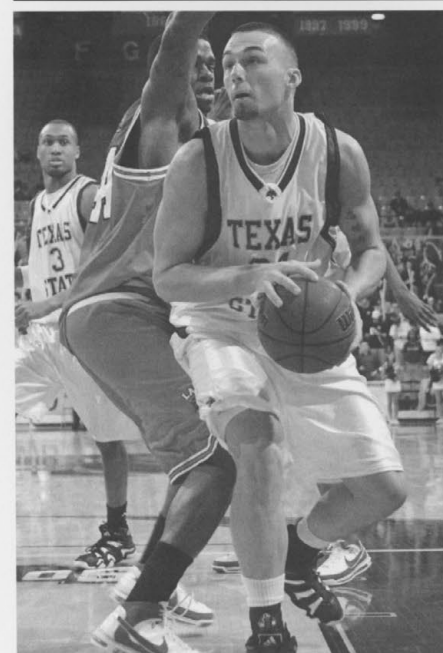
New Players: Four

Emmanuel Bidiás A' Moute, 6-8,
Junior, Forward
John Bowman, 6-4, Freshman, Guard
Roshun Jackson, 6-6, Freshman, Guard
Tre Nichols, 6-0, Freshman, Guard
John Rybak, 6-5, Junior, Forward

2007-08 IN REVIEW

2007-08 Overall Record: 13-16

2007-08 SLC Record/Finish: 6-10/Ninth
Fifth in West Division

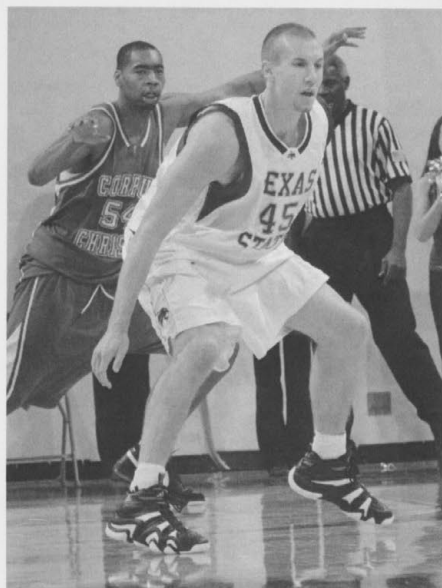


Sophomore center Ty Gough returns to Texas State's starting lineup after starting 25 games and averaging 6.4 points and 5.4 rebounds per game last year.



Senior Corey Jefferson returns as Texas State's point guard after receiving the team's 2008 Playmaker award after averaging 6.3 points and 3.8 assists per game.

SEASON OUTLOOK



Dylan Moseley returns for his senior campaign after starting nine games and averaging 5.6 points and 3.0 rebounds in 25 contests.

"He also can run the floor well and was the hardest worker on the team this summer."

Moseley also started nine games for the Bobcats and averaged 5.6 points and 3.0 rebounds in 25 contests. He is one of four seniors on the team this season and joins Bush as the only three-year letterman on the roster. He also led the Bobcats in blocked shots.

Another versatile returning player from last season is Johnson, who made seven starts for Texas State last season. He averaged 3.2 points and 2.9 rebounds in 29 games. His best performance was at Texas A&M when he scored nine points and grabbed seven rebounds.

The Bobcats also have another second-year player returning on the frontline in sophomore forward Jonathan Sloan and Davalos increased the depth with the addition of Emmanuel Bidiás A' Moute.

Sloan played in 28 games and registered two 20-point performances during his freshman campaign. He scored 23 points and grabbed six rebounds against Paul Quinn and netted 20 points versus Texas-Pan American. In addition, he grabbed a career-best 10 rebounds against McNeese State and ended the season averaging 3.9 points and 2.3 rebounds per contest.

"Jonathan is a fundamentally sound post player," Davalos said. "He needs to improve his overall conditioning and consistency this year."

Bidiás A' Moute comes to Texas State after playing last season at Kilgore College and his freshman season at UC-Santa Barbara. He averaged 8.7 points, 5.2 rebounds and shot 58.3 percent from the field at Kilgore.

"Emmanuel is a very versatile big man who is very strong and has tremendous footwork and

quickness for his size," Davalos said. "He can score on the block with his back to the basket and step outside and score facing the basket. He has a tremendous future if he learns to work hard every day."

That is the attitude that Davalos wants his entire team to adopt – that they work hard on both ends of the floor to take the next step for his program and WIN.

THE 2008-09 SCHEDULE

Texas State's first test in 2008-09 will be when the Bobcats begin their season against Cal State Fullerton and the University of San Francisco in Honolulu. They return home to play host to Huston Tillotson before traveling to Wyoming and Northern Colorado.

Texas State returns home to play Southwest Assemblies to open the month of December before traveling to Texas and Rice.

Then, the Bobcats return for a five-game home stand that begins Dec. 15 against New Orleans. Texas State also plays non-conference home games versus Prairie View A&M, McMurry, Schreiner and a rematch with Northern Colorado.

"This is a very balanced schedule," Davalos added. "We have a chance to have a successful non-conference schedule and play some games that will help us get ready for our conference schedule. We play our first two games on a neutral court, and we plays some teams that will help us improve as a team."

The Bobcats open their Southland Conference schedule against the defending SLC Tournament champions, Texas-Arlington, on Jan. 10.

Texas State also plays road games at Texas A&M-Corpus Christi and Central Arkansas before playing host to Sam Houston State and Lamar. The Bobcats close out the month of January with road games to UTSA and Texas-Arlington.

The month of February begins with a home game against Southeastern Louisiana and the Bobcats also play home games against Texas A&M-Corpus Christi, Nicholls and Northwestern State in February. Texas State also has road contests at McNeese State, Lamar and Stephen F. Austin (the defending SLC regular season champion) before playing its final home game of the season against UTSA on March 4. Texas State closes out the regular season with a road game at Sam Houston State.

"Our goal is to make it to the Southland Conference Tournament this season," Davalos said. "Every coach has told me this is the best our league has ever been. It won't be easy because we all are all fighting for the same thing – to get to Houston for the Conference tournament and then advance in a NCAA or NIT Tournament."

TEXAS STATE'S RETURNING CATEGORY LEADERS

POINTS	G	Pts	Pts/G
Bush, Brandon	29	422	14.6
Benson, Brent	29	369	12.7
White, Ryan	28	204	7.3
Gough, Ty	29	186	6.4

FG PERCENTAGE	FG	ATT	Pct
Jefferson, Corey	60	132	.455
Bush, Brandon	140	313	.447
Gough, Ty	71	174	.408
Johnson, Cameron	40	101	.396

3-PT. PERCENTAGE	3FG	ATT	Pct
Johnson, Cameron	1	1	1.000
Taylor, Gordon	2	4	.500
Jefferson, Corey	21	52	.404
Moseley, Dylan	31	80	.388
Benson, Brent	63	167	.377

FT PERCENTAGE	FT	ATT	Pct
White, Ryan	60	78	.769
Benson, Brent	98	134	.731
Sloan, Jonathan	44	61	.721
Jefferson, Corey	36	50	.720

REBOUNDS	G	Reb	Reb/G
Bush, Brandon	29	208	7.2
Thomas, Brandon	29	159	5.5
Gough, Ty	29	158	5.4
Moseley, Dylan	28	83	3.0

ASSISTS	G	No.	A/G
Jefferson, Corey	28	106	3.8
White, Ryan	28	94	3.4
Bush, Brandon	29	51	1.8
Moseley, Dylan	28	31	1.1

STEALS	G	No.	S/G
Jefferson, Corey	28	44	1.6
White, Ryan	28	36	1.3
Bush, Brandon	29	34	1.2
Moseley, Dylan	28	19	0.7
Benson, Brent	29	19	0.7

BLOCKED SHOTS	G	No.	Blk/G
Moseley, Dylan	28	11	0.4
Gough, Ty	29	8	0.3
Sloan, Jonathan	28	6	0.2
Johnson, Cameron	29	5	0.2
Bush, Brandon	29	5	0.2



NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl./Exp.	Hometown (High School/Previous School)
1	Emmanuel Bidias A Mouté	F	6-8	240	Jr./JC	Yaoundé, Cameroon (Montverde Academy/UCSB/Kilgore College)
5	John Bowman III	G	6-4	205	Fr./HS	Mesquite, Texas (Horn HS)
10	Tre Nichols	G	6-0	170	Fr./HS	Killeen, Texas (Killeen HS)
11	Corey Jefferson	G	6-0	175	Sr./1L	Angleton, Texas/Angleton HS/Lee College
13	Roshun Jackson	F	6-6	190	Fr./HS.	San Antonio, Texas (Madison HS)
21	Gordon Taylor	G	6-2	175	Jr./2L	Pearland, Texas (Pearland)
22	Brent Benson	G	6-1	175	Sr./1L	Gainesville, Ga. (Gainesville/Coastal Georgia CC)
23	Brandon Bush	G	6-7	205	Sr./3L	Houston, Texas (Mayde Creek HS)
24	Ty Gough	C	6-10	260	So./1L	Pharr, Texas (San Juan Alamo HS)
30	Jonathan Sloan	F	6-8	235	So./1L	Dallas, Texas (J.J. Pearce)
32	Ryan White	G	5-11	170	So./1L	Houston, Texas (Alief Elsik)
44	John Rybak	F	6-5	210	Jr./TR	Milwaukee, Wis. (West Allis Nathan Hale/Akron)
45	Dylan Moseley	F	6-7	215	Sr./3L	Frisco, Texas (Frisco)

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl./Exp.	Hometown/High School/Previous School
22	Brent Benson	G	6-1	175	Sr./1L	Gainesville, Ga. (Gainesville/Coastal Georgia CC)
1	Emmanuel Bidias A Mouté	F	6-8	240	Jr./JC	Yaoundé, Cameroon (Montverde Academy/UCSB/Kilgore College)
5	John Bowman III	G	6-4	205	Fr./HS	Mesquite, Texas (Horn HS)
23	Brandon Bush	G	6-7	205	Sr./3L	Houston, Texas (Mayde Creek HS)
24	Ty Gough	C	6-10	260	So./1L	Pharr, Texas (San Juan Alamo HS)
13	Roshun Jackson	F	6-6	190	Fr./HS.	San Antonio, Texas (Madison HS)
11	Corey Jefferson	G	6-0	175	Sr./1L	Angleton, Texas/Angleton HS/Lee College
45	Dylan Moseley	F	6-7	215	Sr./3L	Frisco, Texas (Frisco)
10	Tre Nichols	G	6-0	170	Fr./HS	Killeen, Texas (Killeen HS)
44	John Rybak	F	6-5	210	Jr./TR	Milwaukee, Wis. (West Allis Nathan Hale/Akron)
30	Jonathan Sloan	F	6-8	235	So./1L	Dallas, Texas (J.J. Pearce)
21	Gordon Taylor	G	6-2	175	Jr./2L	Pearland, Texas (Pearland)
32	Ryan White	G	5-11	170	So./1L	Houston, Texas (Alief Elsik)

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Doug Davalos (Houston, 1994), Head Coach

Assistant Coaches: Russell Vanlandingham (McMurry, 1995), Assistant Coach
 Jamon Copeland (Franciscan University, 2003), Assistant Coach
 Omar Lowery (Concordia-Wisconsin, 2002), Assistant Coach

Director of Basketball Operations: Christopher Judge

Strength & Conditioning Coach: Leo Seitz

Roster Note: John Rybak is eligible after transferring from Akron and sitting out the 2007-08 season.

ROSTER BREAKDOWNS

2008-09 PREVIEW

ROSTER BY CLASSIFICATION

SENIORS (4)

Brent Benson
Brandon Bush
Corey Jefferson
Dylan Moseley

JUNIORS (2)

Emmanuel Bidias A' Moute
John Rybak
Gordon Taylor

SOPHOMORE (4)

Ty Gough
Cameron Johnson
Jonathan Sloan
Ryan White

FRESHMEN (3)

John Bowman
Roshun Jackson
Tre Nichols

ROSTER BY POSITION

GUARDS (9)

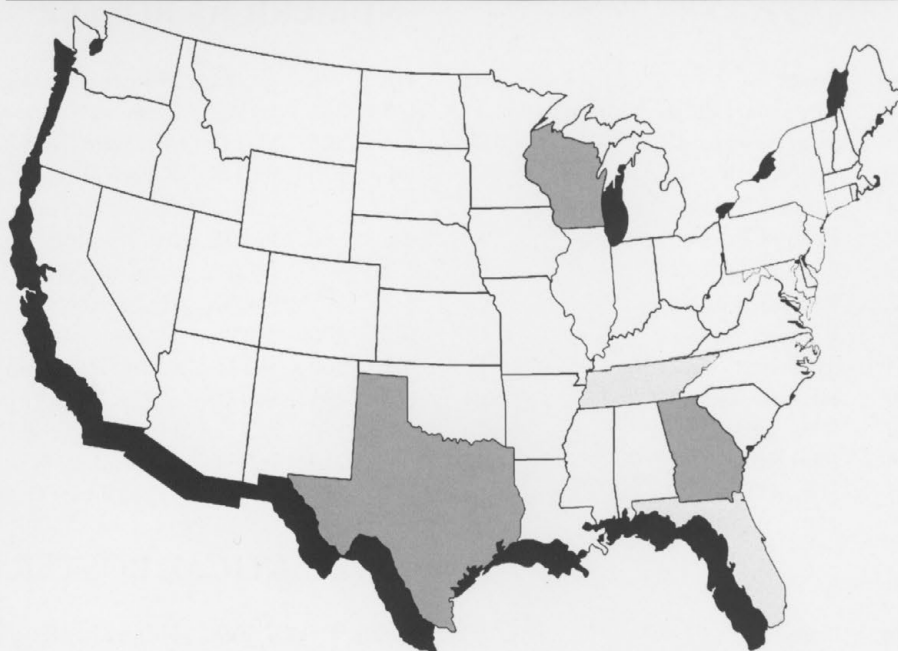
Brent Benson
John Bowman III
Brandon Bush
Corey Jefferson
Tre Nichols
Gordon Taylor
Ryan White

FORWARDS (4)

Emmanuel Bidias A' Moute
Roshun Jackson
Cameron Johnson
Dylan Moseley
John Rybak

POSTS (3)

Emmanuel Bidias A' Moute
Ty Gough
Jonathan Sloan



GEOGRAPHICAL ROSTER BY STATE

GEORGIA (1)

Brent Benson

TEXAS (11)

John Bowman III
Brandon Bush
Ty Gough
Roshun Jackson
Corey Jefferson
Cameron Johnson
Dylan Moseley
Tre Nichols
Jonathan Sloan
Gordon Taylor
Ryan White

WISCONSIN (1)

John Rybak

INTERNATIONAL ROSTER

CAMEROON (1)

Emmanuel Bidias A' Moute

ROSTER BY EXPERIENCE

THREE-YEAR LETTERMEN (2)

Brandon Bush
Dylan Moseley

TWO-YEAR LETTERMEN (4)

Gordon Taylor

ONE-YEAR LETTERMEN (4)

Brent Benson
Ty Gough
Corey Jefferson
Cameron Johnson
Jonathan Sloan
Ryan White

TRANSFERS (1)

John Rybak (Akron)

JUNIOR-COLLEGE TRANSFERS (1)

Emmanuel Bidias A' Moute

FRESHMAN (3)

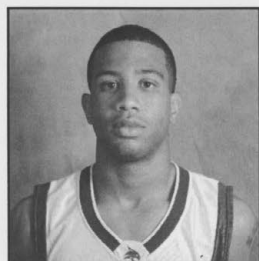
John Bowman III
Tre Nichols
Roshun Jackson

PLAYER PROFILES



RETURNING PLAYERS

MEET THE BOBCATS



BRENT BENSON

Guard

6-1

175

Senior-1L

Gainesville, Ga.

Gainesville High School

Coastal Georgia CC

22

Notes- Explosive scoring threat on the perimeter...expected to contend for a starting position after receiving Texas State's sixth-man award last year.

2007-08 (As A Junior)

Ranked second among Texas State's team leaders and 13th among Southland Conference scoring leaders with 12.7 points per game...scored the most points in a game by a Bobcat with a season-high of 28 points against McNeese State, the 28 points were the most scored by a Bobcat...had a total of four, 20-point games...scored 24 points against Sam Houston State after making 8-of-his-10 shots from the field, including all six of his three-point attempts...netted 21 vs. Jacksonville State and 20 vs. Nicholls State...also tallied 19 points at SMU and Prairie View A&M...grabbed a season-high of five rebounds against Huston-Tillotson...snatched four rebounds and blocked his only shot of the season against Stephen F. Austin...handed out a season-high six assists against UT-Pan American...recorded three steals against Texas A&M-Corpus Christi.

Previous College

Earned Third-Team All-American honors after he ranked sixth nationally in scoring with 22.2 points per game as a sophomore...his 305 career three-point field goals ranked second all-time in the NJCAA...led the nation with 164 treys and made 41 percent of his three-point attempts as a sophomore...finished his career with 1,380 career points and led Coastal Georgia CC to a combined 45-18 record...two-time First-Team Georgia JC Athletic Association All-Conference selection... Coastal Georgia finished with a 22-10 record during his sophomore campaign... Coastal Georgia finished with a 23-8 mark during his freshman year...ranked eighth nationally with 21.7 points per game... had the nation's sixth-highest free throw percentage with 86.7... led the nation in three-point field goals made with 141 and three-point percentage with 41 percent as a freshman.

High School

Lettered four years at Gainesville High School...three-time All-Region selection...averaged 27.3 points as a senior...set school record for most points in a season with 819 and in a career with 1,807...his 126 three pointers made as a senior also set a school mark...and state record in all time three pointers with 293 points...all time leading scorer in school history...led team to the final four two straight years as a junior and senior...Gainesville won three regional championships...named tournament MVP in Jefferson Championship after averaging over 30 ppg...also named to the All-Tournament team at the Lainerland championship as a sophomore...led Gainesville to a 22-8 record as a senior...Named Hall County Player of the Year in 2004...played AAU basketball with Worldwide Renegade...graduated with a 3.0 GPA.

Personal

Major is Exercise and Sports Science...born October 22, 1985, in Gainesville, Georgia...son of Bruce and Sandra Benson.

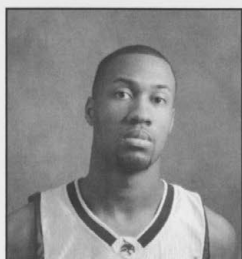


CAREER HIGHS

Points	28 vs. McNeese State (2/13/08)
FG Made	8 vs. Sam Houston State (2/2/08)
FGA	17 vs. McNeese State (2/13/08)
3FG Made	6 vs. Sam Houston State (2/2/08)
3FGA	13 vs. McNeese State (2/13/08)
FT Made	11 vs. McNeese State (2/13/08)
FTA	13 vs. McNeese State (2/13/08)
Rebounds	5 vs. Huston-Tillotson (11/9/07)
Assists	6 vs. Texas-Pan American (1/5/08)
Blocks	1 vs. Colgate (11/16/07)
Steals	3 vs. Texas A&M Corpus Christi (2/20/08)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	3FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS	AVG
2007-08	29-1	628	104-263	.395	63-167	.377	98-134	.731	18	30	48	1.7	29	35	1	19	369	12.7



BRANDON BUSH

Guard-Forward

6-7

205

Senior-3L

Houston, Texas

Mayde Creek High School

23

2008-09

Preseason All-Southland Conference Second Team selection...ranks among the top 11 career scoring leaders at Texas State with 1,092 points.

2007-08 (As a Junior)

Earned All-Southland Conference Third-Team honors after leading the Bobcats in scoring and rebounding for the second straight season ...his 14.6 points per game ranked seventh among Southland Conference scoring leaders...averaged 7.2 rebounds per contest and that was listed among the top five rebounding averages in the SLC...led the Bobcats with six double-double performances...registered a season-high 23 points and 11 rebounds against Dallas Baptist... had 20 points and 10 boards versus Colgate...recorded 21 points and 11 rebounds at SMU...tallied 17 points and 13 rebounds against McNeese State and netted 12 points and 10 rebounds against Sam Houston State...In addition to his three-previous 20-point performances, he scored 21 points against Central Arkansas... was Texas State's scoring leader during 12 games and led the Bobcats in rebounding during 15 games...made all 10 of his free throws against UTSA, giving him the best free throw percentage by a Bobcat in a game... led Texas State in assists during three games, including a season-high six assists against Sam Houston State...also paced the Bobcats in steals during six contests, including a season-best five steals against Texas Arlington in the final game of the season.

2006-07 (As a Sophomore)

Ranked seventh in the Southland Conference, averaging 14.4 points per game as a sophomore...his scoring average was the highest ranked sophomore and fourth among returning players...also ranked 12th in free throw percentage at 76.7 percent and was 11th in steals at 1.41 per game...started all but one game during the season...shot 39 percent from the field and 36 percent from three-point range (43-of-118)...led the Bobcats with 5.2 rebounds per game... opened the season with a career-high 27-point effort in a 106-93 win over Dallas Baptist...was perfect from the free throw line at Centenary, making 9-of-9 from the stripe...registered double-digit free throws attempts in three games, including against Northwestern State when he scored 21 points and made 13 of his 16 free throws against the defending Southland Conference champion...Scored 25 points against Central Arkansas...had 21 double-digit scoring games during the season including seven 20-point outings...closed out the season with a 25-point game at Texas-Arlington...ended the season with four straight double-figure scoring games and over the course of those four games shot 22-of-26 (.846) at the free throw line.

2005-06 (As A Freshman)

Ranked second on the team in scoring with 9.3 points per game...averaged 3.6 rebounds...ranked 25th among the SLC's leading scorers...ranked eighth in the league in free throw shooting with 77.8 percent...scored 15 points in his first collegiate game at Utah when he shot 5-for-8 from the field, 1-for-3 from beyond the three-point arc, and made all four of his free throw attempts against the Utes...scored 13 points in his first career start against SMU, making 6-of-9 shots from the field...he added five rebounds, three assists one steal and one blocked shot against the Mustangs...scored 12 points against St. Edwards, making 6-of-7 free throws...netted 10 points at Texas...Registered 17 points against Stephen F. Austin when he made 5-of-9 from the field and 6-of-8 free throws against the Lumberjacks...netted 13 points at Louisiana-Monroe...netted 12 points after making all seven of his free throws against Southeastern Louisiana...finished the season with 18 points at Stephen F. Austin, 16 points and seven rebounds against Northwestern State...and a career-high 21, points versus Nicholls State.

High School

Played forward for Coach O.J. Heil at Mayde Creek...averaged 21 points, six rebounds and three assists as a senior...was named the team's Most Valuable Player after leading the Rams to an 18-12 record as a senior...member of prep squad that earned a third-place finish at the Aldine Tournament...a First-Team All-District selection...also an All-District pick as a junior when he averaged 14 points and six rebounds...served on the student council.

Personal

Major is Exercise and Sports Science...born on September 20, 1986 in Houston, Texas...son of William & Carolyn Burleson...hobbies include watching scary movies and bowling...his stepfather played football for four years at Texas State and his uncle, Mark Wheeler, played professional football with the New England Patriots.

CAREER HIGHS

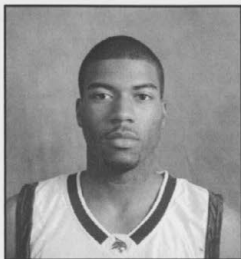
Points	27 vs. Dallas Baptist (11/10/06)
FG Made	10 vs. Dallas Baptist (11/10/06)
FGA	17 at SMU ((12/29/07) & at A&M-Kingsville (1/18/07)
3FG Made	4 vs. Dallas Baptist (11/10/06) & at Lamar (2/10/07)
3FGA	9 at Lamar (2/10/07)
FT Made	14 vs. Dallas Baptist (11/13/07)
FTA	18 vs. Dallas Baptist (11/13/07)
Rebounds	13 vs. Stephen F. Austin (2/27/08)
Assists	7 vs. UT-Arlington (2/3/07)
Blocks	1, 20 times, last at McNeese State (2/13/08)
Steals	5 vs. Texas-Arlington (3/7/08)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	3FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS	AVG
2005-06	27-12	580	83-198	.419	22-63	.349	63-81	.778	31	66	97	3.6	21	44	7	23	251	9.3
2006-07	29-28	879	122-311	.392	43-118	.364	132-172	.767	57	95	152	5.2	77	78	8	41	419	14.4
2007-08	29-27	788	140-313	.447	22-78	.282	120-170	.706	73	135	208	7.2	51	70	5	34	422	14.6
Total	85-67	2247	345-822	.420	87-259	.336	315-423	.745	161	296	457	5.4	149	192	20	98	1092	12.8

RETURNING PLAYERS

MEET THE BOBCATS



COREY JEFFERSON

Guard

6-0

175

Senior-1L

Angleton, Texas

Angleton High School

Lee College

11

2007-08 (As A Junior)

Received the Rudy Davalos Playmaker award after leading Texas State with 3.8 assists...also chipped in 6.3 points and 1.9 steals in 23.4 minutes per contest... shot 40.4 percent (21-52) from behind the three-point arc and 72.0 percent (36-50) at the free throw line...scored a season-high 18 points at Northwestern State...also netted 14 points at Texas and 13 points at Texas-Pan American...handed out a season-high nine assists versus Prairie View A&M and had eight assists against Rice...collected a season-best seven steals against Kennesaw State...also recorded four assists at Northwestern State and UT-Pan American.

Junior College

Set a school record for most assists in a season at Lee after averaging 9.0 per game as a sophomore...also chipped in with 11 points, five rebounds and 2.5 steals... shot 51 percent from the field and made 40 percent of his three-point attempts...named a Third-Team All-Region XIV selection after earning Honorable Mention All-Region honors as a freshman...averaged 10 points, five assists and two steals...was named the Male Student-Athlete of the Year at Lee.

High School

Averaged 17 points, 5.6 assists and three steals per game as a senior...named District 29-4A MVP and Brazoria County MVP...named a First-Team All-Region selection...averaged 10 points per game as a junior...Angleton had a combined 49-18 record during his junior and senior seasons...squad captured back-to-back district titles, going undefeated each season...lost to eventual state champion, Houston Jones, by two points in the 2004 Class 4A state playoffs.

Personal

Major is exercise and sports science...born on September 4, 1985...son of Ron and Sheryl Jefferson...hobbies include watching t.v. and listening to music...his dad played basketball and ran track for at Huston-Tillotson in Austin and his cousin, Al Jefferson, plays for the Minnesota Timberwolves... chose Texas State after being recruited by Lamar, UTSA, New Hampshire and Tarleton State.

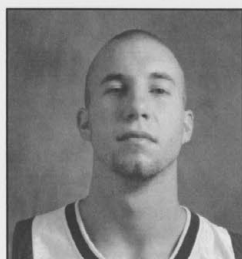


CAREER HIGHS

Points	18 vs. Northwestern State (1/10/08)
FG Made	7 vs. Northwestern State (1/10/08)
FGA	10 vs. Central Arkansas (1/12/08)
3FG Made	3 vs. Northwestern State (1/10/08)
3FGA	4 vs. Texas-Arlington (1/9/08)
FT Made	6 vs. Colgate (11/16/07)
FTA	7 vs. Colgate (11/16/07)
Rebounds	6 vs. Jacksonville State (11/17/07)
Assists	9 vs. Prairie View A&M (11/29/07)
Blocks	1 vs. UTSA (2/23/08) & Dallas Baptist (11/13/07)
Steals	7 vs. Kennesaw State (12/18/07)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	3FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS	AVG
2007-08	28-25	654	60-132	.455	21-52	.404	36-50	.720	17	50	67	2.4	106	67	2	44	177	6.3



DYLAN MOSELEY

Forward

6-7 215 Senior-3L

**Frisco, Texas
Frisco High School**

45

2007-08 (As a Junior)

Scored in double figures seven times, including a season-high of 17 points against Huston-Tillotson...netted 16 points versus Texas A&M to lead the Bobcats...added 15 points versus Texas-Arlington...tallied 12 points and six rebounds at Texas...added 12 points versus Southeastern Louisiana...scored 10 points against both Kennesaw State and Paul Quinn...led the Bobcats in blocked shots during a team-best six games...had two blocked shots versus Huston-Tillotson and Southeastern Louisiana to lead the Bobcats in both games...grabbed a season-best nine rebounds against Texas-Pan American and pulled down six boards versus Huston-Tillotson...collected a season-high four steals versus Dallas-Baptist and Central Arkansas.

2006-07 (As a Sophomore)

Made 20 starts as a sophomore, including Texas State's last 11 Southland Conference contests...averaged 9.0 points and 3.6 rebounds...shot 37 percent from the field while connecting on 34 percent of his three-point attempts...made 70 percent of his free throws...scored 16 points off the bench at North Texas after shooting 6-for-12 from the field, including 4-of-7 three-pointers...netted 12 points at Baylor...earned first career start in an 84-74 win over Texas-Pan American, and registered a career-high 28 points, seven rebounds, two steals and a block...scored 23 points against Texas-Arlington...connected on 4-of-6 three-pointers against the Mavericks and helped Texas State tie a school game record with 16 treys in the contest...netted 21 points at Stephen F. Austin...registered 12 points and five rebounds at Texas-Arlington.

2005-06 (As a Freshman)

Averaged 2.1 points and 2.4 rebounds...saw first action as a collegian at Texas-Pan American...had one rebound in nine minutes of playing time against UTPA...grabbed one rebound at Texas...scored first career basket on a shot in the paint against Texas-Tyler...snatched four rebounds in seven minutes of play against Lamar...scored first league points on a jumper in the paint against Southeastern Louisiana...recorded eight points and 12 rebounds at Lamar...registered a season high of four rebounds at Southeastern Louisiana...had four points, two rebounds and two steals against UTSA...scored six points and had four rebounds at Stephen F. Austin...had another six-point night against Northwestern State...closed out rookie season with a four-point, three-rebound effort at Nicholls State...also had a pair of assists against the Colonels.

High School

Earned three letters as a forward named team's MVP three times...named the Offensive Player of the Year in District 6-4A...also selected to All-Region, All-Collin County and Oil Bowl Classic All-Star teams...Academic All-State

pick...a McDonald's All-American...also a USA Prep Team member in 2004... member of Frisco's Bi-District Champion team...first team all-district as a junior... when he averaged 17 points and eight rebounds...named the District 6-4A Newcomer of the Year when he averaged 15 points and seven boards... ranked as the 73rd best player in the state of Texas by *Texas Hoops*.

Personal

Major is finance...born on April 9, 1987 in Plano, Texas...son of Gary and Kath Moseley...hobbies include eating, relaxing and being outdoors...chose Texas State after being recruited by UTA, Cornell, Dartmouth and the Air Force Academy.



CAREER HIGHS

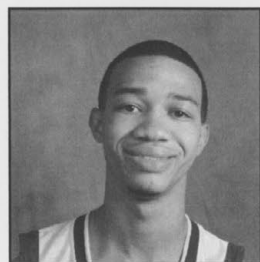
Points	23 vs. Texas-Arlington (2/3/07)
FG Made	8 vs. Texas-Pan American (12/9/06)
FGA	19 vs. Texas-Pan American (12/9/06)
3FG Made	5 vs. Texas-Arlington (3/7/08)
3 FGA	12 vs. Texas-Pan American (12/9/06)
FT Made	8 vs. UT-Pan American (12/9/06)
FTA	9 vs. UT-Pan American (12/9/06)
Rebounds	12 at Lamar (2/8/06)
Assists	4 vs. Paul Quinn (12/30/07)
Blocks	2 four times, last vs. Sam Houston State (3/1/08)
Steals	4 vs. Paul Quinn (12/30/07)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	3FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS	AVG
2005-06	20-0	244	15-41	.366	0-5	.000	11-16	.688	15	32	47	2.4	11	12	3	4	41	2.1
2006-07	28-20	555	82-222	.369	39-115	.339	50-71	.704	38	62	100	3.6	22	47	10	33	253	9.0
2007-08	28-9	409	52-133	.391	31-80	.388	21-32	.656	24	59	83	3.0	31	39	11	19	156	5.6
TOTAL	76-29	1208	149-396	.376	70-200	.350	82-119	.689	77	153	230	3.0	64	98	24	56	450	5.9

RETURNING PLAYERS

MEET THE BOBCATS



GORDON TAYLOR

Guard

6-2

175

Junior-2L

Pearland, Texas

Pearland High School

21

2007-08 (As A Sophomore)

Played in 17 games...averaged one point and nearly one rebound per contest...scored a season-best of three points against Texas A&M and Paul Quinn after making his only three-point field goal attempts in each game...made his only two free throws against Lamar and at UTSA...pulled down a season-best two rebounds versus Huston-Tillotson, Paul Quinn and Sam Houston State...handed out a season-high of two assists against UT-Pan American...registered one assist against Sam Houston State, Texas A&M and Huston-Tillotson...also blocked one shot against Huston-Tillotson.

2005-06 (As A Freshman)

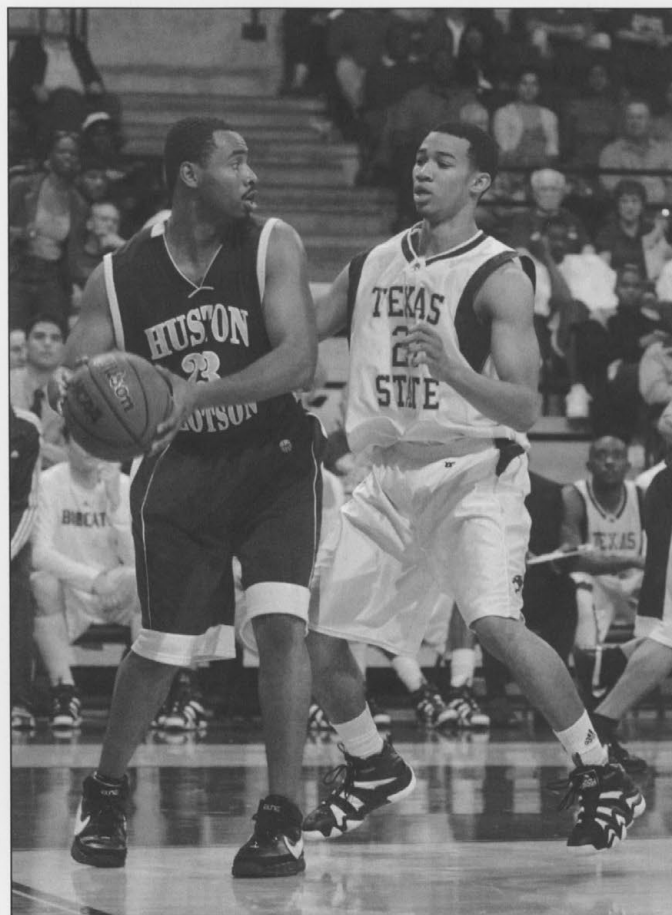
Walk-on at Texas State who played in 21 games as a true freshman...saw 71 minutes of playing time as a rookie (3.4 minutes per game)...had two games in which he played 10 or more minutes...saw 10 minutes of action off the bench against Alcorn State and played 12 minutes on the road against Lamar...scored 12 points during the year, including a career-high five in two games...scored five points on 2-for-2 shooting, knocking down his lone three-point attempt at North Texas...also scored five points against Central Arkansas during the opening week of Southland Conference play...was 1-for-2 from the field (a three-pointer) and also 2-for-4 from the free throw line...began his career with a 2-for-2 performance at the line against Dallas Baptist...in addition to 12 points during the year, also had six rebounds and two assists.

High School

Helped lead Pearland to a bi-district championship under coach Steve Bucklelew...named All-District, All-City and All-County selection as well as being named an HBCACD All-Star...lettered three years at Pearland.

Personal

Major is business finance...born on September 4, 1987 in Houston, Texas...son of Frederick and Debra Taylor...hobbies include networking and golfing...his cousin Cletis Gordon plays football for the San Diego Chargers.

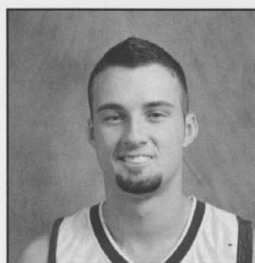


CAREER HIGHS

Points	5 vs. North Texas (11/25/06) & Central Arkansas (1/6/07)
Rebounds	2 vs. UTEP (12/19/06)
FG Made	2 vs. North Texas (11/25/06)
FGA	3 vs. Texas-Pan American (1/5/08)
3FG Made	1 four times, last vs. Paul Quinn (12/30/07)
3FGA	1, 8 times
FT Made	2 four times, last vs. Lamar (2/16/08)
FTA	4 vs. Central Arkansas (1/6/07)
Assists	2 vs. Texas-Pan American (1/5/08)
Blocks:	1 vs. Huston-Tillotson

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	3FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS	AVG
2006-07	21-0	71	3-9	.333	2-4	.500	4-7	.571	1	5	6	0.3	2	9	0	0	12	0.6
2007-08	17-0	67	5-15	.333	2-4	.500	5-7	.714	4	8	12	0.7	5	4	1	0	17	1.0
Totals	38-0	138	8-24	.333	4-8	.500	9-14	.643	5	13	18	0.5	7	13	1	0	29	0.8



TY GOUGH

Forward

6-10

260

Sophomore-1L

Pharr, Texas

San Juan Alamo High School

24

2007-08 (As A Freshman)

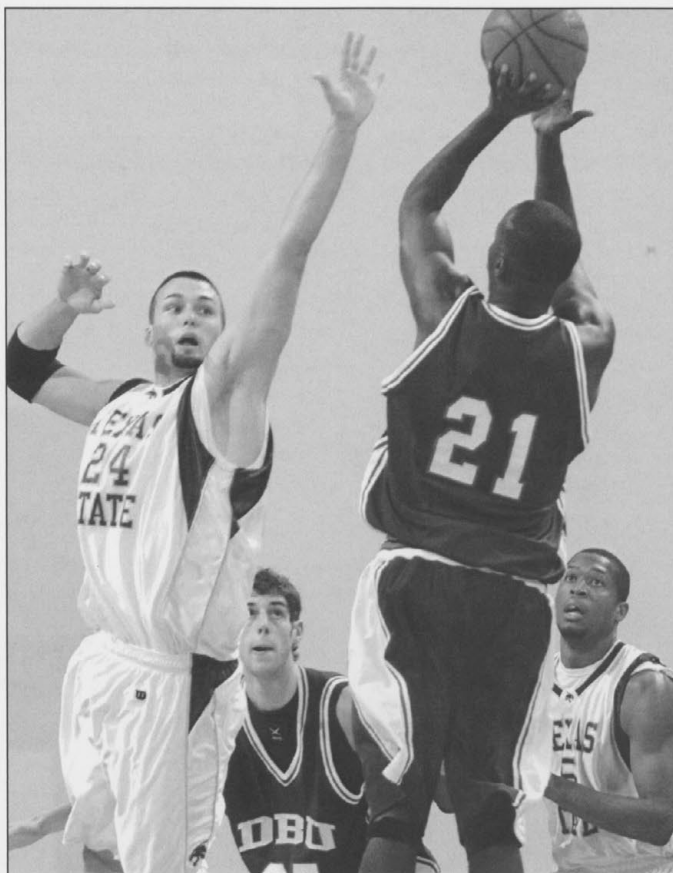
Played in 29 games and made 25 starts...averaged 6.4 points and 5.4 rebounds per game...Registered four double-double performances...tallied career highs of 19 points and 13 rebounds against Kennesaw State...also recorded 13 points and a career-best 13 rebounds against Sam Houston State...netted 14 points and 10 rebounds at Texas-Pan American...Scored 10 points versus Prairie View A&M, Texas-Pan American and UTSA...grabbed 12 rebounds to go along with seven points against UTSA...blocked a career-best two shots at Sam Houston State...collected a career-best two steals versus Dallas Baptist.

High School

Most Valuable Player in District 31-5A...averaged 23 points and 19.2 rebounds for SJAHS...selected First-Team All-Region and First-Team All-Area...named the MVP of the East-West Rio Grande Valley All-Star game...as a junior was selected to the All-District 31-5A First Team...named All-Area as well as a junior...high school coach was Milton Galloso.

Personal

Major is health and fitness management...born on July 17, 1988 in Hannibal, Missouri...son of Lynn Gough and Lauree Ford...hobbies include hunting.



CAREER HIGHS

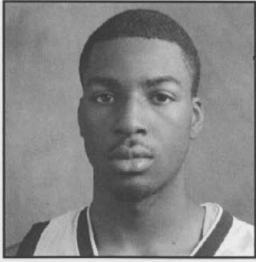
Points	19 vs. Kennesaw State (12/18/07)
Rebounds	13 vs. Kennesaw State (12/18/07) & Sam Houston State (2/2/08)
FG Made	6 vs. Kennesaw State (12/18/07) & Sam Houston State (2/2/08)
FGA	16 vs. Sam Houston State (2/2/08)
3FG Made	1 vs. Texas (12/15/07) & Kennesaw State (12/18/07)
3FGA	1 vs. Texas (12/15/07) & Kennesaw State (12/18/07)
FT Made	7 vs. Kennesaw State (12/18/07)
FTA	10 vs. Kennesaw State (12/18/07)
Assists	2 four times, last vs. Sam Houston State (2/2/08)
Blocks:	2 vs. Sam Houston State (2/2/08)
Steals	2 vs. Dallas Baptist (11/13/07)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	3FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS	AVG
2007-08	29-25	482	71-174	.408	0-2	.000	44-76	.576	66	92	158	5.4	17	47	8	11	186	6.4

RETURNING PLAYERS

MEET THE BOBCATS



CAMERON JOHNSON

Forward

6-7 210

Sophomore-1L

Richardson, Texas

Lake Highlands High School

33

2007-08 (As a Freshman)

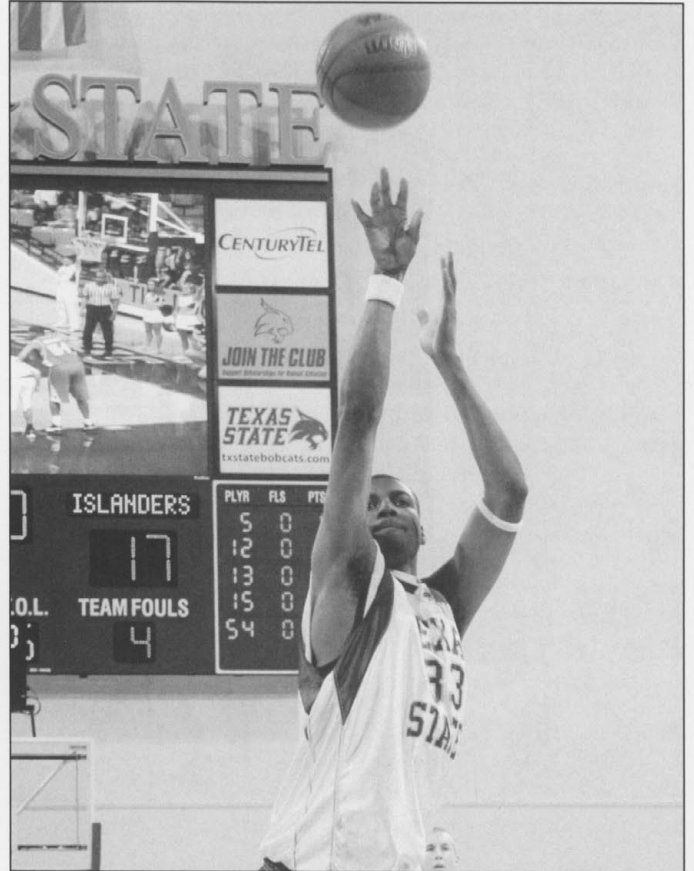
One of the Top Five rebounding leaders at Texas State with an average of 2.9 rebounds per game...averaged 1.1 offensive rebounds per contest...scored a career-high of nine points and made his only three-point attempt at Texas A&M...netted eight points versus Paul Quinn...added seven points at Texas-Pan American...scored six points against Texas-Arlington, Texas A&M-Corpus Christi, Sam Houston State, Nicholls, Kennesaw State, Texas and Prairie View A&M...grabbed a career-best seven rebounds against Nicholls, Prairie View A&M and Huston-Tillotson...handed out a career-best of four assists and scored four points against Rice...collected two steals against Huston-Tillotson and Northwestern State...blocked one shot in five games.

High School

Averaged 19 points and nine rebounds as a senior...selected to the Class 5A Texas Association of Basketball Coaches All-State (TABC) team...was a First-Team All-District 9-5A and a Class 5A Region II selections...high school coach was Rob Wylie.

Personal

Undeclared major who plans on pursuing a degree from the the McCoy College of Business Administration...born Oct. 16, 1988 in Denver...son of Rufus Johnson and Valda Well.

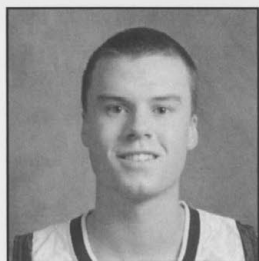


CAREER HIGHS

Points	9 vs. Texas A&M (12/8/07)
Rebounds	7 three times, last vs. Nicholls (1/19/08)
FG Made	4 vs. Texas A&M (12/8/07) & Paul Quinn (12/30/07)
FGA	10 vs. Texas A&M (12/8/07)
3FG Made	1 vs. Texas A&M (12/8/07)
3FGA	1 vs. Texas A&M (12/8/07)
FT Made	2 five times, last vs. Texas-Arlington (3/7/08)
FTA	6 vs. Stephen F. Austin (2/27/08)
Assists	4 vs. Rice (12/5/07)
Blocks	1 five times, last vs. Texas-Arlington (1/9/08)
Steals	2 vs. Huston-Tillotson (11/9/07) & Northwestern State (1/10/08)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	3FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS	AVG
2007-08	29-7	311	40-101	.396	1-1	1.000	13-33	.394	32	51	83	2.9	11	28	5	12	94	3.2



JONATHAN SLOAN

Forward

6-8 235

Sophomore-1L

Dallas, Texas

J.J. Pearce High School

30

2007-08 (As A Freshman)

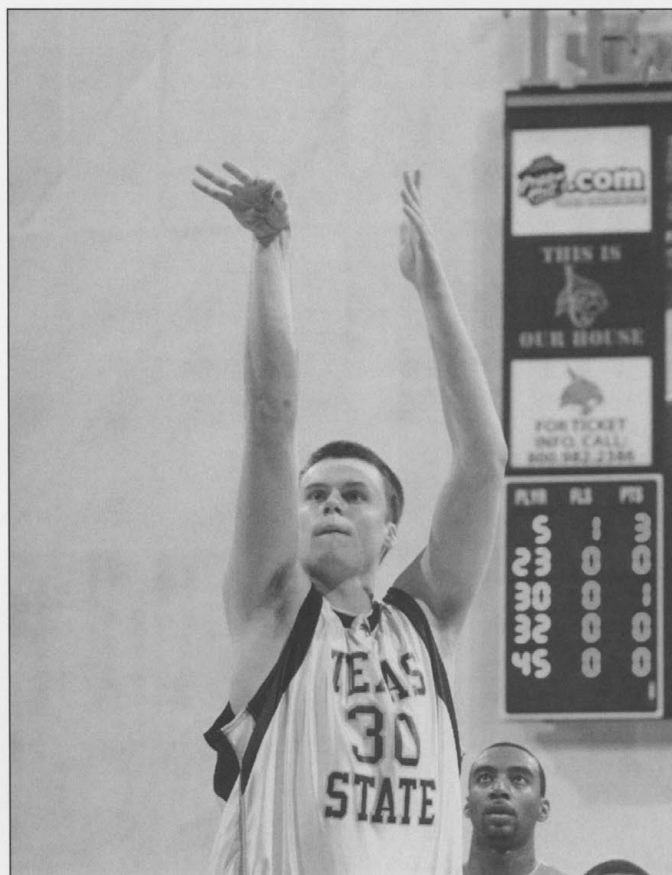
Played in 28 games...registered two 20-point performances...scored a career best of 23 points and grabbed six rebounds vs. Paul Quinn in Dallas...also scored 20 points at Texas-Pan American...tallied eight points versus South-eastern Louisiana...netted seven points at McNeese State and Northwestern State...made nine of his 10 free throws versus Paul Quinn...was 8-of-9 at the charity stripe against Texas-Pan American...grabbed a career-best of 10 rebounds versus McNeese State...also pulled down six rebounds against both Lamar and Paul Quinn...Handed out a season-best of two assists at Texas...also handed out one assist versus Stephen F. Austin, Lamar, Central Arkansas and Texas-Pan American...collected one steal in five games versus UTSA, Texas-Arlington, Texas A&M, Colgate and Dallas Baptist.

High School

Averaged 18 points and nine rebounds for Bi-District and Area Championship team...prep team posted a 25-13 record senior season...as a senior was named the Offensive District 10-5A Most Valuable Player...also a first-team all-district pick as well as named All-Region II...named to the Texas Association of Basketball Coaches (TABCO) All-State Team...played in the Texas All-State game as well as the Dallas All-Star game...District 10-5A MVP as well as All-Region II as a junior...named the Newcomer/Sophomore of the Year of District 10-5A...three-time all-district pick as he earned the honor also as a freshman...high school coach was Marc Johnson.

Personal

Major is health and fitness management with a minor in business and Spanish...born on November 22, 1988 in Burnett, Texas...son of Gary and Jean Sloan...hobbies include fishing, hunting, watching movies and listening to music.



CAREER HIGHS

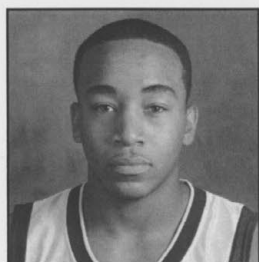
Points	23 vs. Paul Quinn (12/30/07)
Rebounds	10 vs. McNeese State (2/13/08)
FG Made	7 vs. Paul Quinn (12/30/07)
FGA	13 vs. Paul Quinn (12/30/07)
3FGA	1 vs. Texas (12/15/07) & vs. Paul Quinn (12/30/07)
FT Made	9 vs. Paul Quinn (12/30/07)
FTA	10 vs. Paul Quinn (12/30/07)
Assists	2 vs. Texas (12/15/07)
Blocks:	2 vs. Paul Quinn (12/30/07)
Steals	1 five times, last vs. UTSA (2/23/08)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	3FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS	AVG
2007-08	28-2	242	32-93	.344	0-2	.000	44-61	.721	27	37	64	2.3	6	19	6	5	108	3.9

RETURNING PLAYERS

MEET THE BOBCATS



RYAN WHITE

Guard

5-10

170

Sophomore-1L

Houston, Texas

Alief Elsik High School

32

2007-08 (As A Freshman)

Ranked third among team leaders with 7.3 points and 1.3 steals per game... was 10th among Southland Conference leaders and second among team leaders with 3.36 assists per contest...ranked eighth among SLC leaders and second on the team in free throw percentage with 76.9 (60-78) percent...scored a career-high of 17 points at UTSA...added 13 points against Stephen F. Austin and Texas A&M-Corpus Christi...netted 12 points versus UTSA and 11 against Lamar...made all six of his free throws at UTSA and all four of his free throws against Stephen F. Austin, UTSA and Texas A&M-Corpus Christi...handed out a career-best eight assists at Texas-Pan American...passed out six assists against Texas-Arlington, Northwestern State and Texas-Pan American...collected a career-high five steals against Northwestern State and had four steals against Paul Quinn.

High School

Transferred back to Alief Elsik after playing junior season in California... named First-Team All-District 19-5A as a senior...also an all-region selection as a senior at Alief Elsik...played at Granada Hills Charter High School as a junior, transferring to the Los Angeles school after playing at Elsik his freshman and sophomore seasons...at Granada Hills named all-region and first-team all-district...was the newcomer of the year and district MVP...at Alief Elsik played for coach Tim Martin.

Personal

Major is business finance...born on December 23, 1988 in Los Angeles, California...son of George White and Shirell Martin...hobbies include playing dominoes, cards and other sports...Chose to attend Texas State after being recruited by Texas A&M, UTA, Davidson, Ole Miss and New Orleans.

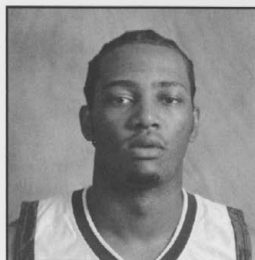


CAREER HIGHS

Points	17 vs. UTSA (1/26/08)
Rebounds	5 vs. Texas A&M (12/8/07) & Stephen F. Austin (2/27/08)
FG Made	5 vs. Lamar (2/16/08)
FGA	15 vs. Stephen F. Austin (2/27/08)
3FG Made	3 vs. Texas A&M-Corpus Christi (1/24/08)
3FGA	5 vs. Huston-Tillotson (11/9/07) & A&M-Corpus Christi (1/24/08)
FT Made	6 vs. UTSA (1/26/08)
FTA	8 vs. Dallas Baptist (11/13/07)
Assists	8 vs. Texas-Pan American (11/21/07)
Blocks:	1 vs. Colgate (11/16/07)
Steals	5 vs. Northwestern State (1/10/08)

CAREER STATISTICS

Year	G-GS	MIN	FG-FGA	Pct.	3FG-FGA	Pct.	FT-FTA	Pct.	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS	AVG
2007-08	28-4	535	66-187	.353	12-50	.240	60-78	.769	11	43	54	1.9	94	80	1	36	204	7.3



EMMANUEL BIDIÁS A' MOUTÉ

Forward

6-8 240

Yaounde, Cameroon

Montverde Academy

UC-Santa Barbara

Kilgore College

Junior-Transfer

1

MEET THE BOBCATS

Kilgore College

Averaged 8.7 points, 5.2 rebounds and 0.9 steals per game as a sophomore... ranked fourth among Region XIV leaders in field goal percentage with 58.3 percent after making 98 of his 168 attempts... scored in double figures in 11 games... had three double-doubles... scored a season-high 16 points against Arkansas Tech and Bossier Parish CC twice... pulled down a season-best 15 rebounds to go along with 13 points against Cedar Valley College... registered 14 points and eight rebounds in an 87-71 win over Lon Morris during his final appearance at Kilgore... netted 14 points against Ranger and Stephen F. Austin JV team.

At UC-Santa Barbara

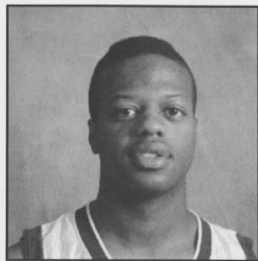
Scored a season-best six points against UNLV and Fresno State... added five points versus San Diego and Cal State Fullerton... grabbed a season-best five rebounds against Long Beach State... pulled down four rebounds versus Cal State Fullerton... grabbed three rebounds against Montana State, Pepperdine, Cal Poly and UC Irvine.

High School

Attended Montverde Academy in Montverde, Fla... did not play basketball in 2005-06 because of a knee injury that sidelined him for the entire season... prior to attending Montverde, he attended Menaul High School in Albuquerque... played in just one game at Menaul and scored 42 points in that game... attended Elig-Essono High School in his native Cameroon before coming to the United States.

Personal

Major is business finance... was born September 9, 1986 in Yaoundé, Cameroon... Michael Jordan is his favorite athlete... The Bible and The Old Man and the Sea are his two favorite books... son of Camille Mouté a Bidiás and Goufane a Ziem Agnes Bertine... twin brother, Luc Mbah a Mouté was the 37th player selected in the NBA Draft by the Milwaukee Bucks after playing at UCLA... hobbies include video games... came to Texas State after being recruited by Canisius and Cal State Northridge.



JOHN BOWMAN

Guard

6-4 205

Mesquite, Texas

John P. Horn High School

Freshman-HS

5

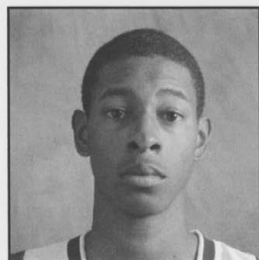
High School

Nominated for McDonald's All-America team... named All-District 12-5A after leading the district with 17.9 points per game as a senior... one of the Top 15 scoring leaders in the Dallas area... also averaged 3.3 rebounds and 3.0 assists... scored 16 points against W.T. White in a district playoff game, giving Horn is first playoff victory... led Horn to a 26-9 record during his senior season and a second-place finish in District 12-5A with an 8-2 mark... averaged

17 points, five rebounds and three assists as a junior... led Horn to the district playoffs for the first time in school history and a 17-13 record in 2006-07.

Personal

Has not declared a major at Texas State... born November 17, 1989 in Dallas, Texas... son of John Jr. and Janice Bowman... was recruited by every school in the Southland Conference.



ROSHUN JACKSON

Guard-Forward

6-6

190

Freshman-HS

San Antonio, Texas

Madison High School

13

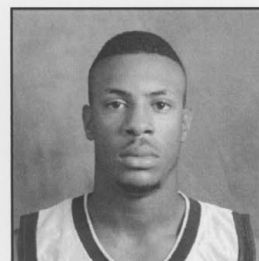
High School

Chosen Class 5A First-Team All-State selection by the Texas Association of Basketball Coaches... selected to play in the Class 4A & 5A TABC All-Star game...averaged 20 points and five rebounds per game as a senior...served as team captain and led Madison back to the state tournament for the second straight season with a 35-4 record...Madison was ranked fourth in the state by the TABC...was named a First-Team All-District 26-5A selection and team MVP...nominated for McDonald's All-America Team...averaged 12 points

and three rebounds as a junior...earned All-District honors that season after leading Madison to a 36-4 record...also played on Madison's 32-5 squad as a sophomore.

Personal

Major is Kinesiology...born on February 21, 1989 in San Antonio, Texas... son of David and Bonita Jackson.



TRE NICHOLS

Guard

6-0

170

Freshman-HS

Killeen, Texas

Killeen High School

10

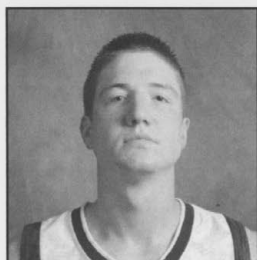
High School

Listed as the Southland Conference's top new point guard by *Rivals.com*... was named a Class 4A First-Team All-State selection by the Texas Association of Basketball Coaches in 2008...nominated for the McDonald's All-America team...selected to play in the Class 4A & 5A TABC All-Star game...Two-time All-Region 4A-2 and All-District 16-4A performer...Averaged 20 points and 5 assists per game as a senior...led Killeen to the Region II-4A Finals before losing to eventual state champion South Oak Cliff...was named Killeen's team MVP for the second straight year...was one of six juniors to earn All-State honors after averaging 20.5 points, 3.5 rebounds, four assists and four steals per game in 2006-07...named an All-Centex Second-Team performer

by the *Austin American Statesman*...was chosen a Super Centex First-Team player by the *Waco Tribune-Herald*...named offensive MVP at Killeen as a sophomore and named the team's Newcomer of the Year as a freshman.

Personal

Major is Kinesiology...born on December 6, 1989 in Dallas, Texas...son of Freddie and Patricia Nichols...hobbies include hanging out with friends... his dad attended SMU on a football scholarship and was drafted into the NFL where he played for the Dallas Cowboys...choose Texas State after being recruited by Baylor, Wichita State, UTA, and New Orleans.



JOHN RYBAK

Forward
6-5 **210** **Junior-Transfer**
Milwaukee, Wis.
West Allis Nathan Hale High School
Akron

44

2007-08

Sat out after transferring from Akron...received the team's Bobcat Award for having the most consistent attitude and effort throughout the season.

Akron

Played in 43 games and made one start during his two seasons with the Zips...averaged 2.1 points per game during his career...averaged 1.8 points per game as a sophomore...scored a season-high seven points, had one rebound and two assists in road win at Duquesne...scored six points in a Mid-American Conference game against Western Michigan...averaged 2.3 points per outing as a freshman...lone career start came against Mississippi State in the semifinal round of the San Juan Shootout that year...scored a career-high 10 points in his first collegiate game against Denison...had a nine-point performance against Mount St. Mary's in the opening round of the San Juan Shootout...grabbed a career-high of five rebounds against Clemson in the championship game of the San Juan Shootout.

High School

Averaged 23 points, 10 rebounds and three assists as a senior...played in the Wisconsin North-South All-Star game...team finished 16-8 his senior year and advanced to the sectional finals...started every game of his high school career, finishing with 1,691 career points...an all-area selection by the Milwaukee Journal Sentinel as a junior...led the Greater Metro league in scoring as a sophomore and junior as well as being an all-conference pick each of those seasons...also a pitcher for his high school's baseball team...four-year member of the honor roll and was involved in student government.

Personal

Major is marketing...born on August 30, 1986 in West Allis, Wis...son of Robert and Nancy Rybak...hobbies include playing baseball.

BRENT BENSON GAME-BY-GAME

2007-08 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
HUSTON-TILLOTSON	11/9/07	5	11	1	6	3	4	5	1	3	0	0	14
DALLAS BAPTIST	11/13/07	2	5	1	3	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	7
Colgate	11/16/07	4	12	3	8	1	2	1	0	0	0	1	12
Jacksonville State	11/17	7	12	3	6	4	4	3	2	1	0	0	21
Prairie View A&M	11/29/07	7	14	5	8	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	19
UTPA	11-21-07	5	10	5	8	1	2	1	1	2	0	0	16
RICE	12/05/07	4	12	4	10	3	3	0	2	0	0	1	15
Texas A&M	12/08/07	1	8	1	5	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	4
Texas	12/15/07	5	9	2	4	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	15
KENNESAW STATE	12/18/07	0	3	0	3	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	2
SMU	12/29/07	6	11	4	7	3	3	0	0	1	0	1	19
Paul Quinn	12/30/07	3	6	2	5	3	4	1	1	3	0	0	11
UTPA	01/05/08	5	17	2	11	1	2	1	6	2	0	1	13
Northwestern State	01/10/08	5	15	3	9	5	8	3	0	1	0	1	18
Central Arkansas	01/12/08	1	5	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	0	0	4
SOUTHEASTERN LA.	01/17/08	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3
NICHOLLS STE	01/19/08	4	10	3	8	9	10	1	0	2	0	2	20
A&M-CC	01/24/08	4	9	2	5	7	9	0	1	1	0	1	17
UTSA	1/26/08	4	9	1	5	5	9	2	1	2	0	0	14
Statephen F. Austin	01-30-08	2	7	0	1	3	4	4	0	1	0	2	7
SAM HOUSTON ST.	02/02/08	8	10	6	6	2	4	2	0	2	0	1	24
Texas-Arlington	1-9-08	1	7	0	5	4	8	3	1	1	0	0	6
McNeese State	02/13/08	6	17	5	13	11	13	3	3	0	0	1	28
LAMAR	02/16/08	1	6	1	4	8	8	0	1	1	0	1	11
A&M-Corpus Christi	2/20/08	1	6	0	2	0	1	3	1	2	0	3	2
UTSA	02/23/08	5	10	3	8	3	5	2	1	2	0	0	16
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	02/27/08	4	12	3	8	6	8	2	0	1	1	0	17
Sam Houston State	3/1/08	1	5	0	3	3	4	3	1	3	0	1	5
Texas-Arlington	03/07/08	2	4	1	3	4	4	0	3	0	0	1	9
Totals		104	263	63	167	98	134	48	29	35	1	19	369

BRANDON BUSH GAME-BY-GAME

2007-08 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
HUSTON-TILLOTSON	11/9/07	7	11	1	3	2	2	7	3	3	0	1	17
DALLAS BAPTIST	11/13/07	4	10	1	4	14	18	11	1	2	1	2	23
Colgate	11/16/07	7	13	1	3	5	10	10	1	0	0	1	20
Jacksonville State	11/17	0	6	0	3	7	9	3	2	6	0	0	7
Prairie View A&M	11/29/07	8	16	2	5	1	3	7	1	3	0	1	19
UTPA	11-21-07	5	10	1	2	2	4	0	1	0	1	13	
RICE	12/05/07	5	10	2	4	5	8	6	3	4	0	4	17
Texas A&M	12/08/07	2	10	0	3	4	4	6	1	1	0	1	8
Texas	12/15/07	3	10	0	3	3	5	8	1	2	0	0	9
KENNESAW STATE	12/18/07	6	11	2	4	1	2	7	0	3	0	1	15
SMU	12/29/07	7	17	0	4	7	11	11	4	5	0	1	21
Paul Quinn	12/30/07	9	15	1	2	0	1	12	1	1	1	0	19
UTPA	01/05/08	6	11	0	2	3	4	7	0	6	0	2	15
Northwestern State	01/10/08	2	7	1	2	2	6	3	2	2	0	2	7
Central Arkansas	01/12/08	5	10	1	2	10	12	8	2	2	0	0	21
SOUTHEASTERN LA.	01/17/08	7	13	0	0	5	8	9	0	0	1	2	19
NICHOLLS STE	01/19/08	4	6	0	1	3	6	6	3	4	0	0	11
A&M-CC	01/24/08	6	15	3	7	4	6	7	3	2	1	0	19
UTSA	1/26/08	2	5	0	0	1	1	6	1	2	0	0	5
Statephen F. Austin	01-30-08	3	5	1	2	2	4	3	2	1	0	1	9
SAM HOUSTON ST.	02/02/08	6	15	0	2	0	2	10	6	3	0	2	12
Texas-Arlington	1-9-08	4	14	2	5	3	3	5	2	2	0	2	13
McNeese State	02/13/08	4	10	1	4	0	0	5	1	1	1	2	9
LAMAR	02/16/08	6	13	0	3	5	6	7	3	5	0	1	17
A&M-Corpus Christi	2/20/08	2	8	0	1	9	11	6	0	2	0	0	13
UTSA	02/23/08	4	7	0	0	10	10	6	2	3	0	1	18
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	02/27/08	6	13	0	2	5	8	13	2	1	0	0	17
Sam Houston State	3/1/08	5	11	2	2	2	2	8	1	1	0	1	14
Texas-Arlington	03/07/08	5	11	0	3	5	6	7	3	2	0	5	15
Totals		140	313	22	78	120	170	208	51	70	5	34	422

GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

MEET THE BOBCATS

2006-07 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	Reb	A	TO	Blk	Sd	Pts
DALLAS BAPTIST	11/10/06	10	15	4	7	3	4	0	0	7	0	2	27
Centenary	11/14/06	2	11	2	4	9	9	9	1	3	0	2	15
Texas-Pan American	11/18/06	2	9	1	3	1	2	4	3	3	1	1	6
UALR	11/22/06	4	8	0	0	2	3	3	2	2	0	1	10
North Texas	11/25/06	2	7	0	3	3	4	4	1	2	0	0	7
ALCORN STATE	11/29/06	4	7	1	3	9	12	7	4	2	0	3	18
Baylor	12/02/06	3	13	0	4	0	0	6	2	3	0	1	6
UTPA	12/09/06	5	12	2	2	3	5	7	2	2	1	2	15
UTPB	12/13/06	5	15	0	4	11	13	7	6	2	0	1	21
Texas	12/16/06	4	11	3	6	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	12
UTEP	12/19/06	2	9	1	3	3	4	4	3	5	0	2	8
A&M-INT.	12/28/06	5	13	2	4	5	9	9	4	2	1	2	17
CENTENARY	12/30/06	1	9	0	5	8	12	7	2	2	0	1	10
NW STATE	1/04/07	4	10	0	2	13	16	7	2	7	1	3	21
CENTRAL ARK.	1/06/07	5	9	3	5	12	12	6	1	3	0	3	25
Southeastern La.	1/11/07	7	12	0	2	9	9	5	5	4	1	1	23
Nicholls	1/13/07	3	6	2	5	0	2	2	3	2	1	1	8
A&M-Corpus Christi	1/18/07	7	17	3	6	1	2	3	0	5	0	2	18
UTSA	1/20/07	9	13	2	3	2	3	5	1	0	0	1	22
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	1/25/07	6	11	2	5	5	8	6	2	2	0	4	19
Sam Houston State	1/27/07	3	9	2	5	1	1	5	3	3	0	2	9
TEXAS-ARLINGTON	2/03/07	4	10	1	3	2	4	6	7	4	0	2	11
MCNEESE STATE	2/08/07	1	7	1	4	3	4	5	3	6	1	0	6
Lamar	2/10/07	4	11	4	9	3	4	3	3	1	0	0	15
A&M-CC	2/15/07	3	15	1	5	1	2	6	5	1	0	1	8
UTSA	2/17/07	3	9	1	3	4	6	6	3	0	0	1	11
SFA	2/22/07	4	12	1	5	3	5	4	4	2	0	1	12
SAM HOUSTON ST.	2/24/07	3	8	1	2	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	14
Texas-Arlington	3/03/07	7	13	3	6	8	8	7	3	1	0	0	25
Totals		311	392	43	118	132	172	152	77	78	8	41	419

2005-06 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
Utah	11/18/05	5	8	1	3	4	4	3	0	3	0	0	15
Utah Valley State	11/19/05	2	7	0	3	4	4	4	0	4	0	0	8
UT-PERMIAN BASIN	11/23/05	2	9	0	1	3	4	2	1	2	0	1	7
Arkansas-Little Rock	11/26/05	3	8	2	4	0	1	3	0	1	0	2	8
SMU	12/01/05	6	9	0	2	1	1	5	3	1	1	1	13
Arkansas	12/06/05	2	9	0	3	1	4	4	1	1	1	1	5
ST. EDWARD'S	12/10/05	3	7	0	0	6	7	1	1	1	1	2	12
Texas-Pan American	12/15/05	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3
Texas	12/22/05	3	8	2	2	2	3	4	0	3	0	0	10
TEXAS-TYLER	12/30/05	4	6	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	9
LAMAR	1/07/06	1	4	0	2	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	2
Texas-Arlington	1/12/06	1	5	0	2	4	4	1	1	2	0	2	6
UT-PAN AMERICAN	1/16/06	2	5	1	1	1	2	5	0	3	0	0	6
SFA	1/19/06	5	9	1	2	6	8	5	0	0	0	0	17
SAM HOUSTON ST	1/21/06	3	8	1	4	1	2	3	1	0	0	1	8
Louisiana-Monroe	1/26/06	5	13	2	4	1	3	5	2	0	1	2	13
Northwestern State	1/28/06	4	6	2	3	0	0	4	1	2	0	1	10
SOUTHEASTERNLA	2/2/06	2	6	1	2	7	7	5	2	3	0	1	12
NICHOLLS	2/4/06	4	6	1	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	1	9
Lamar	2/8/06	1	9	0	4	4	4	5	1	1	1	0	6
MCNEESE STATE	2/11/06	0	4	0	2	2	2	5	0	2	0	0	2
Southeastern Louisiana	2/13/06	1	5	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	0	2	2
UTSA	2/18/06	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Sam Houston State	2/23/06	4	7	1	3	4	5	4	1	2	0	2	13
Stephen F. Austin	2/25/06	7	11	3	4	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	18
NW STATE	3/1/06	5	10	1	4	5	7	7	4	4	1	3	16
Nicholls	3/3/06	7	13	1	3	6	6	8	0	4	0	0	21
Totals		83	198	22	63	63	81	97	21	44	7	23	251



Brandon Bush returns for his senior season after leading the Bobcats in scoring and rebounding during the past two seasons.

TY GOUGH GAME-BY-GAME

2007-08 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
HUSTON-TILLOTSON	11/9/07	2	4	0	0	0	1	8	1	2	1	0	4
DALLAS BAPTIST	11/13/07	4	8	0	0	1	3	5	0	2	1	2	9
Colgate	11/16/07	2	2	0	0	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	5
Jacksonville State	11/17	3	13	0	0	3	5	11	0	0	0	1	9
Prairie View A&M	11/29/07	3	6	0	0	4	5	4	2	3	0	0	10
UTPA	11-21-07	6	10	0	0	2	3	10	2	1	0	1	14
RICE	12/05/07	2	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	4
Texas A&M	12/08/07	1	4	0	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	3
Texas	12/15/07	2	4	0	1	1	2	3	0	3	1	0	5
KENNESAW STATE	12/18/07	6	13	0	0	7	10	13	0	3	0	1	19
SMU	12/29/07	1	5	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	2
Paul Quinn	12/30/07	5	8	0	0	3	4	10	1	2	0	0	13
UTPA	01/05/08	4	6	0	0	2	2	3	1	1	0	1	10
Northwestern State	01/10/08	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Central Arkansas	01/12/08	2	6	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	1	1	4
SOUTHEASTERNLA	01/17/08	3	5	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	1	0	6
NICHOLLS STE	01/19/08	0	3	0	0	3	4	1	0	1	0	0	3
A&M-CC	01/24/08	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	2
UTSA	1/26/08	3	6	0	0	4	4	9	0	2	0	1	10
Stephen F. Austin	01-30-08	3	8	0	0	0	4	9	1	0	1	0	6
SAM HOUSTON ST.	02/02/08	6	16	0	0	1	3	13	2	4	0	1	13
Texas-Arlington	1-9-08	3	8	0	0	0	0	5	2	2	0	1	6
McNeese State	02/13/08	1	6	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2
LAMAR	02/16/08	0	4	0	0	0	0	4	1	1	0	0	0
A&M-Corpus Christi	2/20/08	0	9	0	0	5	6	8	0	2	0	0	5
UTSA	02/23/08	3	5	0	0	1	4	12	1	3	0	1	7
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	02/27/08	2	3	0	0	2	2	2	0	1	0	0	6
Sam Houston State	3/1/08	3	5	0	0	3	5	6	0	3	2	0	9
Texas-Arlington	03/07/08	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals		71	174	0	2	44	76	158	17	47	8	11	186



GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

COREY JEFFERSON GAME-BY-GAME

2007-08 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
HUSTON-TILLOTSON	11/9/07	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	0	1	5
DALLAS BAPTIST	11/13/07	2	4	1	3	0	0	3	5	4	1	2	5
Colgate	11/16/07	2	4	1	2	6	7	3	2	0	0	2	11
Jacksonville State	11/17	2	5	0	2	0	0	6	2	2	0	1	4
Prairie View A&M	11/29/07	0	5	0	2	4	4	5	9	4	0	2	4
UTPA	11-21-07	5	9	1	3	2	2	2	2	2	0	4	13
RICE	12/05/07	2	3	0	1	0	0	2	8	1	0	2	4
Texas A&M	12/08/07	1	3	1	1	0	0	1	2	2	0	0	3
Texas	12/15/07	6	6	2	2	0	0	1	6	0	0	2	14
KENNESAW STATE	12/18/07	3	7	1	2	0	0	4	7	6	0	7	7
SMU	12/29/07	4	7	1	2	0	2	3	1	3	0	0	9
Paul Quinn	12/30/07	1	3	0	0	0	1	3	7	0	0	0	2
Northwestern State	01/10/08	7	9	3	3	1	1	1	1	4	0	4	18
Central Arkansas	01/12/08	4	10	2	4	2	4	4	5	4	0	3	12
SOUTHEASTERN LA.	01/17/08	1	8	0	2	0	0	1	3	2	0	1	2
NICHOLLS	01/19/08	2	4	1	2	3	3	0	5	1	0	2	8
A&M-CC	01/24/08	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	1
UTSA	1/26/08	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0
Stephen F. Austin	01-30-08	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	1	1	0	0	5
SAM HOUSTON ST.	02/02/08	4	9	1	3	3	6	1	3	2	0	2	12
Texas-Arlington	1-9-08	1	6	0	4	2	2	3	3	2	0	2	4
McNeese State	02/13/08	2	5	0	2	1	2	3	4	2	0	1	5
LAMAR	02/16/08	0	4	0	2	0	0	1	5	3	0	3	0
A&M-Corpus Christi	2/20/08	3	4	1	1	3	4	3	5	3	0	2	10
UTSA	02/23/08	2	4	1	2	0	0	2	7	8	1	0	5
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	02/27/08	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Sam Houston State	3/1/08	3	4	2	2	0	0	2	5	4	0	1	8
Texas-Arlington	03/07/08	1	3	0	2	4	6	2	2	0	0	0	6
Totals		60	132	21	52	36	50	67	106	67	2	44	177

CAMERON JOHNSON GAME-BY-GAME

2007-08 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
HUSTON-TILLOTSON	11/9/07	2	4	0	0	0	0	7	2	2	1	2	4
DALLAS BAPTIST	11/13/07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Colgate	11/16/07	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	0	4
Jacksonville State	11/17	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Prairie View A&M	11/29/07	3	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	1	6
UTPA	11-21-07	3	5	0	0	1	4	1	1	1	0	0	7
RICE	12/05/07	1	5	0	0	2	5	2	4	0	1	0	4
Texas A&M	12/08/07	4	10	1	1	0	1	6	1	1	0	1	9
Texas	12/15/07	3	6	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	1	6
KENNESAW STATE	12/18/07	3	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	6
SMU	12/29/07	0	3	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0
Paul Quinn	12/30/07	4	7	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	8
UTPA	01/05/08	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Northwestern State	01/10/08	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	2	4
Central Arkansas	01/12/08	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	1	0
SOUTHEASTERN LA.	01/17/08	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
NICHOLLS STE	01/19/08	3	6	0	0	0	2	7	0	1	0	1	6
A&M-CC	01/24/08	0	2	0	0	2	4	0	1	0	0	2	2
UTSA	1/26/08	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1
Stephen F. Austin	01-30-08	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
SAM HOUSTON ST.	02/02/08	3	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	6
Texas-Arlington	1-9-08	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
McNeese State	02/13/08	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
LAMAR	02/16/08	0	3	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	1	0
A&M-Corpus Christi	2/20/08	2	8	0	0	2	3	5	0	1	0	1	6
UTSA	02/23/08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	02/27/08	0	3	0	0	2	6	6	0	0	0	0	2
Sam Houston State	3/1/08	2	4	0	0	0	3	3	1	1	0	0	4
Texas-Arlington	03/07/08	2	5	0	0	2	3	3	0	1	0	0	6
Totals		40	101	1	1	13	33	83	11	28	5	12	94

DYLAN MOSELY GAME-BY-GAME

2007-08 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
HUSTON-TILLOTSON	11/9/07	7	9	2	4	1	2	6	3	3	2	1	17
DALLAS BAPTIST	11/13/07	0	5	0	4	1	2	2	2	4	0	4	1
Colgate	11/16/07	0	3	0	2	5	5	5	1	1	0	1	5
Jacksonville State	11/17	0	0	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	2
Prairie View A&M	11/29/07	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0
UTPA	11-21-07	0	3	0	1	0	0	9	1	2	1	1	0
RICE	12/05/07	3	6	3	4	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	9
Texas A&M	12/08/07	6	13	4	8	0	0	5	0	2	0	1	16
Texas	12/15/07	4	11	3	6	1	2	6	1	2	0	0	12
KENNESAW STATE	12/18/07	4	8	1	3	1	1	4	1	0	0	1	10
SMU	12/29/07	2	8	2	7	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	7
Paul Quinn	12/30/07	4	11	2	6	0	0	5	4	4	0	1	10
UTPA	01/05/08	1	3	1	3	0	0	2	1	0	1	0	3
Northwestern State	01/10/08	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	2	5	0	0	0
Central Arkansas	01/12/08	3	6	1	4	2	2	4	2	0	0	4	9
SOUTHEASTERN LA.	01/17/08	4	6	1	2	3	3	4	1	3	2	1	12
NICHOLLS STE	01/19/08	0	2	0	2	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0
A&M-CC	01/24/08	0	3	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0
UTSA	1/26/08	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
Stephen F. Austin	01-30-08	0	1	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0
SAM HOUSTON ST.	02/02/08	0	4	0	2	1	4	1	2	0	1	0	1
McNeese State	02/13/08	1	4	1	4	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	3
LAMAR	02/16/08	1	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
A&M-Corpus Christi	2/20/08	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
UTSA	02/23/08	1	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	02/27/08	3	4	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	8
Sam Houston State	3/1/08	2	4	2	4	3	5	2	2	1	2	0	9
Texas-Arlington	03/07/08	5	6	5	6	0	0	1	3	2	0	1	15
Totals		52	133	31	80	21	32	83	31	39	11	19	156

2006-07 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
DALLAS BAPTIST	11/10/06	3	3	0	0	1	1	4	0	1	0	3	7
Centenary	11/14/06	1	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	3	0	1	2
Texas-Pan American	11/18/06	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
UALR	11/22/06	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2
North Texas	11/25/06	6	12	4	7	0	0	3	0	1	1	1	16
ALCORN STATE	11/29/06	3	6	0	2	2	2	3	1	3	0	0	8
Baylor	12/02/06	4	10	4	8	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	12
UT-PAN AMERICAN	12/09/06	8	19	4	12	8	9	7	0	4	1	2	28
UT-PERMIAN BASIN	12/13/06	1	5	0	1	5	6	6	1	2	0	3	7
Texas	12/16/06	1	6	1	4	0	0	3	1	0	0	2	3
UTEP	12/19/06	3	12	1	5	3	6	8	1	3	1	3	10
A&M-INT.	12/28/06	1	7	0	4	0	0	4	1	0	1	2	2
CENTENARY	12/30/06	2	7	1	3	1	3	3	0	2	0	2	6
NORTHWESTERN ST.	1/04/07	3	9	2	3	0	0	5	2	2	0	0	8
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	1/06/07	6	11	3	6	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	17
Nicholls	1/13/07	5	12	2	6	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	14
A&M-Corpus Christi	1/18/07	2	9	2	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	6
UTSA	1/20/07	1	6	0	2	2	2	5	3	2	1	0	4
STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	1/25/07	1	8	1	5	0	0	3	0	3	0	1	3
Sam Houston State	1/27/07	1	5	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	2
Texas-Arlington	2/03/07	9	15	4	6	1	3	2	0	1	1	2	23
MCNEESE STATE	2/08/07	1	8	1	5	6	7	4	2	1	0	3	9
Lamar	2/10/07	4	10	3	8	1	2	5	1	2	0	1	12
TEXAS A&M-CC	2/15/07	1	5	1	4	2	3	2					

GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

MEET THE BOBCATS

2005-06 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
Texas-Pan American	12/15/05	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Texas	12/22/05	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
TEXAS-TYLER	12/30/05	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2
LAMAR	1/07/06	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	0	0
Texas-Arlington	1/12/06	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UT-PAN AMERICAN	1/16/06	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1
STEPHEN E AUSTIN	1/19/06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SAM HOUSTON ST.	1/21/06	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Louisiana-Monroe	1/26/06	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
Northwestern State	1/28/06	0	3	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
SOUTHEASTERN LA	2/2/06	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
NICHOLLS	2/4/06	0	2	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	1	0	2
Lamar	2/8/06	3	5	0	1	2	2	12	1	0	0	1	8
MCNEESE STATE	2/11/06	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Southeastern Louisiana	2/13/06	1	2	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	2
UTSA	2/18/06	2	5	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	4
Sam Houston State	2/23/06	0	2	0	1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2
Stephen F. Austin	2/25/06	3	5	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	6
NORTHWESTERN ST.	3/1/06	2	3	0	0	2	3	4	2	3	1	0	6
Nicholls	3/3/06	1	5	0	0	2	4	3	2	0	1	0	4
Totals		15	41	0	5	11	16	47	11	12	3	4	41

JONATHAN SLOAN GAME-BY-GAME

2007-08 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
HUSTON-TILLOTSON	11/9/07	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
DALLAS BAPTIST	11/13/07	0	1	0	0	1	4	2	0	0	0	1	1
Colgate	11/16/07	0	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0
Jacksonville State	11/17	0	3	0	0	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	1
Prairie View A&M	11/29/07	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
UTPA	11-21-07	6	7	0	0	8	9	5	1	0	0	0	20
RICE	12/05/07	2	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	3	0	0	5
Texas A&M	12/08/07	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	1	1
Texas	12/15/07	1	3	0	1	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	5
KENNESAW STATE	12/18/07	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
SMU	12/29/07	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Paul Quinn	12/30/07	7	13	0	1	9	10	6	0	0	2	0	23
UTPA	01/05/08	0	0	0	0	3	4	3	0	0	1	0	3
Northwestern State	01/10/08	2	4	0	0	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	7
Central Arkansas	01/12/08	1	6	0	0	0	0	5	1	1	1	0	2
SOUTHEASTERN LA	01/17/08	4	7	0	0	0	1	4	0	2	0	0	8
NICHOLLS STE	01/19/08	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Texas A&M-CC	01/24/08	0	4	0	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	1
UTSA	01/26/08	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Stephen F. Austin	01/30/08	1	4	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	1	0	5
SAM HOUSTON ST.	02/02/08	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Texas-Arlington	1-9-08	1	6	0	0	2	2	3	0	1	0	1	4
McNeese State	02/13/08	3	11	0	0	1	4	10	0	2	0	0	7
LAMAR	02/16/08	1	3	0	0	1	1	6	1	2	0	0	3
A&M-Corpus Christi	2/20/08	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0
UTSA	02/23/08	0	0	0	0	3	4	2	0	0	0	1	3
STEPHEN E AUSTIN	02/27/08	1	1	0	0	1	2	2	1	2	0	0	3
Texas-Arlington	03/07/08	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0
Totals		32	93	0	2	44	61	64	6	19	6	5	108

GORDAN TAYLOR GAME-BY-GAME

2007-08 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
HUSTON-TILLOTSON	11/9/07	0	2	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	1	0	1
DALLAS BAPTIST	11/13/07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jacksonville State	11/17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
UTPA	11-21-07	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	0
RICE	12/05/07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas A&M	12/08/07	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	3
Texas	12/15/07	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
KENNESAW STATE	12/18/07	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS	
Paul Quinn	12/30/07	1	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	
UTPA	01/05/08	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	
SOUTHEASTERN LA	01/17/08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UTSA	1/26/08	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	
Texas-Arlington	1-9-08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
LAMAR	02/16/08	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	
A&M-Corpus Christi	2/20/08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
UTSA	02/23/08	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	
Sam Houston State	3/1/08	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	
Totals		0	5	15	2	4	5	7	12	5	4	1	0	17

2006-07 SEASON

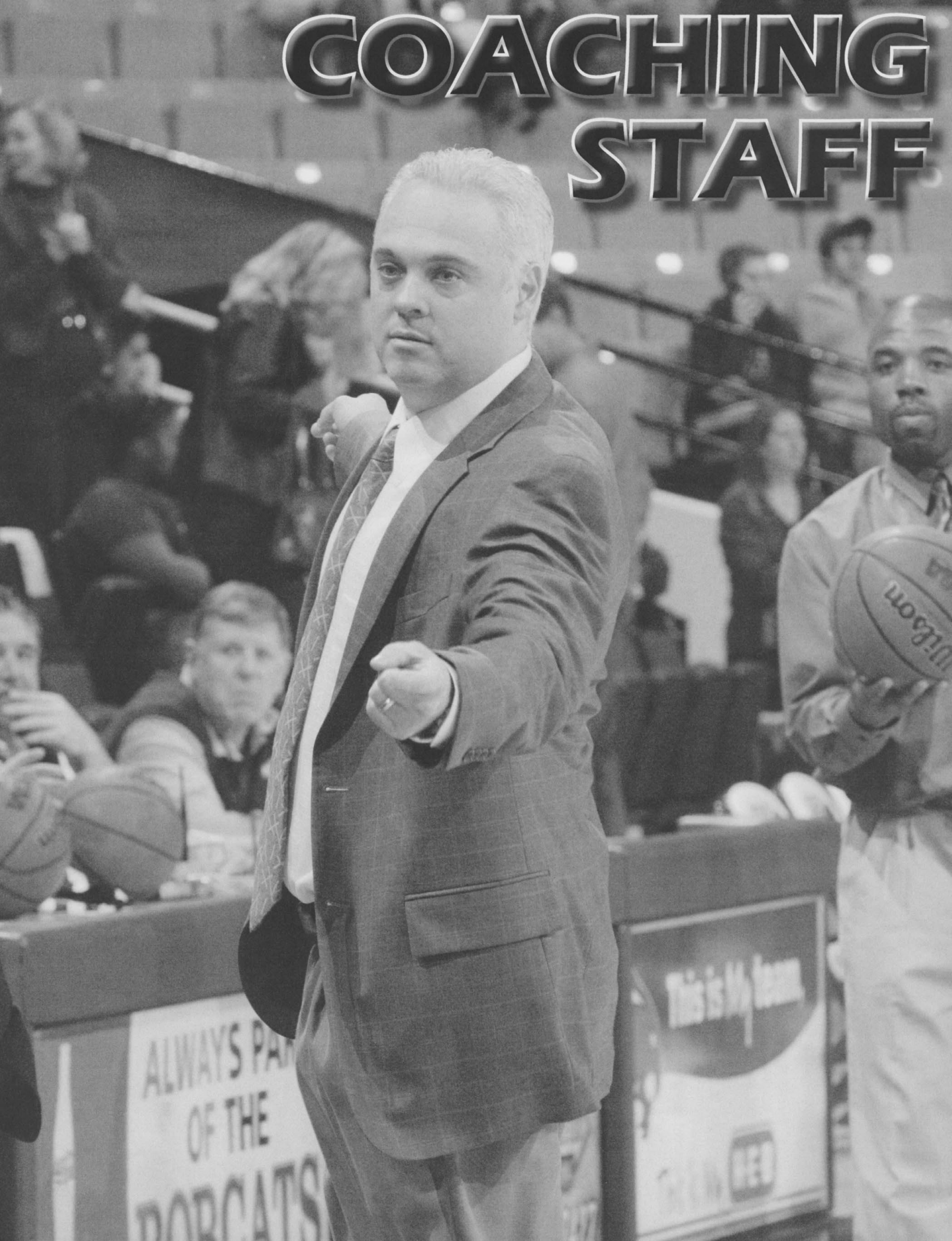
Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
DALLAS BAPTIST	11/10/06	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	2
Centenary	11/14/06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas-Pan American	11/18/06	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
North Texas	11/25/06	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
ALCORN STATE	11/29/06	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
Baylor	12/02/06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UT-PAN AMERICAN	12/09/06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
UTEP	12/19/06	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0
A&M-INT.	12/28/06	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
CENTENARY	12/30/06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
CENTRAL ARKANSAS	1/06/07	1	2	1	1	2	4	1	1	0	0	0	5
Southeastern Louisiana	1/11/07	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nicholls	1/13/07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A&M-Corpus Christi	1/18/07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
UTSA	1/20/07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
STEPHEN E AUSTIN	1/25/07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sam Houston State	1/27/07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
MCNEESE STATE	2/08/07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lamar	2/10/07	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0
A&M-CC	2/15/07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UTSA	2/17/07	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Totals		3	9	2	4	4	7	6	2	9	0	0	12

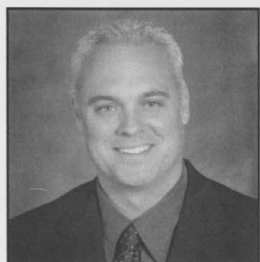
RYAN WHITE GAME-BY-GAME

2007-08 SEASON

Opponent	Date	FG	FGA	3FG	FGA	FT	FTA	RB	AST	TO	BL	ST	PTS
HUSTON-TILLOTSON	11/9/07	2	8	2	5	2	3	3	4	5	0	1	8
DALLAS BAPTIST	11/13/07	2	8	0	2	5	8	3	3	4	0	2	9
Colgate	11/16/07	0	3	0	2	2	2	0	1	1	1	1	2
Jacksonville State	11/17	3	8	0	1	0	0	2	4	3	0	0	6
Prairie View A&M	11/29/07	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	1	2
UTPA	11-21-07	4	7	0	1	2	3	3	8	3	0	2	10
RICE	12/05/07	2	6	1	1	0	2	1	5	1	0	0	5
Texas A&M	12/08/07	2	9	0	2	0	1	5	4	6	0	2	4
Texas	12/15/07	2	4	1	2	0	0	4	1	4	0	0	5
KENNESAW STATE	12/18/07	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	2	3	0	2	2
SMU	12/29/07	2	6	0	1	0	0	2	2	3	0	0	4
Paul Quinn	12/30/07	2	5	0	1	4	5	2	4	2	0	4	8
UTPA	01/05/08	3	7	1	3	2	2	2	6	4	0	3	9
Northwestern State	01/10/08	2	9	0	2	2	2	0	6	2	0	5	6
Central Arkansas	01/12/08	3	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8
SOUTHEASTERN LA	01/17/08	2	8	0	2	2	4	0	3	1	0	0	6
NICHOLLS STE	01/19/08	2	5	1	2	2	2	1	3	2	0	0	7
A&M-CC	01/24/08	3	7	3	5	4	4	1	3	3	0	1	13
UTSA	1/26/08	5	9	1	2	6	6	4	2	5			

COACHING STAFF





DOUG DAVALOS

Third Season at Texas State
Seventh Season Overall
Houston, 1994

Beginning his third season as head men's basketball coach at Texas State, Doug Davalos looks for the Bobcats to continue the improvement they have shown during his first two seasons at the school.

With a history of turning around struggling programs both as an assistant and head coach, Davalos was named head coach on April 4, 2006, and inherited a program in total disarray. He quickly made some strides in his first recruiting class when he signed four of the Top 40 high school recruits in the State of Texas along with one of the most prolific scorers in junior college basketball history. On the court, Texas State tripled its win total from the previous season as the Bobcats finished the 2006-07 campaign with a 9-20 overall record and posted a 4-12 record in Southland Conference games.

Last season, Davalos added another three of the Top 40 high school players in the State of Texas, a junior college power forward and another four-year transfer who won Texas State's team award for the most consistent and outstanding effort while sitting out last season. On the court, the Bobcats were in contention to play in their first Southland Conference Tournament since 2005 until the final week of the regular season. Texas State improved its overall win total to 13, finishing 2007-08 with a 13-16 overall record. It is the first time that Texas State increased its win total in two straight years since 1999.

The Bobcats also finished the season ranked third nationally in scoring after averaging 83.6 points per game, cut their turnovers by an average of 1.2 per game and improved their field goal percentage defense from 50.7 percent to 47 percent.

Off the court, Texas State posted one of its best academic performances for a Bobcat basketball team in the history of the school last year.

In addition, each fall, the Bobcats visit and read books to elementary children in the San Marcos area as part of the NABC Reading Program that is sponsored by the National Association of Basketball Coaches.

Davalos came to Texas State after he turned another school in the Texas State University System, Sul Ross State, into a perennial winner during his four seasons. He guided the Lobos to three straight American Southwest Conference West Division championships and four consecutive post-season appearances. In four years at the NCAA Division III school, Davalos' teams were 72-35 overall and 52-20 in the ASC.

DOUG DAVALOS AT A GLANCE

College: University of Houston, 1994
Wife: Kim
Children: Daylan, Danielle and Desiree

Coaching Experience: Doug Davalos began his coaching career as a student coach at the University of Houston where he graduated in 1994. He also served as a graduate assistant coach at Auburn University at Montgomery, earning a Master's degree in 1996. Upon graduation, he served as the head coach at Fort Stockton High School for four years before rejoining the collegiate coaching ranks as an assistant coach at Eastern New Mexico.

He was named head coach at Sul Ross State in 2002 before being named head coach at Texas State on April 4, 2006.

His first Sul Ross State team (2002-03) posted the school's first winning season since 1979. At the time, it was the best record in school history at 19-6 overall and 12-2 in ASC play. Davalos was named the ASC West Division Coach of the Year.

The following year, the Lobos were 21-9 and advanced to the Sweet 16 of the NCAA Division III Tournament. The NCAA Tournament appearance was the school's first.

The 2004-05 team followed the ASC championship season with a 19-7 overall record and a third straight divisional title. Sul Ross State lost eight seniors off its 2005 team and had five freshmen see significant playing time during the 2005-06 season as the squad went 13-13 overall. The Lobos won six of their last seven regular-season games to secure the school's fourth straight post-season appearance.

At the press conference announcing his hire, Texas State president Denise M. Trauth said, "When we started our national search, we had four main criteria. The coach needed head coaching experience. He should know how to recruit in Texas. He had to have good character and impeccable integrity. And he had to have the proven ability to turn a program around. We found such a coach in Doug Davalos.

"I was impressed with his understanding that his players are students first and athletes second, which is a tough thing for some college coaches to come to grips with," Trauth added. "At Texas State, it is of high importance, and it is an expectation of all of our coaches."

DAVALOS' YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD

Season	School	Overall	Pct.	Conference	Pct.	Post-Season
2002-03	Sul Ross State	19-6	.760	12-2	.857	ASC West Division Champions/ASC Tournament
2003-04	Sul Ross State	21-9	.700	11-3	.786	American Southwest Conference Champs/NCAA Division III Sweet 16
2004-05	Sul Ross State	19-7	.731	16-6	.727	ASC West Division Champions/ASC Tournament
2005-06	Sul Ross State	13-13	.500	13-9	.542	ASC Tournament
2006-07	Texas State	9-20	.310	4-12	.250	
2007-08	Texas State	13-16	.448	6-10	.375	
Career Totals		94-71	.570	56-32	.636	

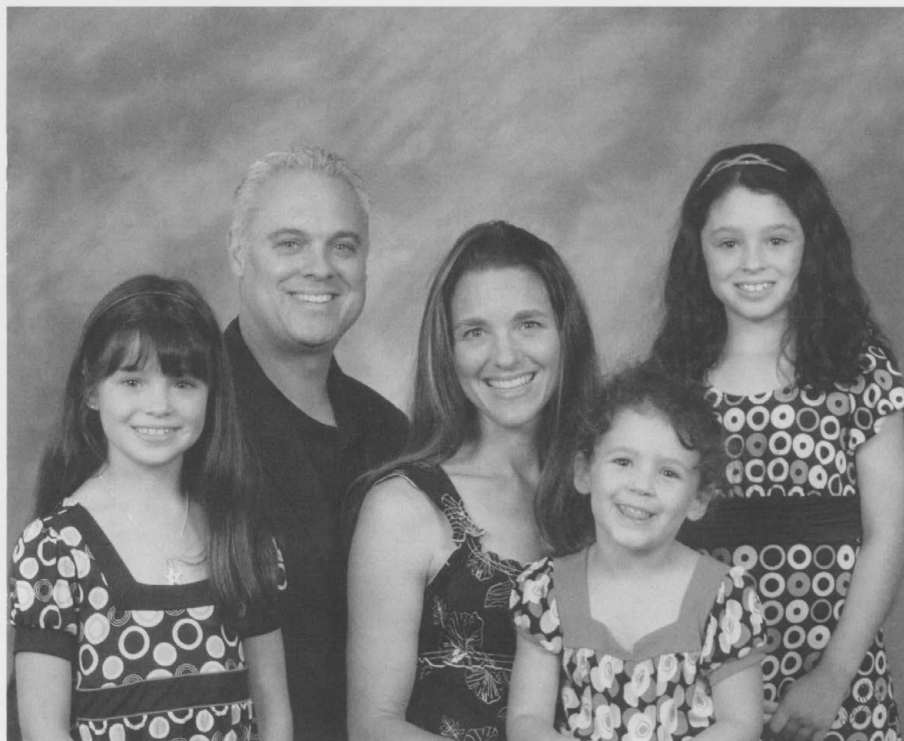


"Doug has the ability to turn programs around and he did that at Sul Ross," said Texas State Director of Athletics Larry Teis. "In the 15 years before he got there, Sul Ross was 94-281. In his four years, they went 72-35. That is impressive and shows his ability to flat out coach."

Off the court while a member of the Big Bend community, Dávalos established "Reading with the Lobos," an Accelerated Reader program for K-5 students at Alpine Elementary as well as the "Lobos vs. Cancer" fundraiser for the American Cancer Society. He also served as an NCAA Division III Basketball Championship site representative.

Prior to being named the head coach at Sul Ross State, Davalos was an assistant for two years at Eastern New Mexico University where he assisted in the rebuilding of the Division II program. Davalos was part of a staff which inherited a program that was 3-23, but in two years had improved to 15-12 and qualified for the Lone Star Conference Tournament for the first time in five years.

Davalos recruited players to Eastern New Mexico who won back-to-back LSC South Division Championships in 2003 and 2004.



In addition to his collegiate experience, Davalos was the head coach for four years at Fort Stockton High School (1996-2000) where he had a combined 71-49 record and led the West Texas school to four straight winning seasons. His 1999-2000 team at Fort Stockton posted a 19-12 record and advanced to the Texas State playoffs for just the second time in 30 years.

Davalos' coaching career began as a student assistant coach at the University of Houston, and he was a graduate assistant coach at Auburn University at Montgomery where he had a variety of responsibilities including on-the-floor coaching, scouting, recruiting and academic advising.

He earned his bachelor's degree in kinesiology from Houston in 1994 and was conferred a Master of Arts in Education from Auburn-Montgomery, in 1996. He is also a graduate of San Antonio's MacArthur High School where he was a member of the National Honor Society.

Davalos joined the Bobcat coaching staff with strong ties to the Texas State community.

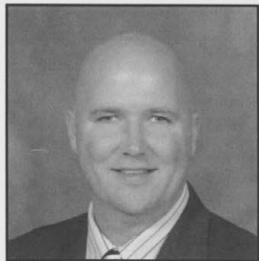
He is the son of Texas State All-America point guard Rudy Davalos, who captained the 1960 Texas State team to an NAIA national championship. The senior Davalos retired as the Director of Athletics at the University of New Mexico and is a distinguished Texas State alumnus (2001). He was inducted into the San Antonio Spurs Hall of Fame in 2002.

Davalos and his wife Kim, a Texas State alumnus, have three daughters: Daylan, Danielle and Desiree.



DOUG DAVALOS' CAREER RECORD

Years	School	Record	Pct.	
2002-06	Sul Ross State	72-35	.672	One NCAA Division III Sweet 16 Appearance, one conference championship and two division titles
2006-08	Texas State	22-36	.379	
Totals	Six Seasons	94-71	.570	One NCAA Sweet 16



RUSSELL VANLANDINGHAM

Third Season at Texas State
McMurry, 1995

Russell Vanlandingham begins his third season as an assistant coach at Texas State and has been a winner wherever he has been. Vanlandingham has been part of programs that have combined to post a 224-102 record in the last 12 seasons.

Last season, Vanlandingham helped the Bobcats contend for a berth into the Southland Conference postseason tournament and improve their win total for the second straight year. He also helped sign three high school All-American candidates.

In his first season on the Texas State staff, Vanlandingham helped the Bobcats triple their win total from the previous season. He was also part of a staff which hauled in an early signing class which included four of the top 40 prep players in the State of Texas and one of the most prolific scorers in junior college basketball history.

Vanlandingham joined the Texas State staff from his alma mater, McMurry University where he was the Indians' top assistant for the 2005-06 season. He was responsible for implementing an offense which saw the Indians average 97.2 points per game, which ranked sixth in NCAA Division III. McMurry was 18-9 in 2005-06, 16-6 in the American Southwest Conference and advanced to the semifinals of the ASC Tournament.

That season at McMurry marked Vanlandingham's second stint on the coaching staff of his alma mater. He was an assistant coach at McMurry for six seasons (1995-2001) after concluding a four-year playing career at the Abilene school.

Prior to the 2005-06 season, Vanlandingham was an assistant coach at West Texas A&M for four seasons (2001-05). He helped the Buffaloes to three Lone Star Conference tournament appearances and a 2003 conference title. West Texas A&M was the 2005 LSC tournament runner-up. During Vanlandingham's tenure at West Texas A&M, where he also served as recruiting coordinator, the Buffaloes were 71-44 (.617). He also taught in the WTAMU Physical Education Department.

During his first run with the Indians, Vanlandingham helped the program to a 122-36 record (.772), five postseason appearances, four ASC West Division titles, two ASC championships and back-to-back berths in the NCAA Division III national tournament. He played a major role in the development of three of McMurry's six NCAA All-Americans during his tenure including Daniel Martinez, who ranks third in NCAA Division III career steals with 380.

As a player on McMurry's basketball team in the mid-1990s, Vanlandingham earned All-Texas Intercollegiate Athletic Association honors as a guard and was a member of the Indians' 1993-94 team, which advanced to the Sweet Sixteen of the NAIA Division II National Tournament. He led McMurry in assists as both a junior and senior. His 166 assists during the 1993-94 season still ranks as the fourth-most in McMurry history.

Vanlandingham graduated from McMurry with a bachelor's degree in physical education in 1995, carrying a 3.50 cumulative grade point average. He also received a master's degree in sports and recreation management from Hardin-Simmons in 1999.

Vanlandingham and his wife, Amber, have three children, Cooper, Preslee and Tate.

RUSSELL VANLANDINGHAM AT A GLANCE

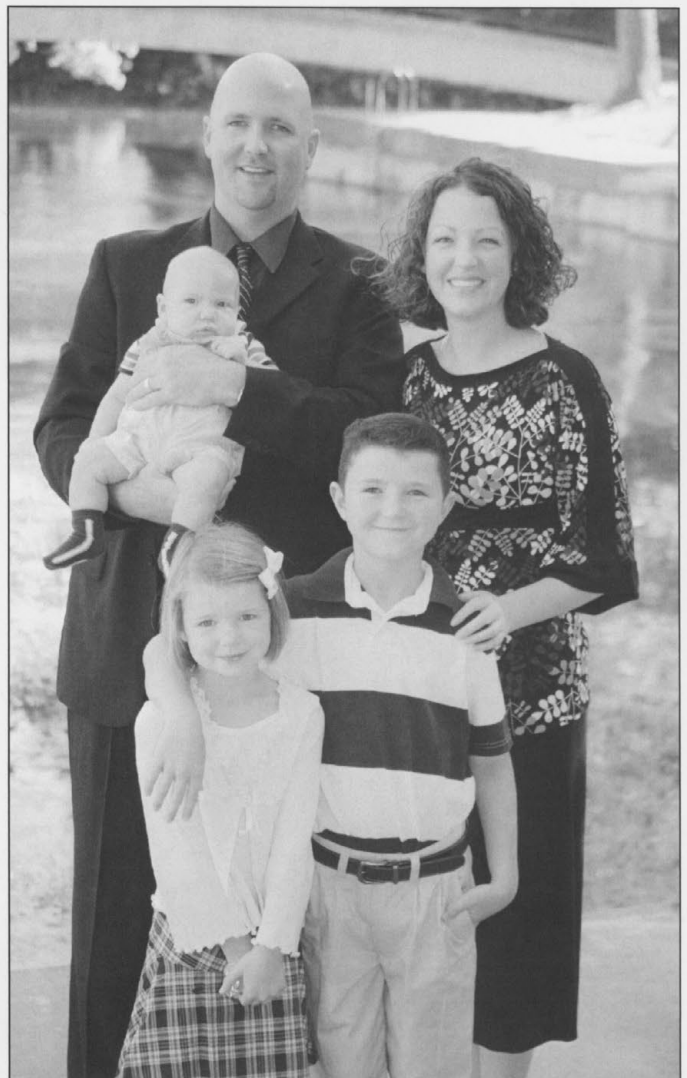
College: McMurry University, 1995

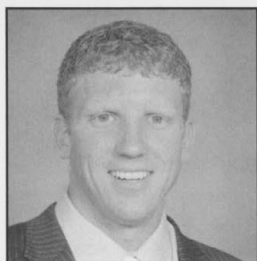
Wife: Amber

Children: Cooper, Preslee, Tate

Coaching Experience: Russell Vanlandingham is in his third season as the senior assistant coach at Texas State. He joined the Bobcat staff in 2006 after serving as an associate head coach at McMurry University in 2005-06 and as an assistant coach there 1995-2001. In between, he coached at West Texas A&M for four seasons.

Playing Experience: Earned All-Conference honors as a guard at McMurry and played on the Indians' NAIA Sweet 16 team in 1993-94. His 166 assists in 1993-94 is the fourth best single season total in school history.





JAMON COPELAND

Third Season at Texas State
Franciscan University, 2004

COACHING STAFF

Jamon Copeland enters his third season as an assistant coach and is in his first season as the recruiting coordinator at Texas State.

Last season, Copeland helped the Bobcats sign three of the state's Top 40 high school players and contend for a berth into the Southland Conference postseason tournament. Texas State also improved its win total for the second straight year.

As a member of the staff in 2006-07, Copeland helped recruit an impressive signing class as the Bobcats inked four of the state's top 40 prep players as well as one of the all-time leading three-point shooters from the junior college ranks. Texas State also tripled its win total from the previous year that season.

Copeland joined the Texas State staff from Trinity Valley Community College where he was an assistant coach for both the men's and women's programs.

On the men's side, Copeland worked for Hall of Fame coach Leon Spencer, who has the most all-time wins (809) in Texas junior college history. On the women's side he worked for the nationally-ranked and five-time NJCAA National Champion women's team who were Region XIV champions and advanced to the NJCAA National Tournament that year. At Trinity Valley, Copeland had a wide range of responsibilities from on-floor coaching and game preparation to recruiting potential student-athletes for both teams.

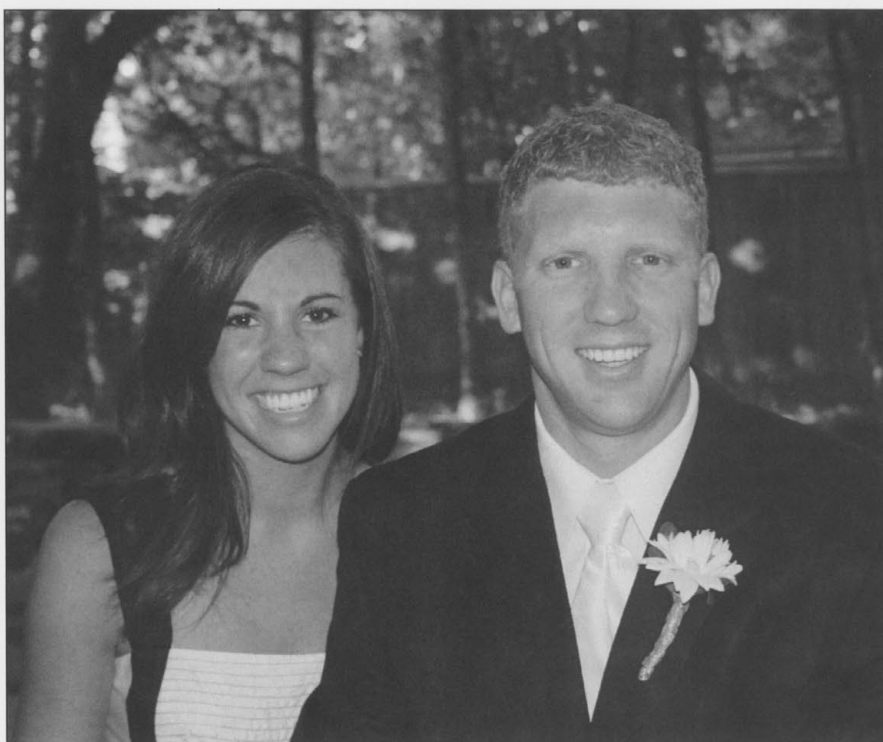
Copeland has also coached on the high school level, serving as an assistant coach on the Keller Central High School staff during the 2004-05 academic year.

As an undergraduate student, Copeland served as a player/coach at Franciscan University in Steubenville, Ohio. He received his Bachelor's of Arts Degree in History from Franciscan University in 2004. The Coppell native began his collegiate career at Midwestern State University where he was a member of the school's Lone Star Conference championship team as a freshman. He earned his associate's degree while playing one season at North Lake College in Irving.

In addition to his basketball coaching experience, Copeland spent one year as a strength and conditioning coach in the Austrian Professional Football League with the Amstetten Thunderbolts in 2003.

Copeland was an all-district and academic all-state member of Coppell's prep team, which was a Class 4A state semifinalist and Class 4A Region II champions.

He and his wife, Jessica, were married on October 25, 2008.



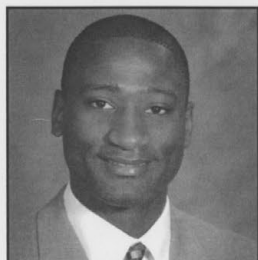
JAMON COPELAND AT A GLANCE

College: Franciscan University, 2004

Wife: Jessica

Coaching Experience: Jamon Copeland is in his third season at Texas State after serving as an assistant coach for the men's and women's basketball teams at Trinity Valley Community College in 2005-06. He also coached at Keller Central High School in 2004-05.

Playing Experience: Played his freshman season at Midwestern State, where he was a member of the school's Lone Star Conference championship team in 1998-99. He also played one season at North Lake College as a sophomore before playing and coaching two seasons at Franciscan University in 2001-03.



OMAR LOWERY

Third Season at Texas State Concordia, 2002

Omar Lowery begins his third season as an assistant basketball coach at Texas State, where he has helped the Bobcats improve their overall record each of the last two seasons.

Last season, Lowery helped Texas State sign three of the Top 40 high school players in the State of Texas and the Bobcats increased their win total for the second straight year while contending for a Southland Conference postseason tournament berth.

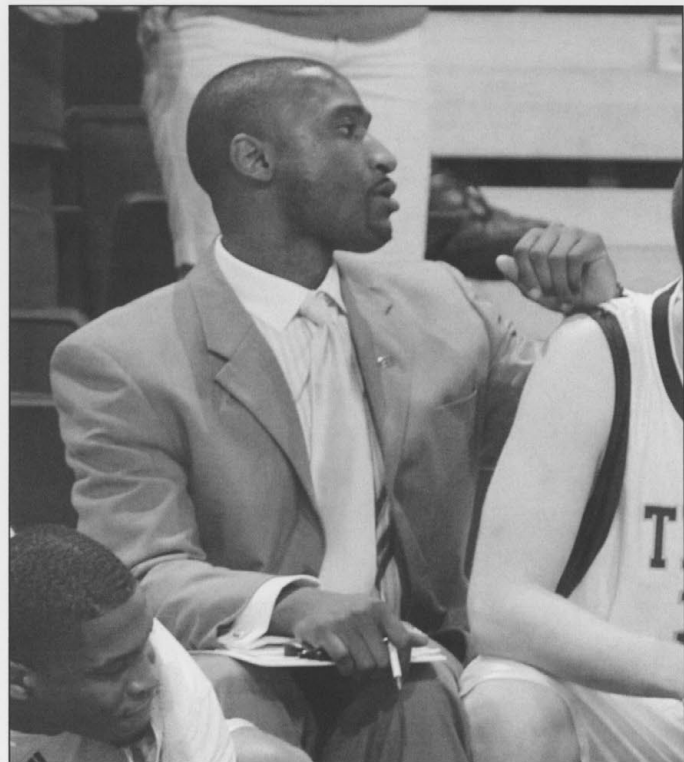
As a member of the staff in 2006-07, Lowery helped recruit an impressive signing class as the Bobcats inked four of the state's top 40 prep players as well as one of the all-time leading three-point shooters from the junior college ranks. Texas State also tripled its win total from the previous year that season.

Lowery came to Texas State after serving as a graduate assistant coach at Eastern New Mexico University.

As a member of the Eastern New Mexico staff, Lowery had an extensive list of responsibilities including on-court coaching, recruiting, scouting opponents and game preparation. He also served as a clinician and coordinated officials for ENMU's summer basketball camps.

In addition to coaching, Lowery taught within the physical education department at Eastern New Mexico and earned a master's degree in sports administration from the university in 2006.

Lowery is quite familiar with this region's junior colleges. He played two seasons at South Plains College in Levelland, Texas. He went on to be a First-Team All-Lakeshore Conference selection at Concordia University in Mequon, Wis.



OMAR LOWERY AT A GLANCE

College: Concordia, 2002

Coaching Experience: Omar Lowery is in his third season as an assistant coach at Texas State after serving two years as a graduate assistant at Eastern New Mexico in 2003-05. He also was an assistant high school coach in Milwaukee for two seasons as well.

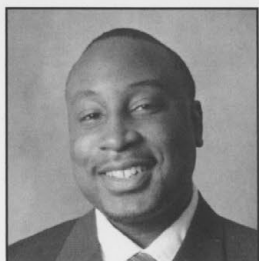
Playing Experience: Earned All-Lakeshore Conference honors at Concordia University, where he played two seasons after playing his freshman and sophomore campaigns at South Plains College in Levelland, Texas.



He also helped Concordia earn a berth into the 2000 NCAA Tournament for the first time in school history.

Born April 19, 1978 and a native of Milwaukee, Wis., Lowery returned to his hometown after graduating from Concordia, and was a physical education teacher and assistant coach in the Milwaukee Public Schools System.

He was an assistant coach at Nathan Hale High School, where one of his players was current Texas State guard John Rybak. He also coached at Marquette High School and was an AAU coach in Milwaukee.



CHRISTOPHER JUDGE

**First Season at Texas State
UTEP, 2006**

Christopher Judge begins his first season as the director of basketball operations at Texas State in 2008-09, where he assists with on-campus recruiting and film exchange, coordinates team travel and directs community service efforts.

Judge comes to Texas State after serving as an assistant coach at St. Edward's University in 2007-08, where he helped with recruiting, scouting opponents, monitoring the academic performance for players and oversaw community service efforts for the team.

While at St. Edward's, Judge helped to lead the Hilltoppers to a 23-7 record and a 9-1 record in the Heartland Conference. St. Edward's advanced to the NCAA Division II Regional Tournament for the third straight season in 2007-08, but it was first time as an at-large team, marking the first time that the Heartland Conference had two teams advance to the NCAA Tournament during the same season.

Judge went to St. Edwards after graduating from UTEP in 2006 with a bachelor's degree in corporate communications and public relations. At UTEP, Judge served as head team manager for the men's basketball team under head coaches Billy Gillespie, Doc Sadler and Tony Barbee. He also organized the UTEP men's basketball camps and supervised other basketball team managers.

In addition, Judge also served as a substitute teacher in the Austin and Round Rock School Districts in 2007-08, a media relations intern at the UTEP Special Events Center during the summer of 2006 and an intern in the UTEP Athletics Marketing Department in the fall of 2006.

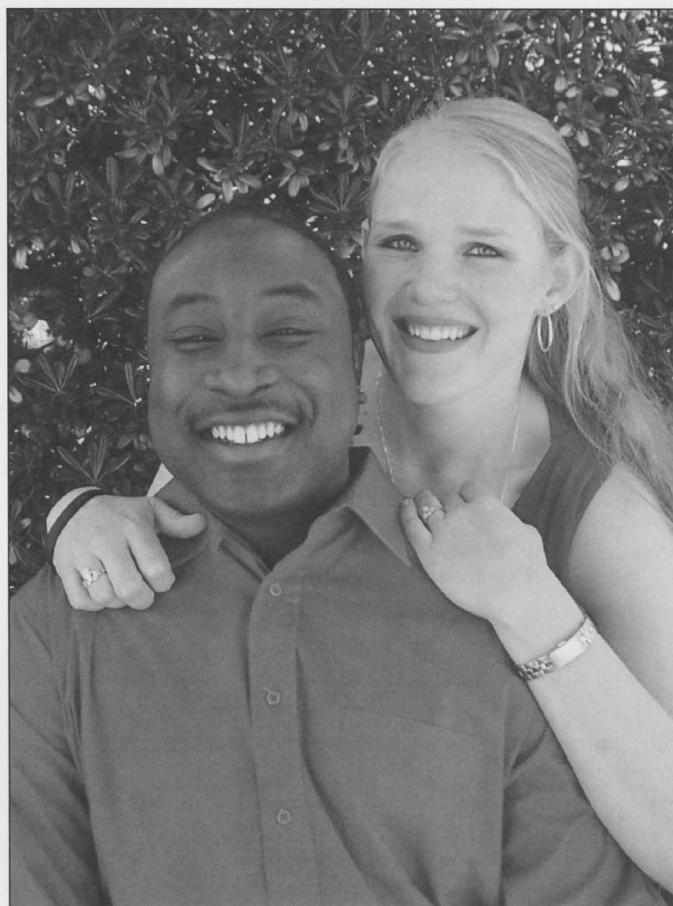
While a student at UTEP, Judge was a member of the National Honor Society, named fraternity Greek Man of the Year, a member of the Dean's List and listed in *Who's Who Among University Students*. He and his wife, Tessa, reside in San Antonio.

CHRIS JUDGE AT A GLANCE

College: UTEP, 2006

Wife: Tessa

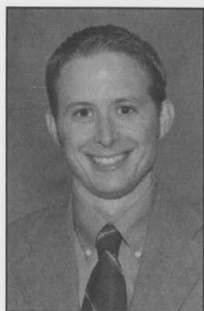
Experience: Christopher Judge is in his first season as the director of basketball operations at Texas State. He served as an assistant coach at St. Edward's University in Austin and was the head team manager at UTEP, where he graduated in 2006.



TEXAS STATE ATHLETICS KEY PHONE NUMBERS

Texas State University	(512) 245-2111
Texas State Athletics	(512) 245-2114
Sports Information Office	(512) 245-2966
Football Press Box	(512) 245-7765, 245-7766
Athletics Academic Center	(512) 245-1736
End Zone Complex Training Room	(512) 245-2979
Strahan Coliseum Training Room	(512) 245-3650
Athletics Ticket Office	(512) 245-2272
Toll Free	(877) 798-2287
Tennis Courts	(512) 245-2432
Football Office	(512) 245-2587
Basketball/Volleyball	(512) 245-3832
Baseball Office	(512) 245-2114
Men's Golf	(512) 245-2114
Softball	(512) 245-2114
Women's Golf	(512) 245-2114
Women's Tennis	(512) 245-2114
Track and Field/Cross Country Office	(512) 245-2968
HPER	(512) 245-2561
Recreational Sports	(512) 245-2392

SUPPORT STAFF



JASON KARLIK
 Assistant Athletic Trainer
 13th Season
 Western Oregon, 1994

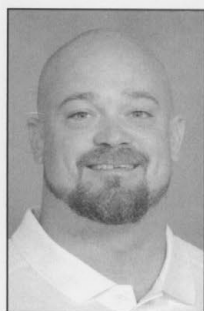
Jason Karlik is in his 13th year as a member of the Texas State athletic training staff. He enters his 11th year as an assistant athletic trainer after spending the first two years on the Bobcat staff as a graduate assistant.

Karlik's primary sports responsibility is with the Bobcat men's basketball team as well as overseeing the athletics training for Texas State's baseball and softball teams.

In addition to his training responsibilities, Karlik is a member of the Texas State faculty, teaching classes in the Athletic Training Education Program while also supervising students in clinical settings.

A native of Oregon City, Ore., Karlik earned his bachelor's degree from Western Oregon University in 1994. He served as the Head Athletic Trainer for Centennial High School from 1995 to 1996 before returning to school and pursuing a master's degree from Texas State.

Karlik earned a Master's of Exercise and Sports Science from Texas State in 1998. He is married to the former Stephanie Korobeinkov and the couple have a son, Jackson (five) and a daughter, Haley (two).



LEO SEITZ
 Strength & Conditioning Coach
 Second Season
 Texas Lutheran, 2003

Leo Seitz is in his second season as the strength and conditioning coach for the men's basketball team after returning to Texas State in 2007. Seitz came back to Texas State after serving three years as an assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Arkansas from 2004-07.

While at Arkansas, Seitz helped train the Razorback football team that finished 10-4, won the SEC West title and appeared in the Capital One Bowl. He also worked with Arkansas's national powerhouse men's track and field team that won NCAA Indoor National Championships in 2005 and 2006 and NCAA Outdoor National Championships in 2004 and 2005.

Before he went to Arkansas Seitz ran his own private strength and conditioning business, "Leo Seitz's Speed Power and Strength Systems" from 2002-2004.

Seitz played middle linebacker for the Bobcats from 1998-2000 before transferring to Texas Lutheran, where he received a degree in kinesiology in 2003. He also played football two seasons at Texas A&M-Commerce in 1997 and 1998.

Seitz is certified by the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches Association and is also a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Seitz is married to the former Kristi Oberpriller, a Texas State National Champion cheerleader from the school's 2000 squad (Texas State's first championship squad) and was also a pole vaulter for the Bobcats. His father is a former professional wrestler known as "The Destroyer" and he is a relative of Jesse James.



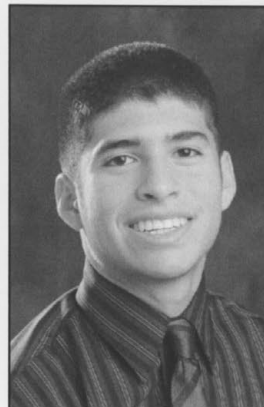
YVETTE AGUILAR
 Administrative Assistant
 Second Season

Yvette Aguilar enters her second season as an administrative assistant for both the men's and women's basketball teams as well as the Bobcat volleyball squad. Aguilar handles the day-to-day administrative operations for both the basketball and volleyball programs.

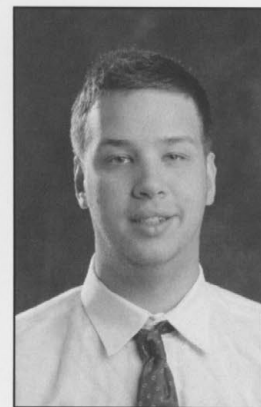
A native of Lockhart, Texas, Aguilar spent six years working for McCoy's Corporation before coming to Texas State.

She resides in Lockhart with her husband, Joe. The couple have three children: Sierra, Aaron and Joel.

TEAM MANAGERS



ROY WATERMAN



KENNETH PARK

ADMINISTRATION



THE TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

The Texas State University System has a long and illustrious history in Texas. In fact, It is the oldest and third largest higher education system in the Lone Star State.

Beginning as an administrative means to consolidate the support and management of state teacher colleges, the System has evolved into a network of higher education institutions stretching from the Texas-Louisiana border to the Big Bend region of far West Texas.

Today eight System components offer a broad range of academic and career pathways. Throughout the System, you will find professionals committed to preparing students for working and contributing to an increasingly global society. The academic and professional programs offered will help them learn to make sound decisions in life and become contributors in their communities.

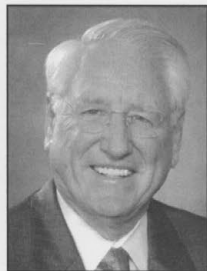
Each university, college and institute within The Texas State University System is unique in its own way.

Three of the member institutions are also members of the Southland Conference. They are Texas State University-San Marcos, Sam Houston State University and Lamar University.

The other five member institutions of the System are: Lamar Institute of Technology, Lamar State College-Orange, Lamar State College-Port Arthur, Sul Ross State University and Sul Ross State University Rio Grande College.

The Texas State University System is governed by a nine member Board of Regents appointed by the Governor. In addition, a nonvoting student regent is appointed annually to the Board. The administration, which is headed by a board-appointed Chancellor, is based in Austin where it provides support to the System components and state government.

The Board of Regents are: Bernie C. Francis (Chair), Trisha S. Pollard (Vice-Chair), Dora G. Alcalá, Charlie Amato, Ron Blatchley, John E. Dudley, Dionicio "Don" Flores, Michael Truncale, and Greg Wilkinson. Nicole Lozano, a student at Sam Houston State, serves as the student Regent.



Dr. Charles R. Matthews
Chancellor

A native Texan, Charles R. Matthews has distinguished himself in government, business and civic leadership.

Dr. Matthews became the Chancellor of The Texas State University System on February 1, 2005, after a nationwide search by the Board of Regents. During his time at the System, Chancellor Matthews has become an outspoken voice for Higher Education.

From his first day as Chancellor Matthews has stated that one of his main goals is to minimize the upward pressure on tuition in order to keep higher education affordable to all potential students. To that end, he has explored ways to increase efficiencies, decrease expenditures and raise revenue.

Matthews has been instrumental in refinancing bonds from the System as well as the System's Foundation in order to realize greater savings. He has streamlined the planning and construction process and implemented a comprehensive review of the procedures, contracts and financial aspects of the System's construction projects. This has resulted in a more transparent, predictable and cost-effective model for managing campus construction projects.

In addition, Matthews has formed an Information Technology Committee composed of institutional representatives to carry out key strategic planning. These collaborative efforts will provide greater efficiencies by eliminating the duplication of resources and capitalizing on the economies of scale offered by all the institutions collectively.

Matthews has also been instrumental in assisting the four Lamar component institutions (Lamar University, Lamar Institute of Technology, Lamar

State College-Port Arthur and Lamar State College-Orange) damaged by Hurricane Rita in September 2005. Dealing with this tumultuous event required Matthews to work diligently with state, local and campus officials in order to resume classes as soon as possible. It took almost a month for all four of the institutions to reopen, but each was able to complete the semester.

Prior to his current position as Chancellor, Matthews served as the 40th Commissioner of the Railroad Commission of Texas for ten years. First elected in 1994, he won re-election in 2000 to a second term, receiving the highest number of votes ever cast for a Railroad Commissioner.

Before taking office at the Railroad Commission in January 1995, he served as the Mayor of Garland, the ninth largest city in Texas. In addition, he served as President of the Texas Municipal Power Agency and was Governor William P. Clements' appointee to the Texas Turnpike Authority.

Chancellor Matthews earned a B.A. at the University of Texas at Dallas, a Masters in Public Administration from Texas State University, and an Ed.D. at the University of Texas at Austin in Higher Education Administration.

Chancellor and his wife Julia have four grown children, six grandchildren, and reside in Austin, Texas.

BOARD OF REGENTS



BERNIE C. FRANCIS
Chair



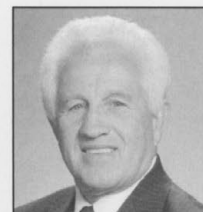
TRISHA S. POLLARD
Vice-Chair



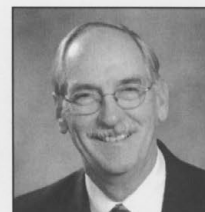
DORA G. ALCALÁ



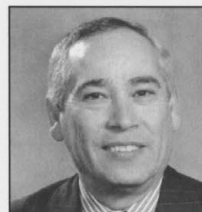
CHARLIE AMATO



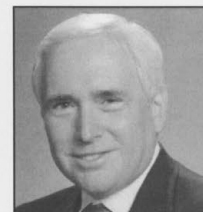
RON BLATCHLEY



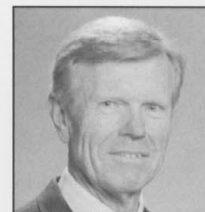
JOHN E. DUDLEY



DIONICIO "DON" FLORES



MICHAEL TRUNCALÉ



GREG WILKINSON



NICOLE LOZANO
Student Regent



Founded in 1899 as Southwest Texas State Normal School to prepare teachers for the public schools in the state, Texas State University-San Marcos has grown in to a major doctoral-granting institution that is nationally recognized in many areas.

Texas State's 29,125 students choose from 111 bachelor's, 88 master's and eight doctoral degree programs offered by the following colleges: Applied Arts, McCoy College of Business Administration, Education, Fine Arts and Communication, Health Professions, Liberal Arts, Science, University College and the Graduate College.

During the past two years, Texas State has been recognized as an America's Best Value College by the *Princeton Review*, which ranked the top 150 public and private institutions nationwide. In addition, U.S. News and World Report ranked Texas State among America's Best Colleges. U.S. News and World Report ranked Texas State among the top tier of master's university in a 15-state Western Region. The universities were measured for a variety of characteristics that included a peer assessment, graduation and retention rates, faculty resources, student selectivity, financial resources and alumni giving.

Texas State students come from around the globe, and 30 percent of its students are ethnic minorities. In fact, Texas State is ranked among the top 20 universities in the nation for the number of degrees granted to Hispanic undergraduates.

Location

Texas State's main campus is in San Marcos, a growing community of nearly 50,000 people about halfway between Austin and San Antonio. Located on the edge of the Texas Hill Country, where black land prairies roll into beautiful hills, Texas State enjoys a setting that is unique among Texas universities.

The beauty of the crystal-clear San Marcos River and the stately cypress and pecan trees on the campus adds to the charm of the university's picturesque setting. Our location on the banks of the San Marcos River provides recreational activities for students throughout the year. Since 2005, Texas State has also offered bachelor's and graduate-level courses in Round Rock, Texas, at our Round Rock Higher Education Center (RRHEC) campus, located north of Austin. More than 1,500 students are enrolled at the RRHEC.

San Marcos Campus

As the university's student population has grown—from 303 in 1903 to 29,125 in 2008—Texas State's San Marcos campus, too, has expanded. Today it consists of a 457-acre main campus and 4,777 additional acres in recreational, instructional, farm and ranch land. The campus is located in San Marcos, a Hill Country community about halfway between Austin and San Antonio, and home to 225 buildings. Some, like Old Main, are as old as the university itself, while the brand-new McCoy Hall uses flat screen monitors rather than bulletin boards, and the School of Engineering contains a high-tech clean room and microchip fabrication lab that are cutting-edge facilities.

At the Aquarena Center students can see the second-largest springs in Texas through the floor of a glass-bottom boat. These springs feed the San Marcos River and are home to several endangered species, including the Texas Blind Salamander. In fact, as the site of the Aquarena Center, River Systems Institute and Edwards Aquifer Research and Data Center, Texas State's campus is one of the best places in the world to study aquatic ecosystems and species.

Following is a selection of successes within each of Texas State University's academic colleges as well as some of the many "Points of Pride" for Texas State.

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY'S COLLEGES

Graduate College

The university's first Ph.D.s (two in geography) were awarded in May 2000. The Coordinating Board praised the university for the manner in which it sought its doctoral programs — building on already successful undergraduate and graduate programs — and fast-tracked a third geography Ph.D. based on the outstanding success of the first two. Texas State now has three Ph.D. programs in geography (environmental geography, geographic education and



geographic information science), two in education (school improvement and adult, professional and community education), one in physical therapy and a seventh in aquatic resources.

www.gradcollege.txstate.edu

COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS

St. David's Community Health Foundation donated \$6 million to Texas State University-San Marcos to help establish a school of nursing at Texas State's Round Rock Higher Education Center. The gift will be used as start-up funding to hire new faculty, equip laboratories and offset other costs for a new school of nursing, until the school becomes self-sustaining. In recognition for the donation, Texas State President Denise M. Trauth announced the school will be named the St. David's School of Nursing at Texas State University-San Marcos when it opens. Dick Moeller, president and chief executive officer of the Foundation, said the gift will help Texas State address an essential need in Texas — a severe shortage of nurses. The first class of junior-level students will be admitted in the Fall of 2010. Central Texas Medical Center also donated \$50,000 toward building the nursing program. The School of Nursing will be a part of the College of Health Professions. www.health.txstate.edu

EMMETT & MIRIAM McCoy college of business administration

McCoy Hall, home to the Emmett & Miriam McCoy College of Business Administration, recently opened on the Texas State University campus. McCoy Hall was designed with an atmosphere reflective of corporate environments. The design supports the applied learning approach used by the McCoy College faculty. High-tech classrooms, student and team study rooms, the T. Paul Bulmahn Research & Trading Laboratory, computer classrooms, open computer lab and a variety of other instructional settings are available to promote the development of tomorrow's business leaders. www.business.txstate.edu/

College of education

Still honoring its founding as a teachers college, Texas State certifies more teachers than any other school in Texas. It has been recognized by the Association of Teacher Educators as one of the top three teacher education programs in the country and is headquarters for the National Center for School Improvement, the Texas School Safety Center and other education initiatives to meet the challenges of public education today. www.education.txstate.edu/

COLLEGE OF APPLIED SCIENCES

The Institute of Criminal Justice Studies, a division of the Department of Criminal Justice, has trained more than 30,000 criminal justice professionals

from Texas and 43 other states. The Department of Criminal Justice is one of six departments within the College of Applied Sciences. Other departments within the College are Agriculture, Aerospace Studies, Family & Consumer Science, Military Science and the Occupational Education Program. www.txstate.edu/appliedarts/

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

Dr. Jesús F. "Frank" de la Teja, Professor and Chair of the Department of History, was inducted as Texas' first State Historian in May. He will hold the post for two years. As Texas State Historian, Dr. de la Teja will plan programs and activities to enhance Texans' knowledge of Texas history and heritage and encourage the teaching of Texas history in public schools. He will also consult with the Governor, the Lieutenant Governor, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Legislature on matters related to the promotion of Texas history, and he'll lecture on Texas history. Texas State's Department of History is part of the College of Liberal Arts at Texas State. www.liberalarts.txstate.edu/

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS & COMMUNICATION

The Sound Recording Technology program at Texas State University-San Marcos has reached its 16th year of existence as a part of the university's school of music with a challenging curriculum, student talent and a myriad of student success stories. Texas State is the only university in the Southwest to offer a bachelor's degree in sound recording technology. Students have the opportunity to use the skills they learn in textbooks and lectures in a real-life setting at the university's Fire Station Studios. Once a fire station and city hall in old San Marcos, the historic building is now a multipurpose recording facility with state of the art equipment. The SRT program is part of the School of Music within the College of Fine Arts and Communication. www.finearts.txstate.edu/

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

Bruce and Gloria Ingram of New Braunfels recently donated \$5 million to Texas State University to establish a school of engineering. The new school will be named the Bruce and Gloria Ingram School of Engineering in honor of the Ingrams. The gift will allow the university to expand and greatly enhance its engineering curriculum and will help serve a vital mission — provide more engineers in the Texas workforce. In addition to establishing the Bruce and Gloria Ingram Chair of Engineering, the gift will endow two professorships, merit-based and need-based scholarships and a faculty development endowment. The School of Engineering will be within the College of Science which prepares students for careers in the natural and physical sciences, mathematics, computer science and technology as well as engineering. www.science.txstate.edu/

University college

University College, formerly known as The College of General Studies, was established in 1983. The College was created to provide an academic home for the advisement of undecided majors and to provide an administrative structure for coordination and oversight of the University's General Education curriculum. Initially, and over the intervening years, University College has also become the administrative home of several specific units including the University Seminar program, the Mitte Honors Program, the Student Learning Assistance Center (SLAC), the National Student Exchange (NSE), the Testing Research-Support and Evaluation Center, Texas Success Initiative Program (TSIP), and Athletic Certification and the Athletic Academic Center. www.txstate.edu/college/

TEXAS STATE ACADEMIA

U.S. Representative Henry Cuellar announced an innovative business program combining multidisciplinary degrees with a sister cities project which will continue to put Texas State University on the cutting edge of international business studies.



The five-year academic program will include a B.A. degree in International Studies and an MBA degree with an emphasis in international business. A second component of the program is taking advantage of an existing Sister Cities Trade and Investment Promotion relationship between San Marcos and the northern Mexican city of Monclova. www.txstate.edu/InternationalStudies/

River Systems institute

Located on campus is the River Systems Institute at Texas State University. Conceptually, 'River Systems' include rivers and the springs, streams, aquifers and the weathersheds that feed them, as well as the lakes, bays and estuaries into which they flow. The main focus of the Institute is to promote a holistic approach to the management of river systems where key principles of sustain ability and equitable use guide sound water policy. www.rivers.txstate.edu/

General Studies

Early last year, Texas State University-San Marcos added another major, general studies, to the curriculum bringing the total count of student options to 111. The idea to introduce a general studies major came after other Texas institutions added it to their curriculum. Texas State strives to meet growing student interests, so the schools Board of Regents approved the general studies major in the spring. The major is unique because it allows course combinations not normally available through traditional majors. Now, students have the option of not only choosing their major but also the ability to create and integrate their own curriculum.

www.txstate.edu/college/BGS.pdf

TEXAS STATE STUDENT LIFE

The Common Experience is a year-long initiative of Texas State University-San Marcos designed to cultivate a common intellectual conversation across the campus, to enhance student participation in the intellectual life of the campus and to foster a sense of community across our entire campus and extended community. The 2008-09 theme for Common Experience is Civic Responsibility and the Legacy of LBJ as part of the university's Centennial Celebration of U.S. President Lyndon Johnson's birth. Johnson graduated from Texas State in 1930.

www.txstate.edu/commonexperience/index.htm



Expanding Student Recreation Center

An expansion to the Student Recreation Center at Texas State broke ground last spring. The facility will include: a lap and leisure pool, a bigger weight room and cardiovascular area, additional sport courts and rooms, a climbing wall, golf simulator, computer lab, snack bar and lounge. The \$31 million expansion project will add 94,000 square feet of facilities to the existing recreation center. Doors are expected to open this fall. www.campusrecreation.txstate.edu

Bobcat Build

One of the biggest events each year at Texas State University is the annual service day, Bobcat Build. Bobcat Build matches student organizations with city and community projects for the one-day event held each spring. Schools, churches, non-profit organizations and the United Way of Hays County agencies work to develop tasks to complete during Bobcat Build. Most job sites are outside beautification projects and painting projects. www.txstate.edu/community/

Pack It Up and Pass it on

Pack It Up and Pass It On is an annual Texas State University recycling program that allows students to leave behind items they no longer need to benefit needy San Marcos residents. In 2006, residence hall students filled five PODS with thousands of useful items that more than 1,000 clients from United Way of Hays County agencies then selected from as they "shopped" for free in the LBJ Student Center Ballroom. Students can donate items such as clothes, shoes, unopened shampoo and soap, non-perishable food, computers and books.

www.txstate.edu/community/

MORE ABOUT TEXAS STATE

Texas State's admissions standards are among the highest in the state for public institutions. Today, almost all incoming freshmen graduated in the top half of their high school class, compared with three-quarters of them in the late '80s; more than half are from the top quarter of their classes, compared with 35% in the late '80s. www.admissions.txstate.edu/

Texas State is the lead institution in the Round Rock Higher Education Center serving North Austin and Williamson County that opened in 1998. The RRHEC offers educational opportunities including associate, bachelor's and master's degree plans. A permanent facility opened in 2005 and the enrollment last fall grew to 1,351. www.rrhec.txstate.edu/

Sharing a Vision

In the years since the university's first capital campaign in the late 1990's, many significant things have happened at Texas State University-San Marcos,

including an institutional name change and a new president. These changes, combined with other university-wide initiatives — particularly the growth and development of the Round Rock Higher Education Center and the commitment to help Texas State become a Hispanic Serving Institution — bring a strong focus on the need to increase fund-raising at all levels. Volunteer precampaign task forces are exploring the potential of a new major fund-raising endeavor.

President Denise Trauth has said, "A capital campaign is really about more than money. It's about sharing a vision for the university and a belief that we can fulfill that vision. People don't give to institutions because they need the money. We give because we believe in the institution and believe that our gift can make a difference to the success of that organization." www.ua.txstate.edu/

Study Center for the Southwest

The National Endowment for the Humanities has designated Texas State the nation's study center for the Southwest, one of eight such regional centers. Others are at Temple, Tulane, Ohio, Nebraska, California-Davis, Wisconsin, and the Virginia Foundation for the Humanities. www.neh.gov/

Aquarena Center

The Texas Rivers Center at San Marcos Springs, a partnership with Texas Parks and Wildlife, has converted the former Aquarena Springs theme park into an educational and research facility focusing on the importance of aquifers, rivers and aquatic systems in Texas. The educational center offers Glass Bottom Boat rides that offer an opportunity to see the second largest springs in Texas and the plants and animals that rely on their cool, clear water.

www.aquarena.txstate.edu/

Burdine Johnson Foundation

Katherine Anne Porter's childhood home in Kyle was bought and restored by Preservation Associates, Inc., and a group of local Kyle citizens, mainly with the generous help of the Burdine Johnson Foundation, to be used as a writer's residence and a site for lectures and seminars by Texas State's MFA program in creative writing. In June 2002, First Lady Laura Bush dedicated the home as a National Literary Landmark, the second such designation in Texas. www.english.txstate.edu/kap/ VirginiaFoundationfortheHumanities.org and www.neh.gov/



Dr. Denise M. Trauth
College of Mount St. Joseph, 1971

Denise M. Trauth was named Texas State University-San Marcos' ninth president in June 2002. During her tenure, the university has achieved many milestones, including:

- In September 2003, the university celebrated the 100th anniversary of opening its doors to the first class.
- The university received the largest private gift in its history, a \$20 million endowment from Emmett and Miriam McCoy of San Marcos to support the College of Business Administration that now bears the couple's names. In 2006, the college moved into its new facility, Emmett and Miriam McCoy Hall.
- Under Dr. Trauth's leadership, Texas State has developed a new university mission statement, new shared values, new university goals, a strategic plan to guide its academic development through 2012, and a Campus Master Plan for development of its facilities through the year 2015.
- Dr. Trauth secured the gift of 101 acres of prime land from the Avery Family of Round Rock for the university's Round Rock Higher Education Center. The first building there opened in 2005 and ground was broken for the second building in August 2008.
- Round Rock's second building will house the university's new nursing program, which was launched by a \$6 million gift from the St. David's Community Health Foundation in 2006.



- The university dedicated the Ingram School of Engineering in April 2008, launching a major new academic initiative. The school is named for Bruce and Gloria Ingram, who donated \$5 million for the engineering program.
- Patti Harrison of Wimberley donated \$8 million to begin fund-raising for the Performing Arts Center. The center is one of five pillars of the coming Pride in Action campaign, along with academic excellence, athletics, an alumni center, and library support.
- The campus added new facilities including San Marcos and San Jacinto residence halls, Bobcat Village, the Student Health Center, the Mitte Complex, the End Zone Complex at Bobcat Stadium, expansion of Strahan Coliseum, McCoy Hall and its parking garage, and the Speck Street parking garage. Major construction projects currently under way include expansions of the Student Recreation Center and Family and Consumer Sciences Building, improvements to the North LBJ bus loop, and several conversions of asphalt and concrete into green spaces.
- The number of full-time faculty has increased from 801 to 950, improving the student-faculty ratio and individual faculty teaching loads. Dr. Trauth has also overseen a successful plan to make faculty and staff salaries more competitive.
- From 2002 to 2007, African-American student enrollment increased by 7.5 percent and Hispanic enrollment by 25 percent, to the point that African-Americans and Hispanics now make up 26 percent of the student body. The university expects to become a Hispanic Serving Institution (25 percent of enrollment Hispanic) by 2012.
- The academic program now includes three additional doctorates (aquatic resources, physical therapy, and mathematics education), with others in criminal justice, materials science and engineering, and developmental education under development.
- In 2004, the university initiated the Common Experience, an annual campus-wide focus for classroom discussion, performing arts, exhibitions, invited speakers, and community involvement. The 2008-09 theme is "Civic Responsibility and the Legacy of LBJ" to coincide with the year-long celebration of the LBJ Centennial, in which Texas State is a partner.

In addition to her on-campus responsibilities, President Trauth is a commissioner of the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the recognized regional accrediting body in the 11 southern states. She is also the past chair of the Texas Council of Public University Presidents and Chancellors, an organization representing 35 institutions and six university systems in Texas. In addition, she is a member of the Commission on Presidential Leadership and Global Competitiveness of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities and a member of the executive committee of the Texas International Education Consortium.

She is a past president of the Austin Area Research Organization, better known as AARO, a non-profit organization composed of 75 business and community leaders in the five-county Austin region.

Dr. Trauth came to Texas State from the University of North Carolina at Charlotte, where she served as provost and vice chancellor for academic affairs. She has also held academic and administrative positions at Bowling Green State University and the University of Tulsa. She holds a bachelor's degree in English literature from the College of Mount St. Joseph in Ohio, a master's degree in journalism from The Ohio State University and a Ph.D. in mass communication from the University of Iowa. She is married to Dr. John Huffman, professor emeritus at Bowling Green State University and UNC Charlotte. They have two grown daughters and four grandchildren.

President Trauth greets Emmett and Miriam McCoy following a ceremony in which they accepted honorary doctorates from the university. Texas State's McCoy College of Business Administration and McCoy Hall are named for the McCoy's, the university's most generous benefactors.



Dr. Larry Teis **Director of Athletics** **TCU, 1988**

As Director of Athletics since 2004, Dr. Larry Teis has led Texas State's Athletics Department to a pair of Southland Conference Commissioner's Cups, extended its current streak to eight straight SLC Women's All-Sports Trophies, and recorded several Southland Conference tournament and regular season Championships.

Teis was honored as the 2005-06 General Sports TURF Systems AD of the Year Division I-AA West Region Winner presented by the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics. In 2007, Teis was also honored by the All-American Football Foundation with the General Robert R. Neyland Outstanding Athletics Director Award.

Citing his leadership skills, experience and values as elements that made him the right fit for the position, Texas State president Dr. Denise M. Trauth named Teis the Bobcats' eighth director of athletics in March 2004.

A member of Texas State's athletic administration since January, 1999, Teis resides on the President's Council and reports directly to President Trauth.

After capturing back-to-back Commissioner's Cups in his first two seasons, Texas State had another strong athletic year during the 2006-07 academic year and finished third in the final Cup standings. The trophy is annually awarded to the league institution with the highest combined total of men's and women's all-sports points.

Stressing academics, each year the Bobcats' overall team GPAs have improved and Graduation rates rank among the best in the State of Texas. Texas State consistently ranks near the top of the Southland Conference schools with the most recipients of the Hibernia Bank/SLC Commissioner's Academic Honor Roll. This past year, Texas State had 60 student-athletes meet the honor roll requirements, including nine athletes named to their respective sports' all-academic teams.

The 2007-08 campaign was an outstanding year for the Bobcats both on and off the field. Darren Casey gave the first ever \$1 million gift to the department, while Jerry and Linda Field donated \$100,000 towards Texas State's football season ticket drive and the new-look Bobcat Club recorded record donations for its scholarship mission.

The Bobcat Club's mission is to raise scholarship dollars for fifth-year student-athletes, medical hardships and those attending summer school. Endowment giving also increased generously with the addition of new athletics endowments and increased support from donors to the existing endowments. Restricted sport fund-raising experienced record growth, raising more dollars for coaches than in years past.

In addition, corporate sponsorships reached an all-time high and the student government passed an athletic fee dramatically increasing departmental support for the next five years. The volleyball team won the Southland Conference Tournament Championship, the women's basketball team won their first-ever regular season championship and also their first ever post-season win with a first round victory in the Women's National Invitational Tournament.

Individually, Nick Clark was the first-ever Bobcat football player to be named a finalist for the Draddy Award for his outstanding football/academic performance, and Joyce Ekworomadu represented the women's basketball team in the national three-point shooting contest at the NCAA Final Four in San Antonio.

Facility improvements have included new video boards being installed in each of the football, volleyball, men's and women's basketball, and baseball/softball facilities. The future also looks bright for Bobcat athletics with a \$7.5 million dollar renovation for the baseball/softball complex, new press box and suites in Bobcat Stadium for the 2009 season, and football stadium expansion scheduled for the near future. In addition, the Bobcats recently were reinstated by the NCAA after completing the three year probationary period

Other key accomplishments during Teis' first four years include: the first ever Southland Conference Football Championship, an appearance in the NCAA playoffs and a Top Five national ranking. He also restructured the department's administration with the hiring of key senior administrative staff and five head coaches.

New facilities and renovation projects have totaled over \$23-million in athletic facility improvements during the past six years. Bobcat Athletic Foundation gifts also have nearly tripled in a four-year span. Texas State also has restructured its Athletics Academic Center and created a new website for Athletics. Teis also completed and implemented a five-year strategic plan for the department.

In his previous role as Associate Athletics Director for External Affairs, Teis had oversight of several key areas, including game management, marketing, promotions, facilities and ticket sales. He was also responsible for the administration of men's and women's golf, baseball and volleyball as well as the Strutters. From 1998-2002, Teis also oversaw the Bobcat Athletic Foundation.

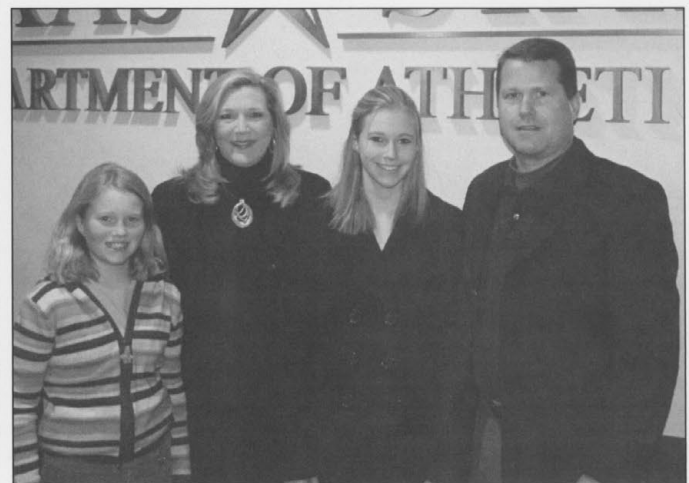
A native of Fort Worth, Teis came to Texas State after spending four years as the Director of Athletic Marketing at TCU. In that position, he developed the marketing plan for all sports at TCU, including facility signage, season ticket campaigns, game day operations, and corporate sponsorships.

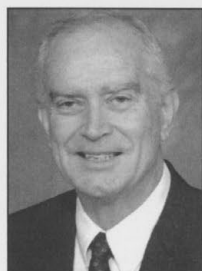
Prior to his tenure at TCU, Teis was the Assistant Director of the University of New Mexico's Lobo Club for three years, working in all aspects of the athletic department's annual fund drive.

Teis has served on several key Southland Conference committees, and is an active member of the local community, including serving as Chairman on the board of directors of the San Marcos Convention and Visitors Bureau for three years.

Teis holds a bachelor's degree in marketing from TCU, a master's in sports administration from St. Thomas University of Miami, Fla., and a doctorate in health, physical education and recreation with an emphasis in sports administration from the University of New Mexico.

Teis resides in San Marcos with his wife, Jana, and two daughters, Taylor (15) and Shelby (11).





Dr. Paul Gowens
NCAA Faculty Representative
Baylor, 1965

Dr. Paul Gowens, professor of economics and chair of the Athletic Advisory Council, is in his ninth year as Texas State University's NCAA Faculty Athletics Representative.

In addition to teaching at the university level for over 30 years, Gowens served as dean of Texas State's College of Business Administration from 1984-1999 and as chair of the Department of Finance and Economics from 1980-1984.

He has also served as assistant dean and director of graduate business programs at Texas A&M University at Commerce, Director of the Center for Economic Education at West Texas A&M University, and head basketball coach at Corpus Christi's Flour Bluff High School.

Gowens also spent 15 months in 1987-88 as provost of the ITM/TIEC cooperative education program in Malaysia.

Gowens has served as president of the Texas Council of Collegiate Education in Business, president of the Southwestern Society of Economists, and as a member of the board of directors of the Texas Council on Economic Education. His teaching and research have focused on applying economic theory to business decision-making.

As Texas State's Faculty Representative, Gowens chaired the NCAA Athletic Certification Self-Study Committee which led to the certification of Texas State's athletics program.

Gowens received his bachelor's degree in mathematics and economics in 1965 and his master's in education in 1968 from Baylor University. His Ph.D. in economics was conferred by the University of Mississippi in 1973.

He is married to the former Pat Stinson. They have two children, Ryan and Geoff.



Travis Comer
Associate Athletics Director-
Major Gifts
Findlay, 1999

Travis Comer is in his first year as the Associate Athletics Director for Major Gifts at Texas State. At Texas State, Comer is responsible for the athletic department's major gift fund-raising efforts, which include the securing private and corporate financial support for the Bobcats' athletics program.

Comer came to Texas State after serving more than six years as the director of sales and marketing at the University of New Mexico. There, he was responsible for the marketing and promotional campaigns for Lobo athletics, ticket sales and telemarketing campaigns, media sponsorships, university licensing, game day operations, increasing corporate sponsorships and community relations.

Before his stint at New Mexico, he worked two years at ESPN Regional, the multi-media rights holder for South Florida. While at ERT he increased sponsorships, developed in-game promotions, produced public address scripts, and oversaw the Jr. Bulls Kids Club, sponsor fulfillments and game sponsorships.

He began his career in athletics administration as a ticket office intern at Tulane in 1999. He also served as the interim ticket manager and was respon-

sible for the entire operations of the ticket office, donor relations, daily audits and managing the on-campus merchandise store.

Comer graduated from the University of Findlay in 1999. He also earned a master's degree at New Mexico.

Comer and his wife, Amanda, reside in Kyle and have a son McKay and twins Mason and Katey.



Don Coryell
Associate Athletics Director-
External Operations
Lamar, 1998

Don Coryell is in his fifth year as the Associate Athletics Director for External Affairs at Texas State University. Coryell joined Texas State's staff in 2004, and is responsible for the athletics department's marketing and promotional campaigns, ticket operations, game operations, facilities, sponsorships and community relations.

He also serves as the athletics department administrator for Texas State's men's basketball, women's soccer and both the men's and women's golf programs. He also is the Athletics administrator for The Strutters. Coryell's responsibilities also include licensing and managing the "T" Association.

During his tenure, Texas State has increased its overall sponsorship revenue by 56 percent. In the last three years, Texas State increased its revenues from season ticket sales by 32 percent and also saw a rise in its revenue from overall ticket sales by a 36 percent during the same three-year window.

Coryell, a former basketball player at Lamar, began his athletic administration career as a marketing specialist for the Cardinals. He was named Assistant Athletic Director for Development at Lamar in 2001.

The Beaumont native was responsible for all external affairs of the department, including fund-raising, marketing, promotions, sponsorships and community relations.

Additionally, he served as executive director of the Cardinal Club, the booster group for Lamar Athletics. He successfully headed the Cardinal Club Membership Drive that exceeded its goal of raising \$100,000.

Prior to returning to his alma mater, Coryell spent one season playing professional basketball in Ireland for the Rullman Flyers. He also was a member of the all-star team and headed clinics for students from ages 5-18 at over 40 campuses.

A 1998 graduate of Lamar with a bachelor's degree in corporate communication, Coryell was named the team's most valuable player following his senior season. He played two years at Lamar after transferring from Angelina Junior College where he was a 1996 Academic All-American.



Tracy Shoemake
Associate Athletics Director-
**Internal Operations/
 Senior Women's Administrator**
Texas, 1990

Tracy Shoemake is in her fifth year as Texas State's Associate Athletics Director for Internal Operations and Senior Women's Administrator.

Shoemake oversees the internal operations of the athletic department, including academics, compliance, sports information, student-athlete development, athletic training, strength and conditioning, video and equipment. She



is also responsible for the administration of Texas State's volleyball, women's basketball, track and field, cross country and women's tennis programs.

Shoemake joined the Texas State staff from the America East Conference. She had served as the Assistant Commissioner for Compliance from 1997-2002, but had also handled numerous additional duties. She was the conference administrator for various America East Conference championships including men's basketball.

While with the conference, she coordinated all facets of NCAA governance structure and legislative process for the league. She interpreted NCAA rules and regulations for the league's schools, enforced conference policies and processed NCAA secondary violations. She was the liaison to the league's Faculty Athletics Representatives, Senior Women Administrators and the Conference's Student-Athlete Advisory Council.

A native of New Braunfels, Shoemake handled compliance for two years at Northeastern prior to joining the America East Conference staff. At Northeastern, she also served as the administrator for various sports programs.

From 1991 to 1995, Shoemake worked at the University of Houston, the first three years in athletics academic counseling and the last in compliance.

She is currently in her fourth year on the NCAA Division I Volleyball Committee and was recently appointed to serve on the newly formed NCAA Division I Legislative Council. Shoemake just completed a term on the Division I NCAA Management Council, but will continue to serve as a liaison to the Division I National Student-Athlete Advisory Committee.

Additionally, Shoemake has chaired the NCAA Division I Legislative Review Interpretations Committee and served on the NCAA Division I Academics, Eligibility and Compliance Cabinet.

Within the Southland Conference she is on the Awards Committee, the Championships Committee and is the administrative liaison to SLC volleyball coaches. She also has served as the administrative liaison to the SLC softball coaches and served a term on the Officiating Committee.

A 1990 graduate of the University of Texas with a bachelor's degree in liberal arts, Shoemake earned her master's in sports administration from Houston in 1993.



Debra Boughton
Assistant Athletics Director-
Business Manager
Trinity, 1997

Debra Boughton is in her seventh year as an administrator with the Texas State University athletic department, including the past three as an assistant athletics director.

Boughton is responsible for a broad range of administrative services in the areas of budgets, business and personnel management. She is the department liaison to the University comptroller, accounting, budget and personnel departments.

She is also responsible for the administration of Texas State's softball program.

During her tenure at Texas State, the Austin native has successfully transitioned the department to NACDA's (National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics) insurance program for improved student-athlete health care. Additionally, she provided successful oversight of the department's first charter bus contract in an effort to streamline and improve team transportation.

Boughton came to Texas State from Ohio University where she completed a master's in sports administration while working in the school's athletic department. She also worked for two years on the Experienced Audit Staff of Arthur Anderson's Assurance and Business Advisory Division.

Boughton earned a bachelor's in accounting in 1997 from Trinity Uni-

versity in San Antonio, while lettering four years on the women's soccer team. She was a four-time, all-conference selection and received Player of the Year honors as a senior. She served as a Graduate Research Assistant with the Trinity University Director of Accounting while earning her first master's degree in 1998.

Boughton and her husband Dale were married in 2005.



Karen Chisum
Assistant Athletics Director-
Head Volleyball Coach
Texas State, 1972

One of only 10 active NCAA Division I volleyball head coaches to eclipse the 650 win mark, Karen Chisum is in her fifth year as an assistant athletics director and her 29th season as the head volleyball coach at Texas state. Under her leadership, Texas State has captured five regular season conference championships overall, winning the Gulf Star Conference crown in 1986 and Southland Conference titles in 1991, 2000, 2003 and 2004.

Chisum also led the Bobcats to SLC Tournament championships in 1991, 1998, 2004, 2005 and 2007 to earn a berth into the NCAA Tournament each year. The 2007 appearance marked the sixth time that the Bobcats earned a NCAA Tournament bid. The other appearance came in 1986 when Texas State captured the Gulf Star Tournament championship and regular season title.

For her merits, Chisum has been selected the Southland Conference Coach of the Year in 1991, 2000 and 2003 after receiving the same honor in the Gulf Star Conference in 1986.

Chisum, a Texas State alumnus, enters the 2008 campaign with a 652-420-3 record over the course of her 28 seasons as head coach, ranking her 10th among active Division I coaches for career wins. Her 650th career win came with a three-game sweep over McNeese State in the first round of the Southland Conference Tournament on Nov. 16, 2007.

That began Texas State's run to the tournament crown. Chisum also earned her 600th career win with a sweep when the Bobcats defeated Morgan State in the first match of the season on Sept. 2, 2005.

Chisum has coached nearly 50 athletes who have received All-Conference honors with the Bobcats, including four during the 2007 season. Overall, 73 of her players have received All-Conference honors, 61 of which have been in the Southland Conference. In 2007, Amy Weigle also became the 15th All-Southland Conference First-Team selection under Chisum.

She also coached three Conference Players of the Year performers. Kim Wells-Lauwers won the award for the Gulf Star Conference in 1986, while Stephanie Winn-Lane and Shenequa Bedford were named Southland Conference Players of the Year in 1991 and 2000, respectively.

Chisum has also tutored three SLC Newcomer of the Year selections, as Kristy Braun-Rioux won the honor in 1991, Krisha Neimann-Crosley in 1993 and Jennifer Dallao in 1999.

Several of Texas State's players have garnered All-Conference honors in multiple seasons. In 1997, Crosley became just the fourth player in Southland Conference history and first Texas State player to earn All-Conference honors all four years. She earned All-SLC First-Team honors as a freshman and sophomore and was a Second-Team selection as both a junior and senior.

Krystal Kolkhorst was named the SLC Setter of the Year and SLC Tournament MVP in 2004, and Elizabeth Nwoke was named the 2005 MVP.

As proud as she is of part postseason honors for accomplishments on the court, Chisum says that it is equally important that her players excel in the classroom and as a citizen.

Her devotion to academic success for her players is evident. A total of 31 Bobcats have earned SLC All-Academic honors 48 times under Chisum's

direction, including Emily (Jones) Wilkes' First Team selection in 2007. In 2004, Kolkhorst earned the league's Scholar Athlete of the Year award.

As a squad, the volleyball team has won the Emmitt P. Shelton Academic Excellence Award three times, including both 2004-05 and 2005-06. The award is given annually to the top Texas State men's and women's athletic teams with the highest cumulative grade point average among Bobcat teams.

Chisum's career as a volleyball coach began when she was an assistant at San Marcos Goodnight Middle School. She moved up in the coaching ranks when she was named an assistant at San Marcos High School before becoming the head coach at New Braunfels High School. Chisum led the Unicorns to a Class 3-A State Runner-Up finish in 1976, coaching former Texas State volleyball and basketball standout Nell Fortner, who went on to be the head coach of the WNBA's Indianapolis Fever and is the current head coach at Auburn. In 1980, Chisum was named Texas State's fourth head volleyball coach.

Chisum's influence in volleyball reaches far beyond Texas State. She serves as a member of both the NCAA and American Volleyball Coaches Association voting committees for regional and national rankings. She also has been a teaching clinician for various volleyball programs and camps throughout the United States.

In 1994, Chisum became the first female to be accepted for membership in the "T" Association's Hall of Honor. During her intercollegiate days at Texas State, Chisum played on the softball and tennis teams. Induction into the Hall of Honor is the highest award a letter winner at Texas State can receive.

She also co-authored a book titled *Developing a Successful Volleyball Program* with former Bobcat volleyball player Stephanie Scott Jordan.



Derek Grice
Assistant Athletics Director-
Facilities & Game Operations
Southern Mississippi, 1997

In his sixth year with the Texas State University's athletic department, Derek Grice is in his third year as an Assistant Athletics Director for Facilities and Game Operations. In his current role, Grice is responsible for the management of Texas State's athletic facilities which include Bobcat Stadium, Strahan Coliseum, along with Texas State's Baseball and Softball Stadiums.

As an athletic administrator, he is supervising Texas State's baseball program.

During the past year, Grice has served as project manager for construction of Texas State's baseball and softball stadiums and the new expansion plans for Jim Wacker Field at Bobcat Stadium. Two years ago, he played an integral role in the completion of a \$1.5 million upgrade in scoreboards and message boards on the Texas State campus. Scoreboards with video capabilities were designed and installed at Bobcat Stadium, Strahan Coliseum as well as the baseball and softball venues at Bobcat Field.

Grice is responsible for scheduling outside events, including high school playoffs and summer camps. Each year his office is responsible for the management of over 250 Texas State athletic, university and community events.

In 2005, Grice served as the tournament manager for three NCAA Division I-AA national playoff games held in Bobcat Stadium. Among his responsibilities was coordinating event management as well as serving in a pivotal role as the University's production liaison for ESPN2's live broadcast of Texas State's playoff run.

The Hattiesburg, Miss., native came to Texas State from Southern Mississippi, where he worked in the athletic department as a graduate assistant for event management and facilities. He was responsible for game day operations and day-to-day facilities management as well as assisted in the upkeep of the department's financial records. He also worked as a graduate assistant in internal operations while at USM.

Grice graduated from Southern Miss with a bachelor's degree in sports administration in 2002 and earned his master's in sports administration from the university in 2003.

Grice is married to the former Shay Singley of Laurel, Miss.



Bryan Miller
Assistant Athletics Director-
Marketing and Promotions
Texas Tech, 1998

Bringing a wealth of knowledge and experience from working in professional sports marketing, Bryan Miller is in his first year as an Assistant Athletics Director for Marketing and Promotions at Texas State.

Miller rejoined the Texas State Athletics staff as Director of Athletics Marketing and Promotions in 2005 and was promoted to his current position in July 2007. He is responsible for expanding marketing initiatives within the university and San Marcos communities as well as throughout the I-35 corridor. He also oversees the corporate partnerships, event presentation and promotions departments.

Prior to returning to Texas State, Miller worked with both Spurs Sports & Entertainment as well as Maloof Sports & Entertainment for three years.

As a member of the Spurs' front office staff, Miller was the Promotions Coordinator for the San Antonio Spurs, WNBA Silver Stars and the San Antonio Rampage of the American Hockey League. He coordinated sponsorship contracts for 27 corporate accounts which totaled \$22 million in on-court promotions, arena signage and player/mascot appearances.

As the Manager of Strategic Alliances Partner Services for Maloof Sports & Entertainment, Miller worked with corporate partners of the Sacramento Kings, WNBA Sacramento Monarchs and ARCO Arena, coordinating the execution of contracts to help corporate sponsors receive the maximum exposure as partners of the basketball franchises and arena.

In addition to developing innovative promotional programs for the Kings and Monarchs' corporate sponsors, Miller also oversaw 23 suite and luxury box accounts, managing relationships with Maloof Sports & Entertainment clients.

Miller previously worked two years at Texas State as an athletic marketing and promotions associate from 2000-02. While at the university he was responsible for increasing sponsorship and ticket revenue at home athletic events. He was also responsible for the development and execution of in-game promotions, public address scripts, game sponsorships, scheduling halftime entertainment and coordinating game sponsorships.

Miller holds both a bachelor's degree in marketing (1998) and a master's degree in science in sports administration (1999) from Texas Tech University. He and his wife, Janera, have a daughter, Kendall Simone.



Chris Park
Assistant Athletics Director-
Development
Texas A&M, 2002

Chris Park is in his third year as Texas State University's Assistant Athletics Director for Development with direct oversight of the Bobcat Club.

The mission of the Bobcat Club is to fund summer, fifth-year and medical scholarships for all student-athletes. In 2007-2008, the newly restructured



Bobcat Club saw a 30% increase in unrestricted gifts for scholarships as well as the largest unrestricted annual gift in department history.

Last year, the Athletics Department received its first \$1-million donation in school history and over \$100,000 in contributions to various athletic scholarship endowments. Park also created a new E-Magazine for Bobcat Club donors to help keep members informed on the highlights and events of the athletic department. Two new car dealers also were added to the department's Wheels of Support program which Park oversees.

Park joined the Texas State staff after serving nearly three years in the Athletics Department at Sam Houston State. He was the development and marketing coordinator from January 2004-July 2005, before serving August 2005-July 2006 as the school's external operations coordinator.

In addition to helping to generate revenue for the Bearkats, Park oversaw the operations of the Bearkat Partners organization and Bearkat Internet Radio, coordinated in-game entertainment and operations schedules, as well as assisting with the fund-raising and marketing plans for 10 intercollegiate sports.

Prior to his stint at Sam Houston State, Park worked in both the Athletics Marketing and Media Relations Departments at his alma mater, Texas A&M.

There, he served as the 12th Man Team Rewards Program Coordinator, where he managed the program's \$100,000 budget, oversaw the program's marketing efforts, hired and scheduled staff, and developed corporate sponsorships.

Park's athletic career began in his hometown of Fort Worth, Texas, as a Marketing intern at Texas Christian University, where he developed corporate sponsorship proposals, worked with ticketing and executed marketing research for the department.

A 2002 graduate of the Lowry Mays School of Business at Texas A&M, Park also earned a master's degree from the College of Education and Human Development at Texas A&M in 2004.

As a student at Texas A&M, Park was a midfielder for the club lacrosse team for four years, serving as team captain in 2002 and 2003. He was named a U.S. Lacrosse Academic All-American in 2003, and currently serves as the head coach for the men's club lacrosse team at Texas State. He married the former Anna Johnston on June 28, 2008.



Rick Poulter
Assistant Athletics Director-
Sports Information
Millsaps College, 1983

Rick Poulter is in his first year as the assistant athletics director for sports information at Texas State University. Poulter joined the Athletics Department at Texas State in February 2008 after serving 23 years in the sports information office at the University of Houston. In his role, Poulter oversees the Sports Information Department and works with local, state and national media in promoting the Bobcats Athletics Department.

While at Houston, Poulter was the SID for men's basketball for 15 years, and was the publicist for the school's renowned track and field program and men's golf team.

He also assisted with the publicity for Houston's football program and served as an editor for the school's football and basketball game-day programs.

Poulter went to Houston in 1986 after serving as a sports information intern at the University of Tulsa and an athletics director at a Salvation Army Youth Center in Tulsa. He earned a bachelor's degree from Millsaps College in 1983. He and his wife, Melinda, have a son Andrew.



JAYSON SANTOS
Assistant Athletics Director-
Compliance
First Season
Texas, 2001

Jason Santos is in his first season as an assistant athletic director for compliance at Texas State. Santos comes to Texas State from Southeast Missouri State, where he was an assistant A.D. from compliance for two years.

There, he developed and monitored compliance procedures for 15 NCAA Division I sports, provided verbal and written rules interpretations of NCAA legislation, developed a coaches compliance manual, provided educational sessions for coaches and student-athletes and analyzed and processed yearly compliance reports to the NCAA and the Ohio Valley Conference.

He also served as a membership services intern for the NCAA office, where he provided verbal and written interpretations, analyzed initial eligibility and progress towards graduation for student-athletes. He also developed and maintained databases of world-wide sporting events, along with a data base of elite prospective student-athletes for the NCAA Amateurism Clearinghouse.

In addition to his experiences at Southeast Missouri State and the NCAA, Santos was a legal intern at Texas Southern where he certified eligibility, created and monitored squad lists for 16 sports, and assisted with monthly NCAA rules education seminars for coaches, student-athletes and administrators.

Santos also served as an intern in the Sports Information office at TSU, where he produced media guides and provided game-day press assistance for various sports.

A native of Houston, Texas, Santos earned a bachelor's degree in journalism at Texas in 2001 and obtained his juris doctor degree from Thurgood Marshall School of Law in Houston in 2005.



Keely Stewart
Director of Ticket Operations
and Group Sales
Michigan State, 2005

Keely Stewart is in her first year as the director of ticket operations and group sales at Texas State University. Stewart joined the Texas State Athletics staff with over three years experience in ticket operations.

Stewart was a customer service intern in the Ticket Office at the University of Wisconsin from January 2007-May 2008. She also worked one year as a Ticket Office intern at the University of Maryland from June 2005-March 2006 and was a customer service representative in the Michigan State Ticket Office from August 2004-June 2005.

Stewart also served a field service assistant for the Siogren's Syndrome Foundation in Bethesda, Maryland from March 2006- January 2007.

A native of Lansing, Mich., Stewart earned a bachelor's degree in interpersonal communications at Michigan State in 2005.



TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY ATHLETICS STAFF DIRECTORY

TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION

Department Mailing & Shipping Address

Department of Intercollegiate Athletics
 Darren B. Casey Athletics Administration Complex
 Texas State University
 601 University Drive
 San Marcos, TX 78666

All phone numbers begin with Area Code 512

ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION

Director of Athletics ----- Dr. Larry Teis ----- 245-2963
 Senior Administrative Assistant ----- Jessica Henry ----- 245-2963
 Associate AD/Major Gifts ----- Travis Comer ----- 245-2247
 Associate AD/External Affairs ----- Don Coryell ----- 245-2220
 Associate AD/Internal Affairs ----- Tracy Shoemake ----- 245-2114
 Internal Operations Coordinator ----- Kelsey Solis ----- 245-8782
 Administrative Assistant ----- Linda Arrendondo ----- 245-2114

ATHLETIC ACADEMIC CENTER

Interim Director of AAC ----- Laurie Hindson ----- 245-2978
 Associate Director of AAC ----- Robert Flowers ----- 245-2978
 Student Development Specialist ----- Jackie Bonavita ----- 245-2978

ATHLETICS BUSINESS OFFICE

Assistant AD/Business Affairs ----- Debra Boughton ----- 245-2203
 Assistant Business Manager ----- Troy Taylor ----- 245-2549
 Insurance Claims Manager ----- Sarah Arciniega ----- 245-7459

COMPLIANCE

Director of Compliance ----- Jayson Santos ----- 245-8322

DEVELOPMENT

Assistant AD/Development ----- Chris Park ----- 245-2902

EQUIPMENT

Equipment Manager ----- Josh Thompson ----- 245-7824

FACILITIES

Assistant AD/Facilities & Game Ops -- Derek Grice ----- 245-2023
 Assistant Director for Facilities ----- Adam Alonzo ----- 245-2404
 Grounds Operations Manager ----- Cody Farr ----- 245-4643
 Facilities and Game Ops Assistant ----- Andrew Ryerson ----- 245-2144
 Facilities and Game Ops Assistant ----- Katie Egoff ----- 245-2114

MARKETING

Assistant A.D.- Marketing ----- Bryan Miller ----- 245-2022
 External Operations Assistant ----- Aaron Villalobos ----- 245-1827

SPORTS INFORMATION

Assistant AD/Sports Information ----- Rick Poulter ----- 245-2966
 Asst. Director of Sports Information ----- Amber Arterberry ----- 245-4692
 Asst. Director of Sports Information ----- Denise Thompson ----- 245-2988

SPORTS MEDICINE

Head Athletic Trainer ----- David Gish ----- 245-2979
 Assistant Athletic Trainer ----- Carla Heffner ----- 245-2980
 Assistant Athletic Trainer ----- Jason Karlik ----- 245-2227
 Director of Athletic Training Education - Jack Ransone ----- 245-8176

STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

Strength & Conditioning Coach ----- Thad Livingston ----- 245-2587
 Strength & Conditioning Coach ----- Jeremy McMillan ----- 245-3037
 Strength & Conditioning Coach ----- Leo Seitz ----- 245-3037

STRUTTERS

Strutters Director ----- Susan Angell-Gonzalez -- 245-2600

TICKET OFFICE

Director of Ticket Operations ----- Keely Stewart ----- 245-2272

ATHLETICS PROGRAMS

BASEBALL

Head Coach ----- Ty Harrington ----- 245-8395

MEN'S BASKETBALL

Head Coach ----- Doug Davalos ----- 245-3832

WOMEN'S BASKETBALL COACH

Head Coach ----- Suzanne Fox ----- 245-3832

CHEERLEADING

Head Coach ----- Ervin Knight ----- 245-6759

FOOTBALL

Head Coach ----- Brad Wright ----- 245-2587
 Associate HC/Co-OC/QB ----- Travis Bush ----- 245-2587
 Assistant HC/Co-OC/OL ----- Ben Norton ----- 245-2587
 Defensive Coordinator/Safeties ----- Fred Bleil ----- 245-2587
 Special Teams Coordinator/LB ----- Terrol Dillon ----- 245-2587
 Director of Football Operations/TE ----- Mike Barela ----- 245-2587
 Assistant Coach/WR ----- Kevin Brown ----- 245-2587
 Assistant Coach/DL ----- Mike Bugar ----- 245-2587
 Assistant Coach/CB ----- Steve Irvin ----- 245-2587
 Assistant Coach/RB ----- Charlie Reeve ----- 245-2587
 Administrative Assistant ----- Linda Gutierrez ----- 245-2587
 Video Coordinator ----- Andrew Watt ----- 245-2934

MEN'S GOLF

Head Coach ----- Shane Howell ----- 245-9190

WOMEN'S GOLF

Head Coach ----- Mike Akers ----- 245-2973

SOCCER

Head Coach ----- Kat Conner ----- 245-9264

SOFTBALL

Head Coach ----- Ricci Woodard ----- 245-7753

TENNIS

Head Coach ----- Tory Plunkett ----- 245-2965

TRACK & FIELD

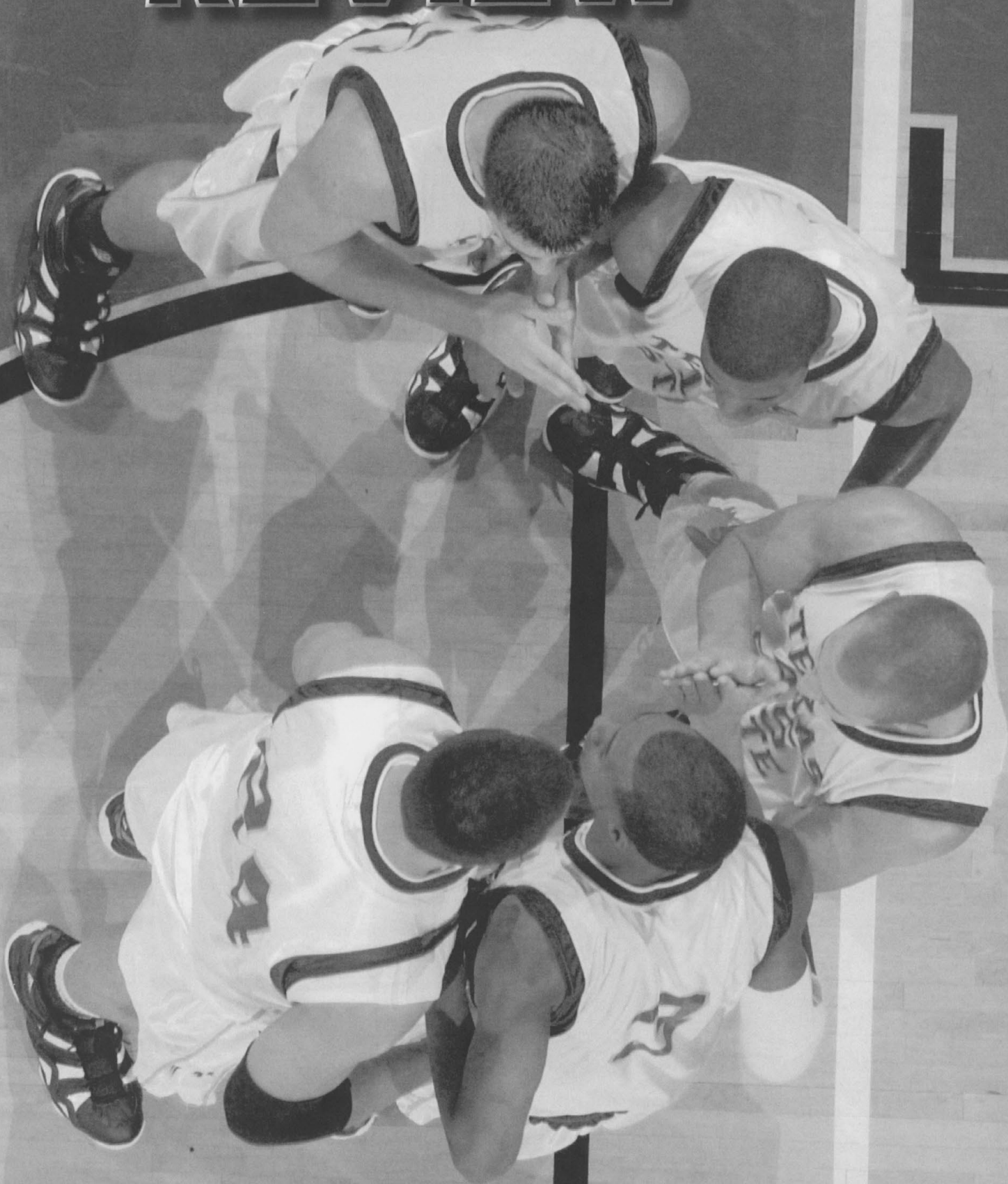
Head Coach ----- Galina Bukharina ----- 245-2968
 Cross Country Coach ----- Greg Viniar ----- 245-2968

VOLLEYBALL

Head Coach ----- Karen Chisum ----- 245-2298



2007-08 IN REVIEW



2007-08 RESULTS AND ATTENDANCE

2007-08 SEASON IN REVIEW

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
All Games	13-16	6-7	5-8	2-1
Southland Conference	6-10	3-5	3-5	0-0
Non-Conference	7-6	3-2	2-3	2-1

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE	ATTENDANCE	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11-9-07	HUSTON-TILLOTSON	W 101-81	3201	(17) Moseley, Bush	(11) Thomas
11-13-07	DALLAS BAPTIST	W 99-84	912	(23) Bush	(11) Bush
11-16-07	% vs Colgate	L 77-83	466	(20) Bush	(10) Bush
11-17-07	% vs Jacksonville State	W 86-83	477	(21) Benson	(11) Gough
11-29-07	at Prairie View A&M	W 79-78	1147	(19) Bush, Benson	(7) Bush, Johnson
11-21-07	at UTPA	W 102-75	1117	(20) Sloan	(10) Gough
12-05-07	RICE	L 81-88	1902	(17) Bush	(6) Bush
12-08-07	at Texas A&M	L 73-109	9879	(16) Moseley	(6) Johnson, Bush
12-15-07	at Texas	L 81-96	12863	(15) Benson	(10) Thomas
12-18-07	KENNESAW STATE	W 82-78 OT	1182	(19) Gough	(13) Gough
12-29-07	SMU	L 70-77	2642	(21) Bush	(11) Bush
12-30-07	vs Paul Quinn	W 113-87	2442	(23) Sloan	(12) Bush
01-05-08	UTPA	L 78-83 OT	1710	(15) Bush, Agwumaro	(7) Bush
01-10-08	* at Northwestern State	L 84-95	1393	(18) Benson, Jefferson	(5) Moseley, Fullenwider, Thomas
01-12-08	* at Central Arkansas	W 78-72	1612	(21) Bush	(8) Thomas, Bush
01-17-08	* SOUTHEASTERN LA.	L 83-84	1459	(19) Bush	(9) Bush
01-19-08	* NICHOLLS STATE	W 93-84	2124	(20) Benson	(7) Johnson, Thomas
01-24-08	* TEXAS A&M-CORPUS CHRISTI	L 69-82	3138	(19) Bush	(7) Bush, Thomas
01-26-08	* at UTSA	W 79-73	2296	(17) White	(9) Gough
01-30-08	* at Stephen F. Austin	L 63-81	2945	(13) White	(9) Gough
02-02-08	* SAM HOUSTON STATE	W 96-93 OT	2978	(24) Benson	(13) Gough
01-09-08	* at UTA	L 81-99	587	(19) Fullenwider	(6) Fullenwider
02-13-08	* at McNeese State	L 77-81	556	(28) Benson	(10) Sloan
02-16-08	* LAMAR	L 90-101	2769	(18) Fullenwider	(7) Bush, Thomas
02-20-08	* at Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	W 71-69	1706	(18) Thomas	(15) Thomas
02-23-08	* UTSA	L 96-103 OT	2377	(18) Bush, Holder	(12) Gough
02-27-08	* STEPHEN F. AUSTIN	L 70-74	2077	(17) Bush, Benson	(13) Bush
03-01-08	* at Sam Houston State	L 74-80	1580	(14) Bush	(8) Bush
03-07-08	* UT-ARLINGTON	W 97-86	1458	(20) Holder	(7) Bush

%- 100 Club Classic; * = Conference game

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME	13	27287	2099
AWAY	13	36564	2813
NEUTRAL	3	943	314
TOTAL	29	64794	2234



OVERALL STATISTICS

Rebounds

Player	GP	S	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	D	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Brandon Bush	29	27	788	27.2	140	313	.447	22	78	.282	120	170	.706	73	135	208	7.2	91	3	51	70	5	34	422	14.6
Brent Benson	29	1	628	21.7	104	263	.395	63	167	.377	98	134	.731	18	30	48	1.7	69	3	29	35	1	19	369	12.7
Ryan White	28	4	535	19.1	66	187	.353	12	50	.240	60	78	.769	11	43	54	1.9	72	3	94	80	1	36	204	7.3
Brandon Thomas	29	28	681	23.5	87	167	.521	0	1	.000	34	106	.321	81	78	159	5.5	96	2	50	51	7	54	208	7.2
Brent Holder	29	5	476	16.4	63	179	.352	47	142	.331	29	34	.853	18	57	75	2.6	56	1	25	25	3	16	202	7.0
Ty Gough	29	25	482	16.6	71	174	.408	0	2	.000	44	76	.579	66	92	158	5.4	83	1	17	47	8	11	186	6.4
Corey Jefferson	28	25	654	23.4	60	132	.455	21	52	.404	36	50	.720	17	50	67	2.4	58	1	106	67	2	44	177	6.3
Matt Fullenwider	28	8	377	13.5	59	131	.450	26	54	.481	18	25	.720	28	43	71	2.5	61	3	14	28	2	12	162	5.8
Dylan Moseley	28	9	409	14.6	52	133	.391	31	80	.388	21	32	.656	24	59	83	3.0	55	1	31	39	11	19	156	5.6
Chris Agwumaro	23	4	250	10.9	38	75	.507	11	26	.423	31	44	.705	20	28	48	2.1	41	0	14	29	0	3	118	5.1
Jonathan Sloan	28	2	242	8.6	32	93	.344	0	2	.000	44	61	.721	27	37	64	2.3	44	1	6	19	6	5	108	3.9
Cameron Johnson	29	7	311	10.7	40	101	.396	1	1	1.000	13	33	.394	32	51	83	2.9	75	4	11	28	5	12	94	3.2
Gordon Taylor	17	0	67	3.9	5	15	.333	2	4	.500	5	7	.714	4	8	12	0.7	8	0	5	4	1	0	17	1.0
Team														63	32	95	3.3	0			2				
Texas State	29				817	1963	.416	236	659	.358	553	850	.651	482	743	1225	42.2	809	23	453	524	52	265	2423	83.6
Opponents	29				829	1762	.470	179	568	.315	622	967	.643	385	820	1205	41.6	697	28	501	581	161	224	2459	84.8

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total	DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
Texas State	1119	1254	50	2423	Texas State	133	7	140
Opponents	1189	1215	55	2459	Opponents	142	10	152

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE GAMES ONLY STATISTICS

Rebounds

Player	GP	S	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	D	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
Brandon Bush	16	14	442	27.6	71	163	.436	11	36	.306	66	91	.725	38	71	109	6.8	51	2	33	33	3	19	219	13.7
Brent Benson	16	1	363	22.7	50	133	.376	30	83	.361	71	98	.724	8	21	29	1.8	43	2	15	21	1	14	201	12.6
Ryan White	15	3	309	20.6	41	113	.363	7	29	.241	41	50	.820	4	21	25	1.7	44	2	48	39	0	18	130	8.7
Brent Holder	16	3	259	16.2	41	108	.380	31	87	.356	22	26	.846	8	35	43	2.7	34	1	9	19	1	8	135	8.4
Brandon Thomas	16	16	382	23.9	47	86	.547	0	0	.000	25	67	.373	47	47	94	5.9	52	1	26	26	5	31	119	7.4
Matt Fullenwider	16	8	275	17.2	42	83	.506	22	43	.512	12	15	.800	17	31	48	3.0	38	2	12	16	2	7	118	7.4
Corey Jefferson	16	13	356	22.3	31	75	.413	12	31	.387	22	32	.688	9	22	31	1.9	30	1	52	40	1	21	96	6.0
Ty Gough	16	13	268	16.8	30	88	.341	0	1	.000	19	35	.543	36	45	81	5.1	42	0	8	27	5	5	79	4.9
Dylan Moseley	15	4	165	11.0	21	51	.412	13	32	.406	9	14	.643	10	22	32	2.1	25	1	16	15	6	8	64	4.3
Chris Agwumaro	11	2	108	9.8	14	31	.452	5	15	.333	12	18	.667	7	13	20	1.8	13	0	3	12	0	1	45	4.1
Jonathan Sloan	15	2	141	9.4	15	51	.294	0	0	.000	17	25	.680	18	21	39	2.6	30	1	3	14	3	2	47	3.1
Cameron Johnson	16	1	161	10.1	15	44	.341	0	0	.000	10	23	.435	18	24	42	2.6	40	2	1	15	2	6	40	2.5
Gordon Taylor	7	0	21	3.0	2	5	.400	0	1	.000	4	4	1.000	1	2	3	0.4	2	0	1	0	0	0	8	1.1
TEAM														33	18	51	3.2	0			2				
Texas State	16				420	1031	.407	131	358	.366	330	498	.663	254	393	647	40.4	444	15	227	279	29	140	1301	81.3
Opponents	16				457	937	.488	102	300	.340	341	533	.640	200	444	644	40.2	394	17	275	311	91	119	1357	84.8

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total	DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
Texas State	565	708	28	1301	Texas State	77	4	81
Opponents	660	665	32	1357	Opponents	74	6	80

INDIVIDUAL POINTS-REBOUNDS-ASSISTS

Opponent	Agumaro	Fullenwider	Bush	Thomas	Jefferson	Taylor	Benson	Holder	Gough
Huston-Tillotson	6-4-2	10-5-0	17-7-3	15-11-1	5-3-3	1-2-1	14-5-1	0-1-3	4-8-1
Dallas Baptist	12-5-1	8-5-1	23-11-1	12-2-2	5-3-5	0-0-0	7-3-0	12-1-4	9-5-0
Colgate	6-1-0	0-1-0	20-10-1	5-2-2	11-3-2	DNP	12-1-0	7-1-2	5-1-1
Jacksonville State	12-2-1	9-1-0	7-3-2	6-8-0	4-6-2	0-1-0	21-3-2	9-6-2	9-11-0
Prairie View A&M	2-6-0	3-3-1	19-7-1	12-2-1	4-5-9	DNP	19-2-0	0-5-1	10-4-2
UTPA	7-2-2	0-1-0	13-4-0	2-4-3	13-2-2	0-1-0	16-1-1	0-5-1	14-10-2
Rice	0-0-2	5-3-0	17-6-3	2-2-1	4-2-8	0-0-0	15-0-2	11-1-1	4-2-1
Texas A&M	7-2-1	5-1-0	8-6-1	4-5-0	3-1-2	3-1-1	4-1-0	6-1-0	3-2-0
Texas	0-0-1	0-1-0	9-8-1	10-10-4	14-1-6	0-1-0	15-0-1	0-0-0	5-3-0
Kennesaw State	DNP	4-1-0	15-7-0	6-3-5	7-4-7	0-1-0	2-1-0	11-1-2	19-13-0
SMU	0-1-0	0-1-0	21-11-4	2-6-3	9-3-1	DNP	19-0-0	6-3-0	2-5-0
Paul Quinn	6-2-1	DNP	19-12-1	7-4-0	2-3-7	3-2-0	11-1-1	3-7-0	13-10-1
UTPA	15-3-0	0-0-0	15-7-0	6-6-2	DNP	2-0-2	13-1-6	2-0-0	10-3-1
Northwestern State	0-2-1	11-5-1	7-3-2	4-5-4	18-1-1	DNP	18-3-0	9-1-0	0-1-0
Central Arkansas	DNP	5-3-1	21-8-2	13-8-1	12-4-5	DNP	4-1-1	0-2-0	4-2-0
Southeastern Louisiana	13-0-0	6-1-1	19-9-0	6-5-4	2-1-3	0-0-0	3-0-1	0-1-1	6-5-1
Nicholls State	3-5-2	14-5-2	11-6-3	6-7-2	8-0-5	DNP	20-1-0	15-3-2	3-1-0
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	0-0-0	7-2-0	19-7-3	5-7-1	1-2-3	DNP	17-0-1	2-1-0	2-2-0
UTSA	13-5-0	4-1-0	5-6-1	3-3-2	0-1-0	2-0-0	14-2-1	8-5-0	10-9-0
Stephen F. Austin	6-2-0	0-2-0	9-3-2	5-5-0	5-3-1	DNP	7-4-0	7-3-0	6-9-1
Sam Houston State	1-0-0	7-5-1	12-10-6	11-4-2	12-1-3	DNP	24-2-0	2-4-0	13-13-2
Texas-Arlington	2-1-0	19-6-2	13-5-2	11-4-1	4-3-3	0-0-0	6-3-1	8-3-1	6-5-2
McNeese State	2-1-0	2-8-1	9-5-1	3-6-1	5-3-4	DNP	28-3-3	12-3-0	2-2-0
Lamar	DNP	18-3-1	17-7-3	10-7-1	0-1-5	2-1-0	11-0-1	16-3-0	0-4-1
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	0-2-0	7-5-1	13-6-0	18-15-1	10-3-5	0-0-0	2-3-1	8-3-2	5-8-0
UTSA	5-2-0	5-0-0	18-6-2	2-4-1	5-2-7	2-0-0	16-2-1	18-7-1	7-12-1
Stephen F. Austin	DNP	0-0-0	17-13-2	6-7-2	0-2-0	DNP	17-2-0	3-1-0	6-2-0
Sam Houston State	DNP	2-1-0	14-8-1	8-6-2	8-2-5	2-2-1	5-3-1	7-2-1	9-6-0
Texas-Arlington	DNP	11-1-1	15-7-3	8-1-1	6-2-2	DNP	9-0-3	20-1-1	0-0-0

Opponent	Sloan	White	Johnson	Moseley
Huston-Tillotson	0-1-0	8-3-4	4-7-2	17-6-3
Dallas Baptist	1-2-0	9-3-3	0-0-0	1-2-2
Colgate	0-2-0	2-0-1	4-1-1	5-5-1
Jacksonville State	1-2-0	6-2-4	0-1-0	2-1-0
Prairie View A&M	2-2-0	2-2-2	6-7-0	0-1-0
UTPA	20-5-1	10-3-8	7-1-1	0-9-1
Rice	5-0-0	5-1-5	4-2-4	9-1-0
Texas A&M	1-0-0	4-5-4	9-6-1	16-5-0
Texas	5-1-2	5-4-1	6-3-1	12-6-1
Kennesaw State	0-1-0	2-0-2	6-3-0	10-4-1
SMU	0-0-0	4-2-2	0-5-0	7-4-1
Paul Quinn	23-6-0	8-2-4	8-3-0	10-5-4
UTPA	3-3-0	9-2-6	0-2-0	3-2-1
Northwestern State	7-1-0	6-0-6	4-3-0	0-5-2
Central Arkansas	2-5-1	8-0-0	0-3-0	9-4-2
Southeastern Louisiana	8-4-0	6-0-3	2-1-0	12-4-1
Nicholls State	0-1-0	7-1-3	6-7-0	0-3-1
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	1-1-0	13-1-3	2-4-0	0-3-1
UTSA	2-0-0	17-4-2	1-0-0	0-1-0
Stephen F. Austin	5-0-0	13-2-3	0-1-0	0-3-1
Sam Houston State	2-0-0	5-1-4	6-1-0	1-1-2
Texas-Arlington	4-3-0	7-3-3	1-1-0	DNP
McNeese State	7-10-0	4-3-3	0-0-0	3-2-0
Lamar	3-6-1	11-2-2	0-4-0	2-2-0
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	0-2-0	DNP	6-5-0	2-0-0
UTSA	3-2-0	12-0-1	0-0-0	3-0-0
Stephen F. Austin	3-2-1	8-5-5	2-6-0	8-1-1
Sam Houston State	DNP	6-2-4	4-3-1	9-2-2
Texas-Arlington	0-2-0	7-1-6	6-3-0	15-1-3

TEXAS STATE - INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Points	28	Brent Benson at McNeese State
Field Goals Made	9	Brandon Bush vs Paul Quinn
Field Goal Attempts	17	Brent Benson at McNeese State
FG Pct (min 5 made)	1.000	(6-6) Brandon Thomas at Central Arkansas & Corey Jefferson at Texas
3-Point FG Made	6	Brent Benson vs Sam Houston State
3-Point FG Attempts	13	Brent Benson at McNeese State
3-Pr FG Pct (min 2 made)	1.000	(6-6) Brent Benson vs Sam Houston State
Free Throws Made	14	Brandon Bush vs Dallas Baptist
Free Throw Attempts	18	Brandon Bush vs Dallas Baptist
FT Pct (min 3 made)	1.000	(10-10) Brandon Bush vs UTSA
Rebounds	15	Brandon Thomas at Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
Assists	9	Corey Jefferson at Prairie View A&M
Steals	7	Corey Jefferson vs Kennesaw State
Blocked Shots	2	six players
Turnovers	8	Corey Jefferson vs UTSA



INDIVIDUAL GAME-BY-GAME LEADERS & MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS

Opponent	Points	Rebounds	Assists	Steals	Blocked Shots
Huston Tillotson	17-Bush, Moseley	11-Thomas	4-White	4-Thomas	2-Moseley
Dallas Baptist	23-Bush	11-Bush	5-Jefferson	4-Moseley	1-Bush, Gough, Jefferson
Colgate	20-Bush	10-Bush	2-Holder, Jefferson, Thomas	2-Jefferson, Thomas	1-White
Jacksonville State	21-Benson	11-Gough	4-White	3-Thomas	None
Prairie View A&M	19-Benson, Bush	7- Bush, Johnson	9-Jefferson	2-Jefferson, Thomas	None
UTPA	20-Sloan	10-Gough	8-White	4-Jefferson	1-Moseley
Rice	17-Bush	6- Bush	8-Jefferson	4-Bush	1-Johnson
Texas A&M	16-Moseley	6- Bush, Johnson	4-White	2-White	None
Texas	15-Benson	10-Thomas	6-Jefferson	2-Jefferson	1-Gough
Kennesaw State	19-Gough	13-Gough	7-Jefferson	7-Jefferson	None
SMU	21-Bush	11-Bush	4-Bush	4-Thomas	1-Moseley
Paul Quinn	23-Sloan	12-Bush	7-Jefferson	4-White	2-Sloan
UTPA	15-Agwumaro, Bush	7- Bush	6-Benson, White	3-White	2-Holder
Northwestern State	18-Benson, Jefferson	5- Fullenwider, Moseley, Thomas	6-White	5-White	1-Thomas
Central Arkansas	21-Bush	8- Bush, Thomas	5-Jefferson	4-Moseley	1-Gough, Johnson, Sloan, Thomas
Southeastern Louisiana	19-Bush	9- Bush	4-Thomas	3-Thomas	2-Moseley
Nicholls	20-Benson	7- Johnson, Thomas	5-Jefferson	2-Benson, Jefferson, Thomas	1-Fullenwider
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	19-Bush	7- Bush, Thomas	3-Bush, Jefferson, White	3-Thomas	1-Bush
UTSA	17-White	9- Gough	2-Thomas, White	3-Thomas	None
Stephen F. Austin	13-White	9- Gough	3-White	3-Thomas	1-Gough, Sloan
Sam Houston State	24-Benson	13-Gough	6-Bush	2-Bush, Jefferson	1-Fullenwider, Moseley
Texas-Arlington	19-Fullenwider	6- Fullenwider	3-Jefferson, White	3-Fullenwider, Holder, Thomas	1-Johnson
McNeese State	28-Benson	10-Sloan	4-Jefferson	2-Bush	1-Bush, Moseley
Lamar	18-Fullenwider	7- Bush, Thomas	5-Jefferson	3-Jefferson	1-Thomas
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	18-Thomas	15-Thomas	5-Jefferson	3-Benson	1-Sloan
UTSA	18-Bush, Holder	12-Gough	7-Jefferson	1-Bush, Gough, Holder Sloan, White	1-Jefferson
Stephen F. Austin	17-Bush, Benson	13-Bush	5-White	2-White	1-Benson, Thomas
Sam Houston State	14-Bush	8- Bush	5-Jefferson	1-Benson, Bush, Holder, Jefferson, Thomas, White	2-Gough
Texas-Arlington	20-Holder	7- Bush	6-White	5-Bush	None

2007-08 SEASON IN REVIEW

LED TEAM IN SCORING

Brandon Bush	12
Brent Benson	8
Matt Fullenwider	2
Brent Holder	2
Dylan Moseley	2
Ryan White	2
Chris Agwumaro	1
Ty Gough	1
Jonathan Sloan	1
Brandon Thomas	1

LED TEAM IN ASSISTS

Corey Jefferson	16
Ryan White	12
Brandon Bush	3
Brandon Thomas	3
Brent Benson	1
Brent Holder	1

LED TEAM IN STEALS

Brandon Thomas	9
Corey Jefferson	9
Ryan White	7
Brandon Bush	6
Brent Benson	3
Brent Holder	3
Dylan Moseley	2
Matt Fullenwider	1

LED TEAM IN REBOUNDING

Brandon Bush	15
Brandon Thomas	8
Ty Gough	7
Cameron Johnson	3
Matt Fullenwider	2
Dylan Moseley	1
Jonathan Sloan	1

LED TEAM IN BLOCKED SHOTS

Dylan Moseley	6
Ty Gough	5
Brandon Thomas	4
Jonathan Sloan	4
Brandon Bush	3
Cameron Johnson	3
Matt Fullenwider	2
Corey Jefferson	2
Brent Benson	1
Ryan White	1

DOUBLE-FIGURE SCORING GAMES

Brandon Bush	22
Brent Benson	19
Brandon Thomas	9
Brent Holder	8
Ty Gough	7
Corey Jefferson	7
Dylan Moseley	7
Matt Fullenwider	6
Chris Agwumaro	5
Ryan White	5
Jonathan Sloan	3

20-POINT GAMES

Brent Benson	4
Brandon Bush	4
Jonathan Sloan	2
Brent Holder	1

DOUBLE-FIGURE REBOUNDING GAMES

Brandon Bush	6
Ty Gough	6
Brandon Thomas	3
Jonathan Sloan	1

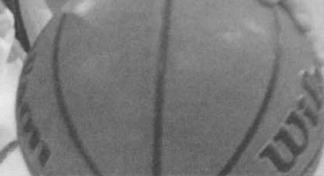
DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Brandon Bush	6
Ty Gough	4
Brandon Thomas	3

TEAM GAME-BY-GAME STATISTICS

2007-08 SEASON IN REVIEW

Team	Score	FG	Att	Pct.	3P	Att	Pct.	FT	Att	Pct	Off	Def	Reb	PF	Ast	TO	Bl	St	Total
Texas State	101	38	77	.494	7	23	.304	18	32	.563	25	42	67	30	24	24	6	12	101
Huston-Tillotson	81	27	81	.333	8	31	.258	19	33	.576	22	25	47	26	19	18	8	9	81
Texas State	99	30	66	.455	7	22	.318	32	47	.681	16	30	46	28	19	25	3	19	99
Dallas Baptist	84	31	68	.456	4	15	.267	18	32	.563	17	28	45	33	17	31	6	13	84
Texas State	77	23	68	.338	6	24	.250	25	38	.658	16	17	33	30	11	8	1	11	77
Colgate	83	28	52	.538	6	17	.353	21	38	.553	13	37	50	30	18	19	4	5	83
Texas State	86	29	77	.377	5	18	.278	23	34	.676	25	25	50	28	13	21	0	6	86
Jacksonville State	83	28	66	.424	6	25	.240	21	30	.700	19	28	47	28	17	25	4	9	83
Texas State	79	30	72	.417	8	20	.400	11	20	.550	16	33	49	21	17	22	0	9	79
Prairie View A&M	78	31	76	.408	5	21	.238	11	26	.423	20	30	50	15	18	20	10	11	78
Texas State	102	38	70	.543	8	19	.421	18	26	.692	17	39	56	31	22	20	1	10	102
UTPA	75	22	64	.344	4	22	.182	27	39	.692	11	17	28	24	17	16	3	6	75
Texas State	81	27	64	.422	14	31	.452	13	25	.520	11	16	27	36	27	15	1	8	81
Rice	88	26	51	.510	3	12	.250	33	49	.673	14	33	47	26	11	18	6	6	88
Texas State	73	26	78	.333	11	27	.407	10	16	.625	16	21	37	30	10	17	0	8	73
Texas A&M	109	41	61	.672	7	19	.368	20	37	.541	10	40	50	15	26	19	10	5	109
Texas State	81	30	72	.417	8	23	.348	13	20	.650	13	28	41	31	18	14	1	3	81
Texas	96	29	64	.453	7	21	.333	31	42	.738	13	35	48	17	14	13	5	5	96
Texas State	82	30	69	.435	7	19	.368	15	23	.652	26	16	42	21	17	24	0	14	82
Kennesaw State	78	27	58	.466	10	26	.385	14	20	.700	16	18	34	20	14	27	3	10	78
Texas State	70	25	71	.352	9	27	.333	11	20	.550	20	23	43	28	11	21	1	8	70
SMU	77	25	48	.521	6	19	.316	21	31	.677	6	29	35	23	18	25	7	11	77
Texas State	113	42	88	.477	9	23	.391	20	29	.690	17	41	58	26	19	17	4	9	113
Paul Quinn	87	27	74	.365	7	24	.292	26	33	.788	9	33	42	24	14	23	3	10	87
Texas State	78	29	60	.483	6	25	.240	14	22	.636	10	19	29	25	18	17	5	8	78
UTPA	83	30	62	.484	4	16	.250	19	24	.792	15	23	38	22	23	16	1	5	83
Texas State	84	29	68	.426	11	26	.423	15	25	.600	14	19	33	24	17	21	1	19	84
Northwestern State	95	34	61	.557	8	19	.421	19	29	.655	12	31	43	23	24	28	9	14	95
Texas State	78	27	65	.415	8	18	.444	16	27	.593	13	30	43	26	13	16	4	13	78
Central Arkansas	72	25	61	.410	2	19	.105	20	32	.625	14	30	44	23	12	22	5	6	72
Texas State	83	32	63	.508	6	13	.462	13	23	.565	14	20	34	27	15	15	4	8	83
Southeastern Louisiana	84	30	49	.612	7	15	.467	17	34	.500	9	24	33	23	20	20	6	8	84
Texas State	93	26	60	.433	11	29	.379	30	45	.667	14	29	43	24	20	13	2	7	93
Nicholls	84	30	65	.462	12	34	.353	12	21	.571	11	28	39	31	23	18	3	6	84
Texas State	69	20	64	.313	8	26	.308	21	32	.656	17	14	31	26	12	13	1	6	69
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	82	27	48	.563	4	8	.500	24	33	.727	12	33	45	23	17	23	5	8	82
Texas State	79	24	52	.462	5	14	.357	26	36	.722	13	27	40	26	6	25	0	8	79
UTSA	73	27	63	.429	6	26	.231	13	22	.591	15	20	35	29	11	21	2	9	73
Texas State	63	20	59	.339	6	15	.400	17	30	.567	20	23	43	33	8	14	2	8	63
Stephen F. Austin	81	22	47	.468	6	14	.429	31	45	.689	11	26	37	21	15	12	7	3	81
Texas State	96	36	83	.434	8	18	.444	16	34	.471	20	26	46	32	20	18	2	9	96
Sam Houston State	93	35	68	.515	3	15	.200	20	33	.606	12	36	48	30	19	25	10	6	93



TEAM AND INDIVIDUAL SUPERLATIVES

Team	Score	FG	Att	Pct.	3P	Att	Pct.	FT	Att	Pct	Off	Def	Reb	PF	Ast	TO	Bl	St	Total
Texas State	81	24	79	.304	8	33	.242	25	35	.714	23	19	42	35	15	20	1	15	81
UT-Arlington	99	31	59	.525	5	13	.385	32	43	.744	15	38	53	26	19	28	5	7	99
Texas State	77	26	72	.361	11	34	.324	14	21	.667	20	28	48	28	13	15	2	7	77
McNeese State	81	26	59	.441	5	16	.313	24	38	.632	14	28	42	15	19	13	12	5	81
Texas State	90	30	70	.429	8	24	.333	22	27	.815	18	28	46	25	15	23	1	8	90
Lamar	101	33	59	.559	11	22	.500	24	37	.649	6	23	29	26	21	18	6	13	101
Texas State	71	21	67	.313	4	15	.267	25	34	.735	21	35	56	25	10	17	1	8	71
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	69	26	59	.441	7	21	.333	10	25	.400	10	28	38	25	18	19	11	10	69
Texas State	96	29	57	.509	10	27	.370	28	34	.824	8	29	37	38	14	27	1	5	96
UTSA	103	33	68	.485	3	15	.200	34	47	.723	14	23	37	28	12	16	1	11	103
Texas State	70	21	58	.362	6	15	.400	22	34	.647	19	24	43	27	11	10	2	3	70
Stephen F. Austin	74	22	52	.423	7	18	.389	23	36	.639	13	25	38	24	13	9	5	2	74
Texas State	74	26	54	.481	7	19	.368	15	29	.517	13	26	39	25	18	20	5	6	74
Sam Houston State	80	26	69	.377	9	27	.333	19	27	.704	21	23	44	19	22	13	3	7	80
Texas State	97	29	60	.483	14	32	.438	25	32	.781	7	16	23	23	20	12	0	10	97
UT-Arlington	86	30	50	.600	7	18	.389	19	31	.613	11	28	39	28	10	26	1	4	86

TEAM SUPERLATIVES

Category		Texas State	Opponents
Total Points	High	113 Paul Quinn	109 Texas A&M
	Low	63 Stephen F. Austin	69 Texas A&M-Corpus Christi 2
Field Goals Made	High	42 Paul Quinn	41 Texas A&M
	Low	20 Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	22 UTPA
Field-Goals Attempted	High	88 Paul Quinn	81 Huston-Tillotson
	Low	52 UTSA 1	47 Stephen F. Austin
Field-Goal Percentage	High	.543 (38-70) UTPA	.672 (41-61) Texas A&M
	Low	.304 (24-79) Texas-Arlington 1	..333 (27-81) Huston-Tillotson
Three-Point Field Goals Made	High	14 Texas-Arlington 2	12 Nicholls
	Low	4 Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	2 Central Arkansas
Three-Point FG Attempted	High	34 McNeese State	34 Nicholls
	Low	13 Southeastern Louisiana	8 Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
Three-Point FG Percentage	High	.462 (6-13) Southeastern Louisiana	.500 (11-22) Lamar
	Low	.240 (6-25) UTPA 2	.105 (2-19) Central Arkansas
Free Throws Made	High	32 Dallas Baptist	34 UTSA 2
	Low	10 Texas A&M	10 Texas A&M-Corpus Christi
Free-Throws Attempted	High	47 Dallas Baptist	49 Rice
	Low	16 Texas A&M	20 Kennesaw State & Nicholls
Free-Throws Percentage	High	.824 (28-34) UTSA	.792 (19-24) UTPA
	Low	.471 (16-13) Sam Houston State 1	.400 (10-25) Texas A&M-Corpus Christi 2
Total Rebounds	High	67 Huston-Tillotson	53 Texas-Arlington 1
	Low	23 Texas-Arlington 2	28 UTPA 1
Assists	High	27 Rice	26 Texas A&M
	Low	6 UTSA 1	10 Texas-Arlington 2
Steals	High	19 Northwestern State	14 Northwestern State
	Low	3 Texas	2 Stephen F. Austin
Blocked Shots	High	6 Huston Tillotson	12 McNeese State
	Low	0 Jacksonville State, Prairie View A&M & Texas A&M	1 UTPA 2, UTSA 2, Texas-Arlington 2
Turnovers	High	27 UTSA 2	31 Dallas Baptist
	Low	8 Colgate	9 Stephen F. Austin 2
Fouls	High	38 UTSA 2	33 Dallas Baptist
	Low	21 Prairie View A&M & Kennesaw State	15 Prairie View A&M, Texas A&M, McNeese State

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE REGULAR SEASON STANDINGS

EAST DIVISION	SLC GAMES				ALL GAMES				
	W-L	Pct.	Home	Away	W- L	Pct.	Home	Away	Neutral
Lamar	13-3	.812	8-0	5-3	19-11	.633	14-2	5-8	0-1
Southeastern Louisiana	9-7	.562	4-4	5-3	17-13	.567	11-4	6-8	0-1
Northwestern State	9-7	.562	5-3	4-4	15-18	.455	9-5	4-12	2-1
McNeese State	7-9	.438	5-3	2-6	13-16	.448	8-4	5-11	0-1
Nicholls State	5-11	.312	3-5	2-6	10-21	.323	6-5	4-16	0-0
Central Arkansas	4-12	.250	3-5	1-7	14-16	.467	10-5	4-11	0-0

WEST DIVISION	W-L	Pct.	Home	Away	W- L	Pct.	Home	Away	Neutral
Stephen F. Austin	13-3	.812	7-1	6-2	26-6	.812	14-1	11-4	1-1
Sam Houston State	10-6	.625	6-2	4-4	23-8	.742	14-3	8-5	1-0
UT Arlington	7-9	.438	5-3	2-6	21-12	.636	14-3	5-8	2-1
UTSA	7-9	.438	4-4	3-5	13-17	.433	10-5	3-11	0-1
Texas State	6-10	.375	3-5	3-5	13-16	.448	7-7	6-9	0-0
Texas A&M Corpus Christi	6-10	.375	3-5	3-5	9-20	.310	6-10	3-10	0-0

2008 SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT RESULTS

Merrell Center, Katy, Texas

CHAMPIONSHIP

No. 7 UTA 82, No. 5 NWLA 79

SEMIFINALS

Game Five -- No. 7 UTA 72, No. 3 SHSU 66

Game Six -- No. 5 NWLA 69, No. 1 SFA 66

FIRST ROUND

Game One -- No. 7 UTA 81, No. 2 Lamar 74

Game Two -- No. 3 SHSU 64, No. 6 McN 62 (OT)

Game Three -- No. 1 SFA 71, No. 8 UTSA 60

Game Four -- No. 5 NWLA 71, No. 4 SLU 51

2007 ALL-TOURNAMENT TEAM

Matt Kingsley, Stephen F. Austin

Trey Gilder, Northwestern State

Larry Posey, UT Arlington

Ro'ger Guignard, UT Arlington

Anthony Vereen, UT Arlington

C-USA TOURNAMENT MVP

Anthony Vereen, UT Arlington

ALL-SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

FIRST-TEAM

Josh Alexander, Stephen F. Austin

Ryan Bright, Sam Houston State

Lamar Sanders, Lamar

Trey Gilder, Northwestern State

Kenny Dawkins, Lamar

Second-Team

Nate Bowie, Central Arkansas

Devin Gibson, UTSA

Kevyn Green, Southeastern Louisiana

Matt Kingsley, Stephen F. Austin

Jermaine Griffin, Texas-Arlington

THIRD-TEAM

Brandon Bush, Texas State

Ryan Bathie, Nicholls State

Jarvis Bradley, McNeese State

Chris Daniels, Texas A&M-Corpus Christi

Rog'er Guignard, UT Arlington

HONORABLE MENTION

Shamir McDaniel, Sam Houston State, Darren Hopkins,

Lamar, John Ford, McNeese State, Colby Bargeman, North-

western State, Eric Bell, Stephen F. Austin, Anthony Vereen,

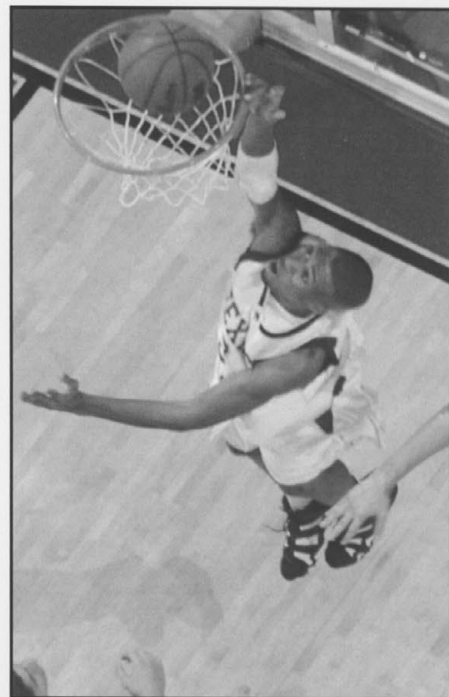
UT Arlington, Justin Reynolds, A&M-Corpus Christi.

Player of the Year – Josh Alexander, Stephen F. Austin

Newcomer of the Year – Kenny Dawkins, Lamar

Freshman of the Year – Devin Gibson, UTSA

Coach of the Year – Danny Kaspar, Stephen F. Austin



Brandon Bush was named to the All-Southland Conference Third-Team in 2007-08.

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE IN THE NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP

First/Second Rounds, Little Rock, Ark.

Friday, March 21

(1) Memphis 87, (16) Texas-Arlington 63

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE IN THE NIT

Tuesday, March 18

Massachusetts 80, Stephen F. Austin 60





SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE INDIVIDUAL OVERALL STATISTICAL LEADERS

SCORING

Player-Team	FG	3FG	FT	Pts	Avg.
1. Bowie, Nate-UCA	152	60	160	524	17.5
2. Gilder, Trey-NWLA	189	17	147	542	16.4
3. Alexander, Josh-SFA	157	94	92	500	16.1
4. Kingsley, Matt-SFA	171	0	161	503	15.7
5. Green, Kevyn-SLU	145	80	78	448	15.4
6. Dawkins, Kenny-LU	135	68	99	437	14.6
7. Bush, Brandon-TXST	140	22	120	422	14.6
8. Gibson, Devin-UTSA	109	16	162	396	14.1
9. Vereen, Anthony-UTA	146	8	154	454	13.8
10. Bathie, Ryan-NICH	140	81	61	422	13.6
11. Guignard, Rog'er-UTA	157	99	13	426	12.9
12. Bradley, Jarvis-MCN	136	0	100	372	12.8
13. Benson, Brent-TXST	104	63	98	369	12.7
14. Sims, York-UCA	142	29	60	373	12.4
15. Daniels, Chris-TAMUCC	130	32	67	359	12.4
16. Span, Warrell-SLU	151	0	63	365	12.2
17. Griffin, Jermaine-UTA	164	0	69	397	12.0
18. Pillow, Marcus-UCA	113	69	61	356	11.9
19. Bright, Ryan-SHSU	140	28	56	364	11.7
20. Reynolds, Justin-TAMUCC	128	17	66	339	11.7
21. Sanders, Lamar-LU	145	5	55	350	11.7
22. Bargeman, Colby-NWLA	143	37	54	377	11.4
23. Nabors, Justin-LU	127	12	60	326	11.2
24. McDaniel, Shamir-SHSU	106	70	65	347	11.2
25. Hopkins, Darren-LU	115	46	58	334	11.1

REBOUNDS

Player-Team	G	OFF	DEF	TOT	Avg.
1. Bright, Ryan-SHSU	31	92	245	337	10.9
2. Nevels, Durrell-UCA	26	68	139	207	8.0
3. Marks, Brian-UCA	30	91	144	235	7.8
4. Bradley, Jarvis-MCN	29	58	152	210	7.2
5. Bush, Brandon-TXST	29	73	135	208	7.2
Reynolds, Justin-TAMUCC	29	89	119	208	7.2
7. Griffin, Jermaine-UTA	33	78	157	235	7.1
8. Sanders, Lamar-LU	30	85	126	211	7.0
9. Pichon, John-MCN	29	63	124	187	6.4
10. Nabors, Justin-LU	29	90	96	186	6.4
11. Penn, Kleon-MCN	29	63	121	184	6.3
12. Sullivan, Patrick-SLU	30	53	136	189	6.3
13. Daniels, Chris-TAMUCC	29	50	130	180	6.2
14. Gilder, Trey-NWLA	33	76	128	204	6.2
15. Posey, Larry-UTA	32	66	131	197	6.2
16. Alexander, Josh-SFA	31	56	128	184	5.9
17. Bargeman, Colby-NWLA	33	65	129	194	5.9
18. Spencer, Keith-UTSA	28	72	92	164	5.9
19. Kingsley, Matt-SFA	32	65	118	183	5.7
20. Thomas, Brandon-TXST	29	81	78	159	5.5
21. Gough, Ty-TXST	29	66	92	158	5.4
22. Span, Warrell-SLU	30	61	102	163	5.4
23. Watt, Demond-TAMUCC	28	64	76	140	5.0
24. Shaw, Nick-SFA	32	46	113	159	5.0
25. Brewer, Landrell-UCA	30	58	89	147	4.9

STEALS

Player-Team	G	Steals	Avg.
1. Gibson, Devin-UTSA	28	93	3.32
2. Dawkins, Kenny-LU	30	60	2.00
3. Nance, Tavaris-SLU	30	58	1.93
Bowie, Nate-UCA	30	58	1.93
5. Thomas, Brandon-TXST	29	54	1.86
6. Bargeman, Colby-NWLA	33	61	1.85
7. Bright, Ryan-SHSU	31	54	1.74
8. Bell, Eric-SFA	32	55	1.72
9. Mitchell, Ashton-SHSU	31	53	1.71
10. Guignard, Rog'er-UTA	33	52	1.58
11. Jefferson, Corey-TXST	28	44	1.57
12. Sanders, Lamar-LU	30	47	1.57

13. Verner, Gil-NICH	31	45	1.45
Alexander, Josh-SFA	31	45	1.45
15. Nicks, Deyron-SLU	30	39	1.30
16. White, Ryan-TXST	28	36	1.29
17. Lawrence, Rorey-MCN	29	37	1.28
18. Ford, John-MCN	29	36	1.24
19. McDaniel, Shamir-SHSU	31	37	1.19
20. Gilder, Trey-NWLA	33	39	1.18
21. Bush, Brandon-TXST	29	34	1.17
Nabors, Justin-LU	29	34	1.17
23. Sims, York-UCA	30	35	1.17
24. Hancock, Keithan-NWLA	31	35	1.13
25. Nevels, Durrell-UCA	26	29	1.12

BLOCKS

Player-Team	G	Blocks	Avg.
1. Penn, Kleon-MCN	29	117	4.03
2. Sullivan, Patrick-SLU	30	60	2.00
3. Nevels, Durrell-UCA	26	49	1.88
4. Daniels, Chris-TAMUCC	29	49	1.69
5. Akpan, Benson-SFA	32	46	1.44
6. Gardiner, John-SHSU	31	41	1.32
7. Sanders, Lamar-LU	30	38	1.27
8. Parker, Trey-UTA	31	36	1.16
9. White, Devin-NWLA	29	33	1.14
10. Brewer, Landrell-UCA	30	34	1.13
11. Griffin, Jermaine-UTA	33	34	1.03
12. Kingsley, Matt-SFA	32	31	0.97
13. Marks, Brian-UCA	30	25	0.83
14. Tonicinic, Filip-TAMUCC	24	19	0.79
15. Watt, Demond-TAMUCC	28	21	0.75
16. Bradley, Jarvis-MCN	29	20	0.69
Pichon, John-MCN	29	20	0.69
18. Gilder, Trey-NWLA	33	22	0.67
19. Cannon, King-UCA	30	19	0.63
20. Bright, Ryan-SHSU	31	19	0.61
21. Clark, C.J.-NWLA	31	18	0.58
22. Nance, Tavaris-SLU	30	17	0.57
23. Bargeman, Colby-NWLA	33	18	0.55
24. Sims, York-UCA	30	16	0.53
25. Reynolds, Justin-TAMUCC	29	15	0.52

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 3 per game)

Player-Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Sanders, Lamar-LU	30	145	226	.642
2. Griffin, Jermaine-UTA	33	164	259	.633
3. Sullivan, Patrick-SLU	30	121	206	.587
4. Vereen, Anthony-UTA	33	146	257	.568
5. Kingsley, Matt-SFA	32	171	317	.539
6. Nabors, Justin-LU	29	127	241	.527
7. Thomas, Brandon-TXST	29	87	167	.521
8. Span, Warrell-SLU	30	151	291	.519
9. Gardiner, John-SHSU	31	99	191	.518
10. Nance, Tavaris-SLU	30	108	210	.514
11. Posey, Larry-UTA	32	96	188	.511
12. Gray, Adonis-NICH	29	96	189	.508
13. Daniels, Chris-TAMUCC	29	130	257	.506
14. Gilder, Trey-NWLA	33	189	394	.480
15. Reynolds, Justin-TAMUCC	29	128	267	.479
16. Ramirez, DeLuis-SHSU	31	108	227	.476
17. Bose, Anatoly-NICH	31	113	252	.448
18. Bush, Brandon-TXST	29	140	313	.447
19. Dawkins, Kenny-LU	30	135	306	.441
20. Alexander, Josh-SFA	31	157	360	.436
21. Gibson, Devin-UTSA	28	109	250	.436
22. Pichon, John-MCN	29	107	247	.433
23. Bradley, Jarvis-MCN	29	136	316	.430
24. Nevels, Durrell-UCA	26	96	224	.429
25. Fonzie, Gerald-SFA	32	101	237	.426

ASSISTS (Min. 3.0 per game)

Player-Team	G	Assists	Avg.
1. Bell, Eric-SFA	32	182	5.69
2. Gibson, Devin-UTSA	28	142	5.07
3. Dawkins, Kenny-LU	30	135	4.50
4. Nicks, Deyron-SLU	30	123	4.10
5. Mitchell, Ashton-SHSU	31	127	4.10
6. Jefferson, Corey-TXST	28	106	3.79
7. Bright, Ryan-SHSU	31	114	3.68
8. Bowie, Nate-UCA	30	104	3.47
9. McConathy, Michael-NWLA	33	111	3.36
10. White, Ryan-TXST	28	94	3.36
11. Ford, John-MCN	29	90	3.10

3-PT GOAL PERCENTAGE (Min. 1.0 per game)

Player-Team	G	3FG	FGA	Pct
1. Todd, Currye-LU	30	54	123	.439
2. Ford, John-MCN	29	46	108	.426
3. Dawkins, Kenny-LU	30	68	162	.420
4. Fonzie, Gerald-SFA	32	68	164	.415
5. Ludwick, JohnMark-UTSA	29	42	102	.412
6. Alexander, Josh-SFA	31	94	229	.410
7. Green, Kevyn-SLU	29	80	201	.398
8. McDaniel, Shamir-SHSU	31	70	180	.389
9. Moseley, Dylan-TXST	28	31	80	.388
10. Jones, Damon-NWLA	32	42	109	.385
11. Guignard, Rog'er-UTA	33	99	258	.384
12. Bose, Anatoly-NICH	31	46	120	.383
13. Shank, Joey-UTSA	28	67	177	.379
14. Benson, Brent-TXST	29	63	167	.377
15. Hopkins, Darren-LU	30	46	124	.371
16. Daniels, Chris-TAMUCC	29	32	88	.364
17. Bathie, Ryan-NICH	31	81	228	.355
18. Kapelan, Diego-MCN	29	53	151	.351
19. Hancock, Keithan-NWLA	31	49	145	.338
20. Pillow, Marcus-UCA	30	69	205	.337
21. Bowie, Nate-UCA	30	60	179	.335
22. Thomas, Jeremy-SHSU	31	37	111	.333
23. Holder, Brent-TXST	29	47	142	.331
24. Epps, Rod-UTA	33	41	126	.325
25. Verner, Gil-NICH	31	42	131	.321

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE (Min. 3 per game)

Player-Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1. Bose, Anatoly-NICH	31	63	74	.851
2. Dawkins, Kenny-LU	30	99	119	.832
3. Epps, Rod-UTA	33	69	83	.831
4. Ford, John-MCN	29	67	82	.817
5. Nicks, Deyron-SLU	30	64	80	.800
6. Pillow, Marcus-UCA	30	61	77	.792
7. Bowie, Nate-UCA	30	160	207	.773
8. White, Ryan-TXST	28	60	78	.769
9. Gilder, Trey-NWLA	33	147	192	.766
10. Kingsley, Matt-SFA	32	161	215	.749
11. Alexander, Josh-SFA	31	92	123	.748
12. Vereen, Anthony-UTA	33	154	209	.737
13. Bradley, Jarvis-MCN	29	100	136	.735
14. Benson, Brent-TXST	29	98	134	.731
15. McDaniel, Shamir-SHSU	31	65	89	.730
16. Green, Kevyn-SLU	29	78	107	.729
17. Bush, Brandon-TXST	29	120	170	.706
Nabors, Justin-LU	29	60	85	.706
19. Gibson, Devin-UTSA	28	162	231	.701
20. Daniels, Chris-TAMUCC	29	67	97	.691
21. Span, Warrell-SLU	30	63	92	.685
22. Gray, Adonis-NICH	29	76	111	.685
23. Posey, Larry-UTA	32	74	121	.612
24. Reynolds, Justin-TAMUCC	29	66	109	.606
25. Nance, Tavaris-SLU	30	70	118	.593

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE OVERALL TEAM STATISTICS

SCORING OFFENSE

Team	G	W-L	Pts	Avg/G
1. Texas State	29	13-16	2423	83.6
2. Lamar	30	19-11	2445	81.5
3. Northwestern State	33	15-18	2437	73.8
4. UT Arlington	33	21-12	2422	73.4
5. Sam Houston State	31	23-8	2192	70.7
6. Southeastern La.	30	17-13	2030	67.7
7. Stephen F. Austin	32	26-6	2151	67.2
8. Central Arkansas	30	14-16	1999	66.6
9. Nicholls State	31	10-21	2007	64.7
10. McNeese State	29	13-16	1875	64.7
11. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	9-20	1857	64.0
12. UTSA	30	13-17	1903	63.4

SCORING DEFENSE

Team	G	Pts	Avg/G
1. Stephen F. Austin	32	1805	56.4
2. Sam Houston State	31	1909	61.6
3. Southeastern La.	30	1872	62.4
4. McNeese State	29	1931	66.6
5. UTSA	30	2013	67.1
6. Central Arkansas	30	2018	67.3
7. UT Arlington	33	2274	68.9
8. Nicholls State	31	2164	69.8
9. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	2030	70.0
10. Lamar	30	2206	73.5
11. Northwestern State	33	2624	79.5
12. Texas State	29	2459	84.8

SCORING MARGIN

Team	G	OFF	DEF	Margin
1. Stephen F. Austin	32	67.2	56.4	+10.8
2. Sam Houston State	31	70.7	61.6	+9.1
3. Lamar	30	81.5	73.5	+8.0
4. Southeastern La.	30	67.7	62.4	+5.3
5. UT Arlington	33	73.4	68.9	+4.5
6. Central Arkansas	30	66.6	67.3	-0.6
7. Texas State	29	83.6	84.8	-1.2
8. McNeese State	29	64.7	66.6	-1.9
9. UTSA	30	63.4	67.1	-3.7
10. Nicholls State	31	64.7	69.8	-5.1
11. Northwestern State	33	73.8	79.5	-5.7
12. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	64.0	70.0	-6.0

FREE THROW PERCENTAGES

Team	G	FTM	FTA	Pct
1. Northwestern State	33	504	711	.709
2. Central Arkansas	30	464	674	.688
3. McNeese State	29	370	539	.686
4. Stephen F. Austin	32	440	654	.673
5. Lamar	30	450	673	.669
6. Nicholls State	31	386	582	.663
7. Southeastern La.	30	420	634	.662
8. UTSA	30	424	644	.658
9. Sam Houston State	31	454	690	.658
10. UT Arlington	33	485	741	.655
11. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	413	634	.651
12. Texas State	29	553	850	.651

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. UT Arlington	33	868	1820	.477
2. Southeastern La.	30	733	1557	.471
3. Lamar	30	871	1857	.469
4. Stephen F. Austin	32	750	1656	.453
5. Sam Houston State	31	775	1787	.434
6. Northwestern State	33	856	1989	.430
7. McNeese State	29	675	1611	.419
8. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	650	1554	.418
9. Texas State	29	817	1963	.416
10. UTSA	30	644	1562	.412
11. Nicholls State	31	684	1670	.410
12. Central Arkansas	30	677	1704	.397

FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Sam Houston State	31	668	1727	.387
2. Stephen F. Austin	32	643	1625	.396
3. McNeese State	29	650	1638	.397
4. Southeastern La.	30	666	1667	.400
5. UT Arlington	33	778	1940	.401
6. Central Arkansas	30	708	1708	.415
7. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	661	1585	.417
8. Nicholls State	31	724	1603	.452
9. Northwestern State	33	888	1924	.462
10. Texas State	29	829	1762	.470
11. Lamar	30	794	1673	.475
12. UTSA	30	715	1483	.482

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGES

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Lamar	30	253	663	.382
2. Stephen F. Austin	32	211	567	.372
3. Southeastern La.	30	144	402	.358
4. Texas State	29	236	659	.358
5. UT Arlington	33	201	577	.348
6. Nicholls State	31	253	746	.339
7. UTSA	30	191	569	.336
8. McNeese State	29	155	464	.334
9. Northwestern State	33	221	664	.333
10. Sam Houston State	31	188	596	.315
11. Central Arkansas	30	181	583	.310
12. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	144	500	.288

3-POINT FIELD GOAL PCT DEFENSE

Team	G	FG	FGA	Pct
1. Sam Houston State	31	168	544	.309
2. Stephen F. Austin	32	140	448	.313
3. Texas State	29	179	568	.315
4. Southeastern La.	30	154	479	.322
5. UT Arlington	33	258	802	.322
6. McNeese State	29	187	536	.349
7. UTSA	30	156	442	.353
8. Central Arkansas	30	195	549	.355
9. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	199	543	.366
10. Lamar	30	190	517	.368
11. Nicholls State	31	248	665	.373
12. Northwestern State	33	250	669	.374

REBOUNDING OFFENSE

Team	G	Reb	Avg/G
1. Texas State	29	1225	42.2
2. Sam Houston State	31	1278	41.2
3. McNeese State	29	1139	39.3
4. Central Arkansas	30	1147	38.2
5. UT Arlington	33	1249	37.8
6. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	1097	37.8
7. Northwestern State	33	1218	36.9
8. Southeastern La.	30	1083	36.1
9. Lamar	30	1052	35.1
10. Stephen F. Austin	32	1098	34.3
11. Nicholls State	31	985	31.8
12. UTSA	30	853	28.4

REBOUNDING DEFENSE

Team	G	Reb	Avg/G
1. Stephen F. Austin	32	997	31.2
2. Southeastern La.	30	963	32.1
3. McNeese State	29	975	33.6
4. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	988	34.1
5. UTSA	30	1023	34.1
6. Sam Houston State	31	1069	34.5
7. UT Arlington	33	1148	34.8
8. Lamar	30	1044	34.8
9. Nicholls State	31	1111	35.8
10. Central Arkansas	30	1111	37.0
11. Northwestern State	33	1225	37.1
12. Texas State	29	1205	41.6

REBOUNDING MARGIN

Team	G	TEAM	OPP	Margin
1. Sam Houston State	31	41.2	34.5	+6.7
2. McNeese State	29	39.3	33.6	+5.7
3. Southeastern La.	30	36.1	32.1	+4.0
4. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	37.8	34.1	+3.8
5. Stephen F. Austin	32	34.3	31.2	+3.2
6. UT Arlington	33	37.8	34.8	+3.1
7. Central Arkansas	30	38.2	37.0	+1.2
8. Texas State	29	42.2	41.6	+0.7
9. Lamar	30	35.1	34.8	+0.3
10. Northwestern State	33	36.9	37.1	-0.2
11. Nicholls State	31	31.8	35.8	-4.1
12. UTSA	30	28.4	34.1	-5.7

BLOCKED SHOTS

Team	G	Blocks	Avg/G
1. McNeese State	29	180	6.21
2. Central Arkansas	30	146	4.87
3. Northwestern State	33	141	4.27
4. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	123	4.24
5. Southeastern La.	30	124	4.13
6. Stephen F. Austin	32	114	3.56
7. Sam Houston State	31	100	3.23
8. UT Arlington	33	87	2.64
9. Lamar	30	78	2.60
10. Nicholls State	31	61	1.97
11. Texas State	29	52	1.79
12. UTSA	30	43	1.43

ASSISTS

Team	G	Assists	Avg/G
1. Sam Houston State	31	564	18.19
2. Lamar	30	512	17.07
3. Texas State	29	453	15.62
4. Northwestern State	33	503	15.24
5. UT Arlington	33	467	14.15
6. Southeastern La.	30	412	13.73
7. Nicholls State	31	413	13.32
8. Stephen F. Austin	32	425	13.28
9. McNeese State	29	357	12.31
10. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	330	11.38
11. UTSA	30	338	11.27
12. Central Arkansas	30	291	9.70

STEALS

Team	G	Steals	Avg/G
1. Texas State	29	265	9.14
2. Lamar	30	266	8.87
3. UTSA	30	262	8.73
4. Northwestern State	33	279	8.45
5. Sam Houston State	31	255	8.23
6. Nicholls State	31	251	8.10
7. Central Arkansas	30	206	6.87
8. UT Arlington	33	218	6.61
9. McNeese State	29	191	6.59
10. Southeastern La.	30	196	6.53
11. Stephen F. Austin	32	198	6.19
12. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	155	5.34

TURNOVER MARGIN

Team	G	TEAM	OPP	Margin
1. Lamar	30	15.3	19.6	+4.33
2. UTSA	30	15.6	19.1	+3.50
3. Stephen F. Austin	32	12.3	14.3	+2.06
4. Texas State	29	18.1	20.0	+1.97
5. Nicholls State	31	17.6	18.8	+1.19
6. Sam Houston State	31	16.2	16.9	+0.71
7. Northwestern State	33	19.0	18.0	-0.97
8. Central Arkansas	30	15.6	14.6	-1.00
9. UT Arlington	33	17.1	15.5	-1.61
10. Southeastern La.	30	16.9	15.1	-1.77
11. McNeese State	29	17.9	13.3	-4.59
12. A&M-Corpus Christi	29	18.3	13.0	-5.28

HISTORY

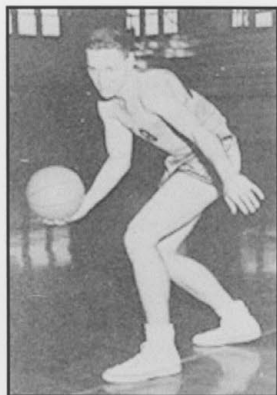


TEXAS STATE BASKETBALL HISTORY

TEXAS STATE BASKETBALL HISTORY AND RECORDS

1920 — The first win for Texas State came in its fifth game of the 1920 season when the Bobcats posted a 25-19 victory over Howard Payne. The win came just a few days after a 21-16 loss and was one of three wins over the Yellow Jackets during a 14-game season.

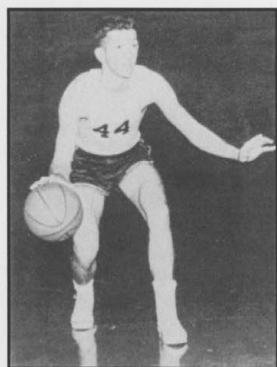
1933 — Texas State earned its 100th victory under coach Harry G. Shands, defeating Trinity 35-22.



1944 — Texas State was unable to field a team due to World War II.

1950 — Texas State claimed its first conference championship under legendary coach Milton Jowers.

1951 — Just one year later, Texas State and Jowers made the school's first appearance at a national tournament when the Bobcats won the NAIA District 4 title and advanced to Kansas City.



1952 — In arguably the program's finest season, Texas State finished the 1951-52 season with a 30-1 record that included the school's 300th win. The team's only loss was a 70-67 overtime decision against Southwest Missouri State in the NAIA national semifinals. Texas State rebounded to defeat Portland 78-68 in the third-place contest.

1959 — Texas State finished in third place for the second time at the NAIA national tournament in Kansas City with a 27-6 record. It was the school's fourth appearance at the national tournament in the 1950s.

Lewis Gilcrease (top) and Pence Dacus (above) were two of the premier players in the 1950s at Texas State.

1960 — Texas State won the 1960 NAIA National Championship, defeating Wisconsin State, Savannah State, Grambling, William Jewell and Westminster of Pennsylvania. Milton Jowers' team posted a 29-4 record.

1961 — New head coach Vernon McDonald led Texas State to the program's 500th win early in the 1961-62 season.

1979 — Texas State advanced to the NAIA national tournament under head coach Dan Wall and finished third for the third time in school history. The team finished the season with a 29-7 record.



Texas State became a fixture at the NAIA National Tournament and captured the NAIA national championship in 1960.

1984 — Texas State made the jump to NCAA Division I under head coach Celester Collier and joined the Gulf Star Conference.

1987 — In the second season for head coach Harry Larrabee, Texas State became a member of the Southland Conference.

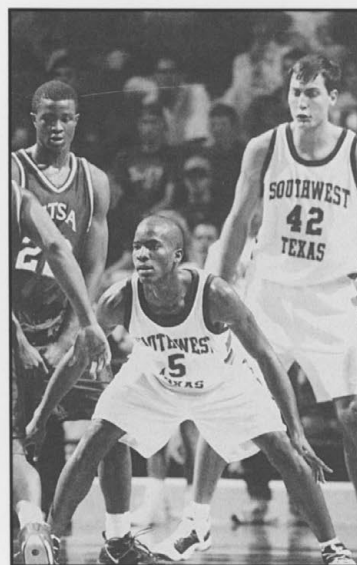
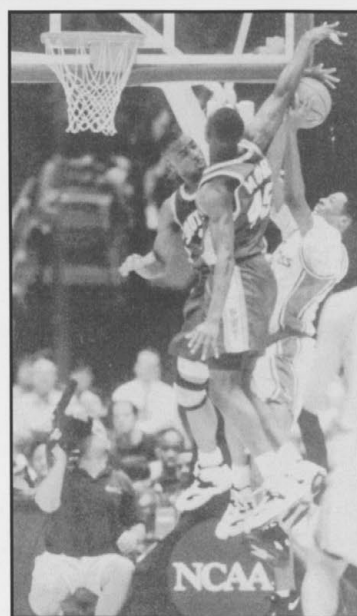
1994 — Making history in his third season at Texas State, head coach Jim Wooldridge guided the Bobcats to a 25-7 campaign and the school's first NCAA Division I post-season tournament appearance. On the way to the "Big Dance," Texas State won three games at the 1994 SLC tournament. That also was the school's first three SLC Tournament victories. The Bobcats played Massachusetts in the first round of the NCAA Regional at Wichita, Kan.

1997 — For the second time in four years, Texas State advanced to the NCAA Tournament, after winning a share of the SLC regular season title and the SLC Tournament. Texas State also posted the program's 1000th victory on Jan. 4, 1997 with an 82-73 win over Nicholls State.

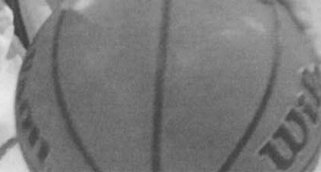
1999 — Texas State won its first outright regular-season Southland Conference Championship with a 13-5 record league record. The Bobcats also achieved national acclaim when they finished second nationally in field goal percentage defense, allowing opponents to shoot just 37.3 percent. Texas State also made history again when 6-foot-11 forward Jeff Foster was selected with the 21st pick of the first round of the 1999 NBA Draft.

2003 — Southwest Texas became Texas State University-San Marcos on Sept. 1, 2003.

2006 — Doug Davalos named the 15th head coach in Texas State history on April 3, 2006.



(Top) Lynwood Wade and Eric Moore combine to stuff UMass' guard Michael Williams in the Bobcats' 1994 NCAA Tournament appearance. (Above) Donte Mathis and Jeff Foster led Southwest Texas to the 1997 NCAA Tournament.



TEAM RECORDS AND INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS

TEAM GAME RECORDS

Most Points, Game

116, vs. Texas Lutheran (Dec. 6, 1980)

Most Points, Half

64, vs. Huston-Tillotson (Nov. 9, 2007)
vs. Texas Lutheran (Dec. 6, 1980)

Most Field Goals Made

47, vs. McMurray (Feb. 25, 1967);
47, vs. Tarleton State (Jan. 17, 1976);
47, vs. Nicholls State (Dec. 15, 1978);
47, vs. Texas Lutheran (Dec. 6, 1980);
47, vs. Schreiner (Nov. 17, 2001)

Most Field Goals Attempted

100, vs. Brooke Army Medical Center (Dec. 1, 1953)

Highest Field Goal Percentage

.717, (36-46) vs. Concordia Lutheran (Nov. 30, 1991)

Most Three-Point FG Made

16, vs. TCU (Nov. 28, 2001)
16, vs. Texas-Arlington (Feb. 3, 2007)

Most Three-Point FG Attempted

37, at Lamar (Feb. 10, 2007)

Most Free Throws Made

37, vs. Sam Houston (Feb. 20, 1967)

Most Free Throws Attempted

61, vs. Howard Payne (Dec. 4, 1953)

Most Rebounds

89, vs. Texas Lutheran (Jan. 2, 1956)

Most Assists

35, vs. Prairie View A&M (Feb. 2, 1988)

Most Steals

20, vs. UTSA (March 2, 2002)

Most Blocks

11, vs. St. Edward's (Dec. 10, 2005)

Most Turnovers

36, vs. Texas (Dec. 7, 1994)

Most Fouls

34, vs. Davidson (Nov. 25, 1988)

Fewest Turnovers

4, vs. McNeese State (Feb. 15, 1990);
4, vs. Stephen F. Austin (Jan. 19, 1991);
4, vs. North Texas (Feb. 27, 1993)

Fewest Points Allowed

19, by Abilene Christian (Jan. 2, 1957)

Fewest FG Made by Opponent

7, by Abilene Christian (Jan. 2, 1957)

Fewest FG Attempted by Opponent

17, by Abilene Christian (Jan. 2, 1957)

Lowest FG Percentage by Opponent

.235 (12-51) by Texas Arlington (Jan. 9, 1998)

Fewest FT Made by Opponent

3, by Texas A&I (Feb. 3, 1983);
3, by Northern Colorado (Dec. 23, 2003)

Fewest FT Attempted by Opponent

7, by Phillips University (Jan. 4, 1983);
7, by Texas A&I (Feb. 3, 1983);
7, by San Diego State (Dec. 21, 1989)

Largest Winning Margin by Texas State

63, Texas State 90, Texas Lutheran 27 (Jan. 2, 1957)

TEAM SEASON RECORDS

Most Wins

30, 1951-52

Most Losses

24, 2005-06

Consecutive Wins

29, 1951-52

Consecutive Home Wins

52, 1950-54

Most Points

2,528, 1959-60

Highest Scoring Average

86.7, 1977-78

Most Rebounds

1,269, 1954-55

Highest Rebounding Average

50.7, 1954-55

Most FG Made

877, 1987-88

Most FG Attempted

1,963, 2007-08

Highest FG Percentage

.517 (672-1300), 1967-68

Most Free Throws Made

553, 2007-08

Most Free Throws Attempted

850, 2007-08

Highest Free Throw Percentage

.805 (449-558), 1967-68

Most Three-Point FG Made

244, 2006-07

Most Three-Point FG Attempted

673, 1990-91

673, 2006-07

INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS

Most Points

53, Charles Sharp vs. Texas Wesleyan
(Dec. 28, 1959)

Most Rebounds

39, Joe Cole vs. Texas Lutheran (Dec. 10, 1956)

Most Field Goals Attempted

42, Pence Dacus vs. Brooke Army Medical
Center (Dec. 1, 1953)

Most Field Goals Made

19, Charles Sharp vs. Texas Wesleyan,
(Dec. 28, 1959)

Most Free Throws Made

22, Rudy Davalos vs. SFA (March 2, 1959)

Most Free Throws Attempted

25, Rudy Davalos vs. SFA (March 2, 1959)

Most Three-Point FG Made

8, Troy Washington vs. New Mexico (Dec. 28, 1990);
8, Clay Click vs. TCU (Nov. 28, 2001)

Most Three-Point FG Attempted

15, Rodney Hill vs. Sam Houston State
(March 1, 1990)

Most Assists

13, Stacy Bennett vs. SFA (Feb. 17, 1990)

Most Steals

8, Russell Ponds vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993);
8, Terry Conerway vs. Arkansas (Dec. 21, 2002)

Most Blocks

7, Trevor Cook vs. UT-Pan American (Jan. 16, 2006)

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

700 POINT CLUB

Player	POINTS	YEAR
Charles Sharp	790	1959-60
Charles Sharp	731	1958-59

600 Point Club

Player	POINTS	YEAR
Richard Bryant	646	1975-76
Travis Cornett	617	1973-74
James Patrick	603	1978-79

500 POINT CLUB

Player	POINTS	YEAR
Willie Terrell	599	1970-71
Lynwood Wade	598	1993-94
Lewis Gilcrease	592	1952-53
George Conner	555	1991-92
Bill Banks	549	1954-55
Joe Perry	524	1954-55
Donte Mathis	522	1997-98
Richard Bryant	515	1974-75
Travis Cornett	507	1971-72
Torgier Bryn	503	1988-89

400 POINT CLUB

Player	POINTS	YEAR
Rudy Davalos	496	1959-60
Donte Mathis	494	1998-99
Willie Terrell	489	1969-70
J.C. Maze	488	1952-53
Kerry Murray	486	1987-88
Kelvin Branch	483	1978-79
Bobby Henderson	470	1961-62
Bruce Featherston	469	1973-74
Torgeir Bryn	468	1987-88
Lynwood Wade	468	1992-93
Travis Cornett	467	1972-73
Gary Mullen	467	1968-69
Eric Bartlett	467	1974-75
Henry Garcia	459	1965-66
Chuck Trcka	453	1960-61
Steve Frontz	444	1976-77
Paul Hackett	443	1968-69
Tony Long	438	1994-95
Frank Miller	440	1961-62
Russell Ponds	437	1992-93
Henry Garcia	436	1964-65
Rudy Davalos	434	1958-59
Bill Banks	433	1953-54
Bruce Featherston	433	1971-72
Harold Howard	432	1980-81
Bill Christle	432	1983-84
Bonnie Wilkening	432	1959-60
Terry Conerway	430	2002-03
Russell Ponds	428	1993-94
Paul Hackett	428	1970-71
James Brannon	427	1974-75
Brandon Bush	422	2007-08
Brandon Bush	419	2006-07
Maxwell Curry	416	1989-90
Morris Ogden	413	1965-66
Sylvester Brown	413	1971-72
Kerry Murray	413	1982-83
Steve Frontz	412	1975-76
Joe Perry	409	1953-54
Wesley Williams	407	1999-00
Jason Blair	405	1999-00
Anthony Dill	402	2004-05
George Conner	401	1990-91

INDIVIDUAL SEASON RECORDS

Most Points

790 Charles Sharp (1959-60)

Most Rebounds

620 J.C. Maze (1951-52)

Highest Rebound Average

20.0 J.C. Maze (1951-52)

Highest Scoring Average

24.6 Lewis Gilcrease (1952-53)

Most Field Goals Attempted

531 Charles Sharp (1959-60)

Most Field Goals Made

288 Charles Sharp (1959-60)

Best Field Goal Percentage

.724 (42-58), Earl Lankford (1959-60)

Most Free Throws Attempted

325 Lewis Gilcrease (1952-53)

Most Free Throws Made

226 Lewis Gilcrease (1952-53)

Best Free Throw Percentage

.933 Josh Naylor (2003-04)

Most Three-Point FG Made

83 Clay Click (2001-02)

Most Three-Point FG Attempted

198 Clay Click (2001-02)

Most Assists

212 Mike Fitzhugh (1974-75)

Most Steals

65 David Sykes (2002-03)

Most Blocks

62 Torgeir Bryn (1987-88)

Most Points by Freshman

432 Harold Howard (1980-81)

Most Points by Sophomore

507 Travis Cornett (1971-72)

Most Points by Junior

731 Charles Sharp (1958-59)

Most Points by Senior

790 Charles Sharp (1959-60)

INDIVIDUAL CAREER RECORDS

Most Points

1,984 Charles Sharp (1956-60)

Most Rebounds

1,960 J.C. Maze (1948-52)

Most Field Goals Made

665 Charles Sharp (1956-60)

Most Field Goals Attempted

1,278 Charles Sharp (1956-60)

Most Free Throws Made

429 Lewis Gilcrease (1949-53)

Most Free Throws Attempted

622 Lewis Gilcrease (1949-53)

Most Three-Point FG

177 Clay Click (1998-2002)

Most Three-Point FG Attempted

445 Clay Click (1998-2002)

ALL-TIME SCORERS

Rk.	Player	Points	Years
1.	Charles Sharp	1,984	1957-60
2.	Travis Cornett	1,845	1970-74
3.	Donte Mathis	1,609	1995-99
4.	James Patrick	1,306	1978-80
5.	Bruce Featherston	1,278	1971-74
6.	Richard Bryant	1,161	1974-76
7.	Rudy Davalos	1,138	1957-60
8.	Gary Mullen	1,131	1966-69
9.	Boonie Wilkening	1,110	1957-60
10.	Dameon Sansom	1,109	1993-97
11.	Brandon Bush	1,092	2005-08
12.	Willie Terrell	1,088	1969-71
13.	Jeff Foster	1,084	1995-99
14.	Lynwood Wade	1,066	1992-94
15.	J.C. Maze	1,026	1948-52

ALL-TIME REBOUNDERS

RK.	PLAYER	POINTS	YEARS
1.	J.C. Maze	1,960	1948-52
2.	Gary Mullen	1,066	1966-69
3.	Jeff Foster	931	1995-99
4.	Bruce Featherston	877	1971-74
5.	Charles Sharp	799	1956-60
6.	Joe Cole	786	1955-57
7.	Steve Frontz	751	1975-78
8.	Charles Spurlin	737	1978-81
9.	Don Forester	696	1957-59
10.	Willie Terrell	644	1969-71



STRAHAN COLISEUM RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

Most Points

42 Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most Field Goals Made

15 Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most Field Goals Attempted

25 Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most 3-Point FG Made

7 Rodney Hill vs. North Texas (Jan. 11, 1990)

7 Maxwell Curry vs. Sam Houston (March 1, 1990)

Most 3-Point FG Attempted

15 Rodney Hill vs. Sam Houston (March 1, 1990)

Most Free Throws Made

14 Billy Christle vs. Angelo State (Feb. 4, 1984)

14 Russell Ponds vs. Nicholls State (Feb. 19, 1994)

14 Brandon Bush vs. Dallas Baptist (Nov. 13, 2007)

Most Free Throws Attempted

20 Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most Rebounds

22 Lynwood Wade vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most Assists

13 Stacy Bennett vs. SFA (Feb. 17, 1990)

Most Steals

8 Russell Ponds vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most Blocked Shots

7 Trevor Cook vs. Texas-Pan American (Jan. 16, 2006)

TEAM RECORDS

Most Points

111 vs. Northwestern State (Jan. 27, 1990)

Most Points In A Half

64 vs. Huston-Tillotson (Nov. 9, 2007)

Most Field Goals Made

47 vs. Schreiner (Nov. 17, 2001)

Most Field Goals Attempted

83 Sam Houston State (Feb. 2, 2008)

Highest Field Goal Percentage

.717 (33-46) vs. Concordia Lutheran (Nov. 30, 1991)

Most 3-Point FG Made

16 vs. Texas-Arlington (Feb. 3, 2007)

Most 3-Point FG Attempted

36 vs. Sam Houston (March 1, 1990)

36 vs. Nicholls State (Feb. 26, 1990)

Highest 3-Point FG Percentage (Min. 10 shots)

.727 (8-11) vs. McNeese State (Jan. 2, 1997)

Most Free Throws Made

39 by Dallas Baptist vs. Texas State (Nov. 10, 2006)

Most Free Throws Attempted

56 by Dallas Baptist vs. Texas State (Nov. 10, 2006)

Highest Free Throw Percentage (Min. 20 shots)

.917 (22-24) vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 22, 2005)

Most Rebounds

71 vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most Assists

31 vs. Prairie View A&M (Jan. 2, 1988)

Most Steals

20 vs. UTSA (March 2, 2002)

Most Blocked Shots

11 vs. St. Edward's (Dec. 10, 2005)

Most Turnovers

34 vs. Dallas Baptist (Nov. 10, 2006)

Fewest Turnovers

4 vs. McNeese State (Feb. 15, 1990)

4 vs. Stephen F. Austin (Jan. 19, 1991)

Fewest Points

41 vs. Northwestern State (Feb. 15, 1996)

Fewest Points In A Half

14 vs. St. Mary's (Dec. 2, 1982)

Fewest Field Goals Made

13 vs. Texas Lutheran (Nov. 24, 2003)

Fewest Field Goals Attempted

35 vs. St. Mary's (Feb. 2, 1982)

Opponent Lowest FG Percentage

.235 (12-51) Texas Arlington (Jan. 9, 1999)

Fewest Free Throws Made

3 vs. Dallas Baptist (Dec. 9, 1982)

3 vs. Northern Colorado (Dec. 13, 2003)

Fewest Free Throws Attempted

4 vs. Dallas Baptist (Dec. 9, 1982)

Fewest Rebounds

13 vs. Stephen F. Austin (Feb. 25, 1988)

Longest Texas State Home Winning Streak

24 Games (Feb. 17, 1993 to Feb. 4, 1995)

Longest Texas State Home Losing Streak

7 Games (Jan. 7, 2006 to Feb. 11, 2006)

TWO-TEAM RECORDS

Most Points

213 vs. Texas Arlington, Lost, 110-103, (Feb. 3, 2007)

Most Points Half

112 vs. Texas-Arlington, Second Half, (Feb. 3, 2007)

Most Field Goals Made

75 vs. Sam Houston (March 1, 1990)

Most Field Goals Attempted

156 vs. Sam Houston (March 2, 1989)

156 vs. Sam Houston (Jan. 7, 1993)

Most 3-Point FG Made

27 vs. Texas-Arlington (Feb. 3, 2007)

Most 3-Point FG Attempted

56 vs. Texas-Arlington (Feb. 3, 2007)

Most Free Throws Made

72 vs. Dallas Baptist (Feb. 10, 2007)

Most Free Throws Attempted

107 vs. Dallas Baptist (Feb. 10, 2007)

Most Rebounds

114 vs. Huston-Tillotson (Nov. 9, 2007)

Fewest Points

80 Texas State 42, St. Mary's 38 (Dec. 2, 1982)

Fewest Points Half

27 Texas State 14, St. Mary's 13 (Dec. 2, 1982)

Largest Final Margin

56 Texas State 100, Howard Payne 44 (Dec. 8, 1998)

ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

SCORING LEADERS

Year	Player	G	FG	3FG	FT	PTS	AVG
1940	Carter Lomax	21	114		20	248	11.8
1941	Lionel Tatum	23	85		35	205	8.9
1942	Lionel Tatum	20	103		33	239	12.0
1943	Lionel Tatum	18	107		38	252	14.0
1948	Jimmy Littleton	19	103		95	301	15.8
1949	Jimmy Littleton	22	111		106	331	15.1
1950	J.C. Maze	23	104		76	284	12.5
1951	J.C. Maze	25	109		93	311	12.4
1952	J.C. Maze	29	181		169	431	16.9
1953	Lewis Gilcrease	24	183		226	592	24.7
1954	Bill Banks	22	161		110	432	19.6
1955	Bill Banks	22	161		153	475	21.6
1956	Barney Aaron	19	104		129	227	17.7
1957	Bobby Roberts	29	151		95	397	13.7
1958	Charles Sharp	20	112		109	333	16.7
1959	Charles Sharp	32	255		221	731	22.8
1960	Charles Sharp	33	288		214	790	23.9
1961	Chuck Trcka	29	192		75	459	15.8
1962	Bobby Henson	24	188		65	441	16.9
1963	Rudy Bowles	23	136		22	305	13.3
1964	John Chatfield	23	141		47	329	14.3
1965	Henry Garcia	24	172		92	436	18.0
1966	Henry Garcia	26	169		103	441	16.9
1967	Morris Ogden	26	145		83	373	14.4
1968	Curly Lenox	23	128		46	302	13.1
1969	Gary Mullen	26	182		103	467	17.9
1970	Willie Terrell	27	175		139	489	18.1
1971	Willie Terrell	26	223		153	599	23.0
1972	Travis Cornett	28	192		123	507	18.1
1973	Travis Cornett	24	195		73	463	19.2
1974	Travis Cornett	31	251		115	617	19.9
1975	Richard Bryant	27	219		77	515	19.1
1976	Richard Bryant	28	269		108	646	23.1
1977	Steve Frontz	26	192		64	444	17.2
1978	James Patrick	23	138		72	348	15.1
1979	James Patrick	36	247		109	603	16.7
1980	James Patrick	22	144		67	355	16.1
1981	Harold Howard	27	169		94	432	16.0
1982	Kerry Murray	26	196		94	486	18.7
1983	Kerry Murray	27	169		75	413	15.2
1984	Lonnell Blunston	21	144		82	370	17.6
1985	Kelvin Moore	24	97		32	227	9.5
1986	Kelvin Moore	28	141		44	326	11.6
1987	Eliezar Gordon	27	130	75	33	368	13.6
1988	Torgeir Bryn	31	169	0	130	468	15.1
1989	Torgeir Bryn	30	203	0	97	503	16.8
1990	Maxwell Curry	27	153	78	32	416	15.4
1991	George Conner	27	140	55	66	401	14.9
1992	George Conner	27	218	32	87	555	20.6
1993	Lynwood Wade	26	181	0	106	468	19.0
1994	Lynwood Wade	32	232	1	128	593	18.5
1995	Tony Long	26	169	39	61	438	16.8
1996	Dameon Sansom	26	97	30	63	287	11.0
1997	Dameon Sansom	28	130	50	76	386	13.8
1998	Donte Mathis	28	193	22	114	522	18.6
1999	Donte Mathis	28	180	34	100	494	17.6
2000	Wesley Williams	29	145	50	67	407	14.0
2001	David Sykes	28	134	27	61	356	12.7
2002	Clay Click	26	115	83	69	382	14.7
2003	Terry Conerway	28	133	68	96	430	15.4
2004	Terry Conerway	28	118	53	87	380	13.6
2005	Anthony Dill	27	154	1	93	402	14.9
2006	Charles Dotson	27	130	0	59	319	11.8
2007	Brandon Bush	29	122	43	132	419	14.4
2008	Brandon Bush	29	140	22	120	422	14.6

REBOUNDING LEADERS

Year	Player	G	REB	AVG
1952	J.C. Maze	31	620	20.0
1954	Bill Banks	22	233	10.6
1955	Bill Banks	22	330	15.0
1956	Joe Cole	19	300	15.7
1957	Joe Cole	29	486	16.8
1958	Don Forester	20	215	10.7
1959	Don Forester	32	481	15.0
1960	Charles Sharp	31	365	11.8
1961	Bruce Gregg	24	282	11.8
1962	Frank Miller	24	304	12.6
1963	John Hunt	23	175	7.6
1964	James Slaughter	23	160	6.9
1965	James Heffernan	24	138	5.8
1966	Gary Mullen	26	212	8.2
1967	Gary Mullen	26	235	9.0
1968	Gary Mullen	23	266	11.6
1969	Gary Mullen	26	296	11.4
1970	Willie Terrell	27	347	12.9
1971	Willie Terrell	26	297	11.4
1972	Bruce Featherston	28	316	11.3
1973	Bruce Featherston	24	273	11.4
1974	Bruce Featherston	31	288	9.3
1975	Richard Bryant	27	259	9.2
1976	Richard Bryant	28	275	9.8
1977	Steve Frontz	25	158	6.3
1978	Steve Frontz	26	258	9.9
1979	Anthony McElroy	27	155	5.7
1980	Alfred Douglas	29	198	6.8
1981	Charles Spurlin	27	208	7.7
1982	Rick Garrison	26	160	6.1
1983	Rick Garrison	28	194	6.9
1984	Lonnell Blunston	21	171	8.1
1985	Kelvin Moore	24	151	6.3
1986	Kelvin Moore	28	182	6.5
1987	Willie Mills	28	184	6.6
1988	Torgeir Bryn	31	232	7.5
1989	Torgeir Bryn	30	271	9.0
1990	Morris Farr	28	158	5.6
1991	Rodney Hill	24	138	5.8
1992	George Conner	27	201	7.4
1993	Lynwood Wade	26	256	9.8
1994	Lynwood Wade	32	273	8.5
1995	Quadell Kimble	24	126	5.3
1996	Elijah Hobbly	25	147	5.9
1997	Jeff Foster	29	222	7.7
1998	Jeff Foster	28	285	10.2
1999	Jeff Foster	28	316	11.3
2000	Jason Blair	29	238	8.2
2001	Byron Hobbs	28	190	6.8
2002	Byron Hobbs	28	154	5.5
2003	Terry Conerway	28	160	5.7
2004	Anthony Dill	28	132	4.7
2005	Anthony Dill	27	184	6.8
2006	Charles Dotson	27	161	6.0
2007	Brandon Bush	29	152	5.2
2008	Brandon Bush	29	208	7.2

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS

Year	Player	G	FGM-FGA	PCT
1951	J.C. Maze	22	93-221	.421
1952	J.C. Maze	24	136-290	.469
1953	Herb Billings	24	106-181	.585
1954	Herb Billings	22	94-169	.563
1955	Bill Banks	22	161-376	.428
1956	Joe Cole	19	63-127	.496
1957	Joe Cole	25	96-193	.554



Year	Player	G	FGM-FGA	PCT
1958	Charles Sharp	20	112-224	.500
1959	Don Forester	24	76-128	.594
1960	Charles Sharp	24	193-341	.566
1961	Harper Augsburg	24	114-254	.449
1962	Bobby Henson	26	212-460	.461
1963	James Heffernan	23	84-165	.508
1964	James Slaughter	23	84-160	.525
1965	James Heffernan	24	105-217	.484
1966	Curley Lenox	26	137-267	.514
1967	Phil Dugger	25	116-253	.459
1968	Gary Mullen	23	139-239	.561
1969	Gary Mullen	26	182-311	.585
1970	Ernie Chesney	27	115-197	.583
1971	Travis Cornett	24	95-161	.590
1972	Travis Cornett	28	192-328	.585
1973	Bruce Featherston	24	168-272	.617
1974	Travis Cornett	31	251-409	.614
1975	Eric Bartlett	27	189-324	.583
1976	Richard Bryant	28	269-504	.534
1977	Steve Frontz	26	192-363	.529
1978	Steve Frontz	25	142-247	.575
1979	Charles Spurlin	36	96-162	.593
1980	Alfred Douglas	29	128-211	.610
1981	Charles Spurlin	27	120-179	.670
1982	Rick Garrison	26	111-176	.630
1983	Dexter Wallace	27	92-139	.661
1984	Lonnie Blunston	21	144-246	.585
1985	Ray Danielak	26	95-192	.522
1986	Willie Mills	21	80-170	.476
1987	Ray Danielak	27	76-138	.543
1988	Leland McCall	31	79-137	.577
1989	Torgeir Bryn	30	203-386	.526
1990	Brett Murry	28	74-144	.514
1991	John Morgan	27	64-113	.566
1992	Robert Salisbury	27	83-160	.519
1993	Lynwood Wade	26	181-340	.532
1994	Lynwood Wade	32	232-356	.652
1995	Quadell Kimble	24	66-128	.516
1996	Darius Buggs	25	80-172	.465
1997	Jeff Foster	29	87-170	.512
1998	Jeff Foster	28	140-263	.532
1999	Jason Blair	28	56-96	.583
2000	Jason Blair	29	143-264	.542
2001	Byron Hobbs	28	99-197	.503
2002	Byron Hobbs	28	86-171	.503
2003	David Sykes	29	102-206	.495
2004	Anthony Dill	28	86-154	.558
2005	Anthony Dill	27	154-279	.552
2006	Charles Dotson	27	130-250	.520
2007	Brandon Thomas	29	68-142	.479
2008	Brandon Thomas	29	87-167	.529

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE LEADERS

Year	Player	G	FTM-A	PCT
1940	Fritz Lehnhoff	21	36-56	.643
1941	Carter Lomax	23	49-67	.731
1942	Lionel Tatum	20	33-47	.702
1943	Lionel Tatum	18	38-49	.776
1948	Jimmy Littleton	19	95-137	.693
1949	Jimmy Littleton	22	106-143	.740
1950	J.C. Maze	23	76-120	.630
1951	Lewis Gilcrease	21	68-93	.731
1952	Lewis Gilcrease	24	89-128	.695
1953	Lewis Gilcrease	24	226-321	.704
1954	Pence Dacus	22	88-118	.729
1955	Bill Banks	22	153-203	.754
1956	Aubrey Horner	19	59-80	.737

Year	Player	G	FTM-A	PCT
1957	Duane Vincent	25	118-162	.728
1958	Boonie Wilkening	20	49-60	.817
1959	Charles Sharp	24	149-204	.730
1960	Boonie Wilkening	26	45-56	.804
1961	Chuck Trcka	22	60-79	.761
1962	Bobby Henson	23	65-80	.812
1963	Mac McCoulskey	24	39-45	.867
1964	Henry Garcia	23	48-59	.814
1965	Henry Garcia	24	92-116	.793
1966	Bill Overall	27	65-81	.802
1967	Larry Black	26	104-121	.859
1968	Ronnie Arrow	23	100-120	.833
1969	Ronnie Arrow	26	184-212	.867
1970	Willie Terrell	27	139-184	.768
1971	Paul Hackett	26	114-125	.911
1972	Sylvester Brown	27	71-104	.683
1973	Travis Cornett	24	73-107	.682
1974	Mike Fitzhugh	31	89-111	.802
1975	Eric Bartlett	27	84-106	.792
1976	Richard Bryant	28	108-124	.871
1977	Mike Nelson	26	53-74	.716
1978	James Patrick	23	72-84	.857
1979	James Patrick	36	109-138	.790
1980	James Patrick	22	67-77	.870
1981	Harold Howard	27	94-117	.803
1982	Rick Garrison	26	87-104	.836
1983	Billy Christle	28	83-104	.798
1984	Billy Christle	26	100-124	.806
1985	Arthur Williams	24	57-70	.814
1986	Ray Danielak	28	41-48	.854
1987	Ray Danielak	27	23-26	.887
1988	J.T. Marshall	30	38-46	.826
1989	Andre Hensley	30	56-74	.757
1990	Andre Hensley	27	33-42	.786
1991	John Morgan	27	40-49	.816
1992	Troy Washington	27	40-49	.816
1992	Troy Washington	25	33-41	.805
1993	Russell Ponds	27	109-125	.872
1994	Russell Ponds	32	125-167	.749
1995	Richard Hastings	25	44-59	.746
1996	Dameon Sansom	26	63-74	.851
1997	Dameon Sansom	28	76-91	.835
1998	Cliff Ellis	28	72-80	.900
1999	Donte Mathis	28	100-133	.752
2000	Brendon Polyblank	28	67-83	.807
2001	Clay Click	28	82-99	.828
2002	Brady Richeson	28	24-26	.923
2003	Roosevelt Brown	29	38-43	.884
2004	Josh Naylor	28	56-60	.933
2005	Josh Naylor	28	69-76	.908
2006	Brandon Bush	27	63-81	.778
2007	Brent Holder	29	38-46	.826
2008	Brent Holder	29	29-34	.853

THREE-POINT PERCENTAGE LEADERS

Year	Player	G	TPM-A	PCT
1987	Gerald Wright	28	22-49	.449
1988	Eliezar Gordon	30	58-120	.483
1989	Kevin Stiner	30	65-154	.422
1990	Maxwell Curry	27	78-190	.411
1991	Troy Washington	26	70-180	.389
1992	George Conner	27	32-74	.432
1993	Kevin Joshua	27	35-79	.443
1994	Russell Ponds	32	31-79	.392
1995	Tony Long	26	89-83	.470
1996	Dameon Sansom	26	30-84	.357
1997	Rodney Walton	27	50-125	.400

Year	Player	G	TPM-A	PCT
1998	Max Schleder	21	17-35	.486
1999	Clay Click	27	17-45	.378
2000	Brendon Polyblank	28	29-63	.460
2001	Clay Click	28	967-247	.389
2002	Brad Brickers	28	21-46	.457
2003	Terry Conerway	28	68-168	.405
2004	Josh Naylor	28	62-149	.416
2005	Brad Brickers	16	21-49	.429
2006	Lance Burroughs	27	27-67	.403
2007	Antoine Blanchard	29	39-95	.411
2008	Matt Fullenwider	28	26-54	.481

ASSISTS LEADERS

Year	Player	G	Assists	Avg.
1978	Max Moore	25	85	3.4
1979	James Patrick	36	121	3.4
1980	Lawrence Fowler	28	73	2.6
1981	Lawrence Fowler	26	69	2.7
1982	Lawrence Fowler	26	137	5.2
1983	Billy Bahnsen	24	67	2.7
1984	Billy Christle	26	96	3.7
1985	Arthur Williams	24	67	2.8
1986	Donald Harvey	28	140	5.0
1987	Gerald Wright	28	119	4.2
1988	Gerald Wright	29	174	5.8
1989	John Morgan	30	83	2.8
1990	Stacy Bennett	28	145	5.2
1991	John Morgan	27	110	4.1
1992	Manny Adderly	27	90	3.3
1993	Russell Ponds	27	163	6.0
1994	Russell Ponds	32	164	5.1
1995	James Long	26	77	3.0
1996	Dameon Sansom	26	75	2.9
1997	Rodney Walton	27	68	2.5
1998	Clifton Ellis	28	91	3.3
1999	Clifton Ellis	28	91	3.3
2000	Manny Flores	29	91	3.1
2001	Manny Flores	25	105	4.2
2002	David Sykes	26	102	3.9
2003	David Sykes	29	133	4.6
2004	Josh Naylor	29	79	2.7
2005	Josh Naylor	28	68	2.4
2006	Chris Longhorne	26	79	3.0
2007	Antwoine Blanchard	29	97	3.3
2008	Corey Jefferson	28	106	3.8

STEALS LEADERS

Year	Player	G	Steals	Avg.
1981	Wayne Sneed	27	44	1.6
1982	Lawrence Fowler	28	17	0.6
1983	Rick Garrison	28	70	2.5
1984	Billy Christle	26	27	1.0
1985	Mitch Ferguson	26	26	1.0
1986	Kelvin Moore	28	32	1.1
1987	Patrick Williams	28	32	1.1
1988	Gerald Wright	30	29	1.0
	Kevin Stiner	31	29	0.9
1989	Andre Hensley	30	31	1.0
	Stacy Bennett	30	31	1.0
1990	Rodney Hill	28	31	1.1
1991	Rodney Hill	24	37	1.5
1992	Troy Washington	25	34	1.4
1993	Russell Ponds	27	38	1.4
1994	Russell Ponds	32	50	1.6
1995	Quadell Kimble	24	31	1.3
1996	Dameon Sansom	26	34	1.3
1997	Donte Mathis	29	35	1.2

ANNUAL INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

Year	Player	G	Steals	Avg.
1998	Donte Mathis	28	43	1.5
1999	Donte Mathis	28	55	2.0
2000	Manny Flores	29	41	1.4
2001	David Sykes	28	54	1.9
2002	David Sykes	26	62	2.4
2003	David Sykes	29	65	2.2
2004	Terry Conerway	28	50	1.8
2005	Anthony Dill	27	29	1.1
2006	Trevor Cook	27	53	2.0
2007	Brandon Thomas	29	47	1.6
2008	Brandon Thomas	29	54	1.9

BLOCKED SHOTS LEADERS			
Year	Player	G	Bl. Shots Avg.
1984	Lonniel Blunston	21	29 1.4
1985	Patrick Williams	26	21 0.8
1986	Paul Reed	23	14 0.6
1987	Patrick Williams	28	23 0.8
1988	Torgeir Bryn	31	62 2.0
1989	Torgeir Bryn	30	42 1.4
1990	Morris Farr	28	17 0.6
1991	Matgs Ostberg	24	8 0.3
1992	Michael Determan	27	18 0.7
1993	Lynwood Wade	26	25 1.0
1994	Lynwood Wade	32	31 1.0
1995	Jon Schulte	23	19 0.8
1996	Jeff Foster	26	17 0.7

Year	Player	G	Bl. Shots	Avg.
1997	Jeff Foster	29	38	1.3
1998	Jeff Foster	28	29	1.0
1999	Jeff Foster	28	27	1.0
2000	Brandon Polyblank	28	6	0.2
	Byron Hobbs	28	6	0.2
2001	Melih Yavsaner	28	38	1.4
2002	Byron Hobbs	28	15	0.5
2003	Jeremiah Coleman	29	31	1.1
2004	Nick Goeliner	27	14	0.5
2005	Zach Allison	28	14	0.5
2006	Trevor Cook	27	53	2.0
2007	Antwon Williams	29	21	0.7
2008	Dylan Moseley	28	11	0.4

TEXAS STATE HONOR ROLL

LITTLE ALL-AMERICANS

Year	Player
1947	Jimmy Littleton
1952	J.C. Maze
1953	Lewis Gilcrease
1959	Charles Sharp
1960	Charles Sharp

NAIA ALL-AMERICANS

Year	Player
1952	J.C. Maze
1953	Lewis Gilcrease
1959	Charles Sharp
1960	Charles Sharp
	Rudy Davalos
1979	James Patrick

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Year	Player
1999	Donte Mathis

ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS (Since 1946)

LONE STAR CONFERENCE

Year	Player
1048	Jimmy Littleton
1949	Jimmy Littleton
	George Carlisle
1950	J.C. Maze
	Vernon McDonald
1951	J.C. Maze
	Vernon McDonald
1952	J.C. Maze
	Hugh Berry
1953	Lewis Gilcrease
1954	Joe Perry
1955	Bill Banks
1956	Bobby Roberts
1957	Bobby Roberts
1958	Boonie Wilkening
1959	Charles Sharp
	Rudy Davalos
1960	Charles Sharp
	Boonie Wilkening
1961	Bobby Henson
1966	Henry Garcia
1968	Gary Mullen
1969	Gary Mullen
1970	Willie Terrell
1971	Willie Terrell
1972	Travis Cornett
1973	Travis Cornett
1974	Travis Cornett

Year	Player
1976	Richard Bryant
1977	Steve Frontz
	Jeff Frnka
1978	Steve Frontz
	James Patrick
1979	James Patrick
1980	Charles Spurlin
1981	Kerry Murray
1982	Rick Garrison
	Billy Christle
1983	Lonniel Blunston
	Billy Christle

GULF STAR CONFERENCE

Year	Player
1986	Kelvin Moore
1987	Gerald Wright

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE

Year	Player	Team
1988	Torgeir Bryn	Second Team
	Gerald Wright	Honorable Mention
1989	Torgeir Bryn	First Team
1990	Maxwell Curry	Second Team
1992	George Conner	First Team
1993	Lynwood Wade	First Team
	Russell Ponds	Second Team
1994	Lynwood Wade	First Team
	Russell Ponds	Second Team
1995	Tony Long	Second Team
1997	Dameon Sansom	First Team
	Donte Mathis	Second Team
1998	Donte Mathis	First Team
	Jeff Foster	Second Team
1999	Donte Mathis	First Team
	Jeff Foster	First Team
2000	Wesley Williams	Third Team
	Jason Blair	Third Team
2001	David Sykes	Third Team
2002	David Sykes	Third Team
2003	Terry Conerway	First Team
	Jeremiah Coleman	Third Team
2004	Terry Conerway	Second Team
2005	Anthony Dill	Second Team
	Josh Naylor	Third Team
2008	Brandon Bush	Third Team

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

Year	Player, Position, Hometown/High School
1973	Travis Cornett, Center, San Antonio Edison
1974	Travis Cornett, Center, San Antonio Edison
1975	Richard Bryant, Forward, Austin Anderson
1976	Richard Bryant, Forward, Austin Anderson

Year	Player, Position, Hometown/High School
1977	Steve Frontz, Center, Corpus Christi Carroll
1978	Steve Frontz, Center, Corpus Christi Carroll
1979	James Patrick, Forward, Topeka, Kan.
1980	Jeff Kelley, Forward, Houston Waltrip
	Charles Spurlin, Center, Victoria
1981	Charles Spurlin, Center, Victoria
1982	Lawrence Fowler, Guard, Austin Lanier
1983	Rick Garrison, Forward, Geneva, Ill.
1984	Billy Christle, Guard, Dallas South Oak Cliff
1985	Kelvin Moore, Forward, San Antonio Roosevelt
1986	Kelvin Moore, Forward, San Antonio Roosevelt
1987	Gerald Wright, Guard, Austin Reagan
	Ray Danielak, Forward, San Antonio Jay
1988	Torgeir Bryn, Center, Oslo, Norway
1989	Torgeir Bryn, Center, Oslo, Norway
1990	Rodney Hill, Forward, St. Maries, Idaho
	Maxwell Curry, Guard, Nassau, Bahamas
1991	George Conner, Guard, Ft. Worth, Texas
1992	George Conner, Guard, Ft. Worth, Texas
1993	Lynwood Wade, Forward, Muskogee, Okla.
1994	Lynwood Wade, Forward, Muskogee, Okla.
1995	Desi Howard, Guard, Kountz, Texas
1996	Dameon Sansom, Guard, Arlington Sam Houston
1997	Dameon Sansom, Guard, Arlington Sam Houston
	Donte Mathis, Guard, San Antonio East Central
1998	Donte Mathis, Guard, San Antonio East Central
1999	Donte Mathis, Guard, San Antonio East Central
	Jeff Foster, Forward, San Antonio, Madison
2000	Wesley Williams, Guard, Manor
	Jason Blair, Forward, Phoenix, Ariz.
2001	David Sykes, Guard, Duncanville
2002	Clay Click, Guard, San Antonio Alamo Heights
2003	Terry Conerway, Guard, Cleburne
2004	Terry Conerway, Guard, Cleburne
2005	Anthony Dill, Forward, Richardson
2007	Brandon Bush, Guard, Houston
2008	Brandon Bush, Guard, Houston



ALL-TIME RESULTS

TEXAS STATE BASKETBALL HISTORY AND RECORDS

1920-21 (3-11)		20 Austin College	7	1928-29 (10-9)		25 Stephen F. Austin	29
Coach: O.W. Strahan		24 West Texas	27	Coach: Henry G. Shands		18 Southwestern	14
6 Texas	34	17 West Texas	27	16 Texas	45	31 Southwestern	22
4 Texas	31	19 St. Edward's	31	18 Texas	27	22 North Texas	41
13 Southwestern	24	21 Southwestern	34	20 St. Edward's	18	30 East Texas	29
16 Howard Payne	21	12 Southwestern	22	29 St. Edward's	22	26 Stephen F. Austin	22
25 Howard Payne	19	21 North Texas	23	40 Schreiner	39	27 East Texas	35
23 Southwestern	25	19 North Texas	25	39 Schreiner	29	33 North Texas	17
18 San Marcos Academy	19	16 Southwestern	15	47 Daniel Baker	30	24 Sam Houston	26
12 Sam Houston	25	16 Southwestern	20	22 Daniel Baker	35	20 Sam Houston	33
15 Howard Payne	8	18 Sam Houston	29	23 North Texas	28	24 Texas	23
16 Howard Payne	12	15 Sam Houston	35	21 North Texas	26	1932-33 (8-9)	
4 Simmons	34	22 Stephen F. Austin	26	20 East Texas	35	Coach: Henry G. Shands	
11 Simmons	19	26 Stephen F. Austin	27	22 East Texas	23	35 Dr. Pepper	19
10 San Marcos Academy	30	1925-26 (2-11)		39 St. Edward's	29	12 Texas	42
11 San Marcos Academy	38	Coach: Henry G. Shands		20 McMurry	14	13 Texas	49
1921-22 (5-10-1)		30 St. Mary's	18	25 Southwestern	16	28 Southwestern	24
Coach: O.W. Strahan		28 St. Mary's	30	28 Southwestern	10	29 Southwestern	25
46 Staples	16	23 St. Edward's	31	36 Abilene Christian	25	22 North Texas	33
L San Antonio Ind.	W	20 St. Edward's	26	25 Abilene Christian	35	28 Schreiner	19
10 Texas	55	31 St. Mark's Ind.	26	1929-30 (15-4)		24 Trinity	18
L Texas	W	16 St. Edward's	27	Coach: Henry G. Shands		26 Schreiner	24
7 Southwestern	26	22 St. Edward's	31	36 2nd Infantry	13	15 North Texas	24
10 San Antonio Ind.	25	15 Southwestern	27	22 Texas	32	26 East Texas	24
8 North Texas	44	23 Southwestern	26	27 Texas	24	17 Sam Houston	39
16 North Texas	30	17 Southwestern	26	42 St. Mark's	30	24 Stephen F. Austin	35
20 San Marcos Academy	16	18 Southwestern	31	37 St. Edward's	19	39 Trinity	24
13 Southwestern	44	20 North Texas	27	34 St. Edward's	17	21 East Texas	29
28 San Marcos Academy	28	20 North Texas	24	21 Southwestern	16	24 Stephen F. Austin	36
17 Trinity	18	1926-27 (8-11)		17 Southwestern	8	21 Sam Houston	45
22 Trinity	14	Coach: Henry G. Shands		15 McMurry	11	1933-34 (6-12)	
9 Sam Houston	14	W Austin College	L	34 McMurry	23	Coach: Henry G. Shands	
22 Sam Houston	14	W Austin College	L	40 Texas A&I	15	30 Magnolia of Austin	36
30 San Marcos Academy	19	20 Austin College	39	30 Texas A&I	17	22 Texas	40
1922-23 (3-7)		25 St. Mark's	35	37 Howard Payne	22	22 Texas	64
Coach: O.W. Strahan		23 St. Mary's	20	14 North Texas	24	21 Cherry Barbers	29
25 Trinity	5	27 St. Mary's	21	15 North Texas	17	28 Southwestern	11
33 Trinity	9	15 St. Edward's	16	34 Schreiner	33	45 Trinity	31
29 West Texas	15	21 Stephen F. Austin	17	34 Schreiner	30	19 Schreiner	18
10 Southwestern	16	35 Stephen F. Austin	30	34 Daniel Baker	25	35 Trinity	22
26 Southwestern	30	19 Daniel Baker	43	13 Daniel Baker	20	24 East Texas	27
14 West Texas	30	22 Daniel Baker	27	1930-31 (12/5)		26 North Texas	28
12 San Antonio Ind.	27	15 East Texas	20	Coach: Henry G. Shands		23 Schreiner	38
26 San Antonio Ind.	29	18 East Texas	30	23 Kelly Field Fliers	21	25 Stephen F. Austin	27
18 North Texas	24	15 North Texas	26	40 St. Edward's	19	22 Southwestern	21
18 North Texas	24	26 North Texas	32	27 St. Edward's	14	34 North Texas	21
1923-24 (8-9)		18 Southwestern	17	20 Texas A&M	23	18 East Texas	42
Coach: O.W. Strahan		25 Southwestern	36	25 Texas A&M	38	22 Sam Houston	38
11 San Antonio Ind.	32	23 St. Edward's	29	20 Southwestern	14	25 Sam Houston	33
28 San Antonio Ind.	43	28 St. Edward's	17	23 Southwestern	15	35 Stephen F. Austin	44
11 St. Edward's	23	1927-28 (10-7)		20 Sam Houston	25	1934-35 (8-12)	
11 St. Edward's	41	Coach: Henry G. Shands		39 Stephen F. Austin	21	Coach: Henry G. Shands	
25 Austin College	13	36 St. Edward's	14	32 North Texas	23	33 Kauffman	28
21 Austin College	12	26 Southwestern	23	17 East Texas	14	21 St. Edward's	24
23 North Texas	27	26 St. Mary's	22	30 Texas A&I	25	23 Texas	47
26 North Texas	21	31 Abilene Christian	44	22 East Texas	37	43 San Antonio YMCA	39
22 Simmons Univ.	14	24 Abilene Christian	31	31 Texas A&I	18	26 Texas	38
15 Simmons Univ.	17	25 McMurry	19	31 Sam Houston	22	23 Texas A&I	30
25 Southwestern	15	29 McMurry	33	22 Sam Houston	20	17 Schreiner	29
14 Southwestern	28	36 St. Edward's	32	24 Stephen F. Austin	28	23 Texas A&M	28
44 East Texas	8	36 St. Mary's	32	1931-32 (9-8)		24 Southwestern	29
37 East Texas	18	34 North Texas	18	Coach: Henry G. Shands		26 East Texas	42
18 Austin College	17	17 North Texas	34	24 Medina County	13	31 East Texas	35
20 North Texas	25	32 Daniel Baker	35	14 Texas	26	32 Southwestern	24
15 North Texas	21	32 Daniel Baker	27	45 Trinity	8	32 Texas Lutheran	12
1924-25 (3-12)		25 Abilene Christian	41	26 Trinity	18	19 North Texas	18
Coach: Henry G. Shands		40 Abilene Christian	25	30 St. Edward's	25	36 Schreiner	29
32 St. Edward's	19	28 Southwestern	23	32 Sam Houston	53	29 Stephen F. Austin	39
		17 St. Edward's	21			30 North Texas	27

ALL-TIME RESULTS

43	Sam Houston	27
15	Sam Houston	32
36	Stephen F. Austin	41

1935-36 (13-6)

Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney		
37	Westmoreland	21
35	Texas	33
62	Westmoreland	29
21	Texas	25
39	Binger's Pharmacy	20
35	St. Mary's	25
33	International Club	29
32	Howard Payne	29
28	St. Edward's	23
31	Stephen F. Austin	46
50	Texas A&I	22
47	St. Mary's	18
51	Sam Houston	45
30	Howard Payne	36
15	East Texas	27
20	North Texas	16
32	North Texas	28
30	Sam Houston	32
28	Stephen F. Austin	29

1936-37 (12/8)

Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney		
50	Westmoreland	19
24	Texas	20
12	Texas	30
51	Westmoreland	18
29	Austin Butter Krust	15
34	Schreiner	19
41	Schreiner	17
51	2nd Medical Regiment	19
32	Southwestern	21
22	Stephen F. Austin	27
24	Sam Houston	40
27	North Texas	30
33	Sam Houston	28
33	Randolph A.F.B.	29
25	East Texas	39
50	Univ. of Mexico	30
34	St. Edward's	16
32	East Texas	38
26	North Texas	27
29	Stephen F. Austin	32

1937-38 (14-7)

Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney		
33	Texas	31
16	Texas	22
43	St. Edward's	30
43	St. Edward's	19
40	McMahon	29
54	Cotulla	14
59	Cotulla	20
31	Baylor	32
40	Shiner	35
43	Randolph A.F.B.	18
23	Stephen F. Austin	42
47	St. Mary's	29
26	Sam Houston	28
32	Stephen F. Austin	40
51	McMahon	36
31	Texas A&I	16
30	East Texas	29
22	North Texas	30
42	East Texas	39
25	Sam Houston	20
25	North Texas	35

1938-39 (9-14)

Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney		
31	Texas	57
31	Texas	45
43	U. of San Antonio	24
48	U. of San Antonio	22
46	Dale	27
20	Shiner	27
28	McMahon	29
40	Texas A&I	30
26	Stephen F. Austin	56
30	Sam Houston	39
43	Austin Butter Krust	34
39	Southwestern	24
35	East Texas	44
35	St. Edward's	24
30	Texas A&I	38
30	Sam Houston	41
32	Southwestern	31
26	North Texas	37
35	East Texas	54
50	Schreiner	23
30	North Texas	37
36	Stephen F. Austin	48
32	Schreiner	33

1939-40 (10-11)

Coach: George Vest		
28	Texas	52
44	Schreiner	29
43	Texas	55
47	Tarleton	36
38	Randolph Field	41
34	Randolph Field	33
38	St. Mary's	31
49	St. Mary's	42
38	Stephen F. Austin	48
54	McMurry	28
35	North Texas	50
25	East Texas	39
47	Texas A&I	29
41	Randolph Field	43
43	Sam Houston	34
42	Sam Houston	46
35	Stephen F. Austin	60
37	East Texas	49
39	Texas A&I	17
41	North Texas	39
30	Schreiner	54

1940-41 (13-10)

Coach: George Vest		
31	St. Edward's	21
60	St. Edward's	31
36	Texas	52
48	Schreiner	34
30	Texas	40
46	North Texas	38
44	Sam Houston	29
35	Stephen F. Austin	47
56	Howard Payne	48
54	Texas A&I	32
35	Abilene Christian	30
37	Abilene Christian	25
40	St. Mary's	44
51	North Texas	35
43	Sam Houston	48
44	St. Mary's	41
39	East Texas	41
28	Sam Houston	56
29	Stephen F. Austin	47
42	Stephen F. Austin	51
35	Schreiner	30

42	North Texas	53
53	East Texas	47

1941-42 (13-8)

Coach: George Vest		
39	Baylor	40
30	Texas	55
36	Texas	50
45	Howard Payne	36
48	SE Oklahoma	36
45	Abilene Christian	44
36	Abilene Christian	31
40	St. Mary's	38
52	Texas A&I	25
45	Howard Payne	40
30	St. Mary's	34
45	Texas A&I	34
57	San Antonio Ind.	29
45	North Texas	31
39	North Texas	50
24	East Texas	44
41	East Texas	42
48	Stephen F. Austin	40
41	Sam Houston	34
47	Sam Houston	37
38	Stephen F. Austin	45

1942-43 (12/6)

Coach: Joe Bailey Cheaney		
58	Seguin Ind.	28
27	Texas	47
47	Texas	56
39	Duncan Field	28
48	Duncan Field	31
43	Randolph Field	39
52	Brooks Field	26
56	Stephen F. Austin	41
39	Stephen F. Austin	40
76	Army YMCA	40
64	Sam Houston	44
48	Sam Houston	38
61	Brooks Field	51
70	Army YMCA	42
49	North Texas	72
45	North Texas	57
57	East Texas	53
36	East Texas	55

1944-45 (0-13)

Coach: O.W. Strahan		
39	Post Officers	54
27	Post PT	45
27	North Texas	45
31	Post PT	42
17	Stephen F. Austin	25
25	Sam Houston	43
25	Sam Houston	45
36	North Texas	59
27	East Texas	30
41	Sam Houston	46
30	Sam Houston	44
25	Stephen F. Austin	49
33	Eagle Pass Air Base	71

1945-46 (3-18)

Coach: O.W. Strahan		
23	Navigation School	36
33	Navigation School	59
29	Navigation School	31
27	PDC Headquarters	51
31	PDC Headquarters	41
28	McCloskey	38
27	McCloskey	34

30	Kelly Field	53
36	Kelly Field	53
37	Southwestern	65
38	East Texas (OT)	40
42	Sam Houston	60
45	Southwestern	64
57	Houston	62
53	North Texas	60
36	East Texas	49
52	North Texas	41
55	Houston	62
46	Stephen F. Austin	55
63	Sam Houston	45
57	Stephen F. Austin	44



MILTON JOWERS

1946-61 287-106

1946-47 (8-16)

Coach: Milton Jowers		
39	San Antonio ATC	61
42	St. Mary's	46
49	San Antonio ATC	76
40	St. Mary's	28
34	Southeastern OK	47
40	Southeastern OK	44
73	Brooke Army	82
71	Brooke Army	63
35	Ward Island	44
58	Ward Island	52
37	Texas	68
39	Houston	55
66	Sam Houston	79
55	Stephen F. Austin	88
76	Trinity	22
68	East Texas	81
48	North Texas	76
66	East Texas	59
44	North Texas	62
70	Stephen F. Austin	38
60	Houston	96
67	Trinity	64
77	Sul Ross	45
58	Sam Houston	86

1947-48 (10-14)

Coach: Milton Jowers		
69	Lackland AFB	57
59	Abilene Christian	60
34	St. Mary's	42
84	St. Mary's	59
51	Abilene Christian	64
49	McMurry	48
40	Howard Payne	58
62	Howard Payne	53
68	Brooke Army	58
55	Brooke Army	52
70	Lackland AFB	61
74	Stephen F. Austin	62
56	North Texas	58



ALL-TIME RESULTS

49	Houston	61
51	Trinity	49
58	Sam Houston	66
70	Stephen F. Austin	74
57	East Texas	61
32	Texas	62
60	North Texas	71
45	East Texas	56
56	Trinity	57
60	Houston	61
81	Sam Houston	70

1948-49 (12/11)

Coach: Milton Jowers

50	Howard Payne	45
61	Howard Payne	47
50	Abilene Christian	57
54	McMurry	61
65	Lackland AFB	57
59	Southwestern	43
70	Southwestern	41
68	Lackland AFB	78
55	Brooke Army	52
60	Texas A&I	41
62	Texas A&I	41
41	North Texas	57
59	East Texas	61
55	Stephen F. Austin	57
61	Trinity	53
60	North Texas	52
56	East Texas	58
61	Trinity	60
52	Sam Houston	53
52	Houston	53
68	Houston	71
71	Sam Houston	70
46	Stephen F. Austin	82

1949-50 (13-10)

Coach: Milton Jowers

55	Howard Payne	54
54	Howard Payne	52
52	Trinity	53
55	McMurry	42
42	Corpus Christi	56
39	North Texas	45
56	Corpus Christi	43
59	East Texas	51
68	East Texas	52
61	Stephen F. Austin	78
51	Stephen F. Austin	81
71	Texas A&I	45
62	Texas A&I	45
54	Trinity	57
72	Sam Houston	52
53	Sam Houston	48
66	Stephen F. Austin	41
61	Stephen F. Austin	51
52	East Texas	51
43	East Texas	64
41	North Texas	48
44	Sam Houston	47
63	Sam Houston	67

1950-1984

* - Denotes Lone Star Conference Game

1950-51 (21-5)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/1	76	Howard Payne	53
12/2	68	Howard Payne	45
12/8	94	Lamar	47
12/12	57	at Baylor	61

12/14	55	at Texas A&M	50
12/15	64	at Texas A&M	52
12/16	93	Texas A&I	55
12/20	68	at Texas A&I	46
1/3	92	*at Sul Ross	43
1/15	60	at North Texas	64
1/16	48	at North Texas	50
1/19	59	Whiskered Wizards	51
1/26	62	at Trinity	47
2/5	66	*at Sam Houston	43
2/6	52	at Lamar	48
2/9	65	*Stephen F. Austin	36
2/12	58	*Sul Ross	25
2/17	68	Trinity	58
2/20	66	*Sam Houston	41
2/25	73	*East Texas	52
2/26	65	*at Stephen F. Austin	57
3/5	58	*at East Texas	59
3/7	79	**North Texas	57
3/8	54	**Texas Tech	53
3/11	70	***Morehead State	62
3/12	64	***Regis	80

1951-52 (30-1)

Coach: Milton Jowers

11/30	79	at Howard Payne	57
12/1	57	at Howard Payne	37
12/10	85	Trinity	50
12/13	87	McMurry	41
12/14	8	Abilene Christian	51
12/15	82	Abilene Christian	46
12/18	83	Texas A&I	35
1/3	83	*Sul Ross	27
1/4	58	at Baylor	56
1/7	84	*East Texas	50
1/9	76	East Texas Baptist	38
1/10	81	at McMurry	44
1/15	85	at Texas A&I	44
1/18	69	Whiskered Wizards	45
1/19	96	at Trinity	57
1/26	48	*at Lamar	34
1/28	74	*at Sam Houston	48
2/4	98	*Sam Houston	49
2/8	67	*at Stephen F. Austin	40
2/11	80	*at Sul Ross	58
2/18	79	*Stephen F. Austin	47
2/22	73	*Lamar	35
2/25	75	*at E. Texas State	68
2/26	83	*at E. TX Baptist	55
3/5	88	**E. TX Baptist	56
3/7	71	Brooke Army	46
3/11	97	***Arkansas Tech	53
3/12	69	***New Mexico A&M	52
3/13	65	***Lawrence Tech	57
3/14	67	***SW Missouri St. (OT)	70
3/15	78	***Portland	68

1952-53 (21-3)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/2	82	Brooke Army	70
12/4	76	at Trinity	53
12/8	87	Howard Payne	62
12/9	87	Howard Payne	61
12/13	68	at Baylor	56
12/15	69	at Brooke Army	55
12/18	83	#James Millikan	82
12/19	78	#Portland	81

12/20	81	#Washburn	62
1/2	95	McMurry	74
1/3	94	McMurry	58
1/8	66	*at East Texas	83
1/12	65	at Abilene Christian	51
1/13	73	at Abilene Christian	61
1/19	81	Trinity	55
1/26	79	*at Sul Ross	51
1/27	86	*at Sul Ross	56
2/2	83	*Sam Houston	70
2/6	72	*Lamar	50
2/9	82	*Stephen F. Austin	61
2/14	57	*at Lamar	61
2/16	79	*at Sam Houston	68
2/19	86	*at Stephen F. Austin	62
2/24	69	*East Texas	60

1953-54 (17-5)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/1	79	Brooke Army	69
12/4	105	at Howard Payne	87
12/5	67	at Howard Payne	72
12/8	57	at Baylor	79
12/9	74	Abilene Christian	47
12/10	74	Abilene Christian	59
12/18	84	at Brooke Army	69
1/4	64	*Sul Ross	44
1/5	70	*Sul Ross	48
1/7	74	at McMurry	52
1/8	57	at McMurry	58
1/11	92	Trinity	38
1/13	66	*at Lamar	63
1/28	70	St. Edward's	56
2/1	54	*at East Texas	71
2/5	73	*Lamar	57
2/8	91	*at Sam Houston	68
2/11	51	*East Texas	53
2/15	79	*at Stephen F. Austin	64
2/20	98	Trinity	73
2/23	94	*Sam Houston	70
2/26	92	*Stephen F. Austin	58

1954-55 (20-5)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/2	74	Brooke Army	72
12/6	101	Howard Payne	46
12/7	95	Howard Payne	67
12/8	64	at North Texas	70
12/15	81	at St. Edward's	45
12/20	77	at Brooke Army	73
12/31	95	McMurry	61
1/1	83	McMurry	53
1/3	67	*Texas A&I	46
1/7	60	*at Sul Ross	61
1/8	59	*at Sul Ross	58
1/13	79	*Lamar	74
1/14	71	at Abilene Christian	68
1/15	72	at Abilene Christian	63
1/24	97	McNeese State	64
1/27	97	North Texas	67
1/31	80	*East Texas	74
2/3	81	*at Lamar	97
2/7	79	*Sam Houston	55
2/10	71	*at East Texas	86
2/14	78	*Stephen F. Austin	67
2/17	73	*at Texas A&I	45
2/23	98	*at Sam Houston	95
2/26	83	*at Stephen F. Austin	70
3/1	83	**East Texas (OT)	86

**LSC Playoff game at Waco

1955-56 (16-7)

Coach: Milton Jowers

11/30	69	Brooke Army	79
12/2	83	at Howard Payne	73
12/3	97	at Howard Payne	60
12/5	74	at McMurry	73
12/6	101	at McMurry	66
12/9	83	Sheppard AFB	46
12/10	91	Sheppard AFB	55
12/13	69	at Brooke Army	71
12/16	90	Abilene Christian	56
12/17	90	Abilene Christian	64
1/3	60	*Texas A&I	35
1/7	66	*at East Texas	67
1/10	77	*Stephen F. Austin	60
1/14	85	*at Sam Houston	62
1/23	82	*Sul Ross	67
1/24	60	*Sul Ross	66
1/28	69	*East Texas (OT)	71
2/1	105	*Sam Houston	61
2/4	94	*at Stephen F. Austin	99
2/9	82	*at Lamar	68
2/10	63	at McNeese State	85
2/20	69	*at Texas A&I	50
2/25	103	*Lamar	77

1956-57 (22-7)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/4	81	North Texas	56
12/6	91	Brooke Army	85
12/10	99	at Texas Lutheran	44
12/13	69	at Louisiana Tech	72
12/15	62	at North Texas	48
12/17	88	McMurry	56
12/18	97	McMurry	59
12/21	87	at Brooke Army	74
12/28	73	#at McNeese State	77
12/29	76	#S.E. Oklahoma	78
1/2	90	Texas Lutheran	27
1/5	70	*East Texas	56
1/7	74	*Stephen F. Austin	55
1/12	87	*at Sul Ross	81
1/14	82	*at Howard Payne	73
1/17	73	*at Texas A&I	57
1/26	95	*Texas A&I	53
2/2	64	*at Sam Houston	54
2/4	71	*at Lamar	80
2/8	87	*Howard Payne	57
2/11	71	*Sul Ross	66
2/16	53	*at Stephen F. Austin (OT)	60
2/18	71	*at East Texas	74
2/23	95	*Lamar	60
2/25	70	*Sam Houston	65
3/2	65	**E. TX Baptist	60
3/4	86	**at E. TX Baptist	70
3/11	104	***Upper Iowa Univ.	71
3/13	78	***Southeast Oklahoma	98

NAIA District 4 Playoff; *NAIA National Tournament (Kansas City, Mo.); #McNeese St. Invitational

1957-58 (18-4)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/2	76	Brooke Army	59
12/6	85	Abilene Christian	71
12/10	60	at Brooke Army	48
12/12	60	St. Edward's	47
12/14	60	at Texas Western (OT)	61
12/16	93	at McMurry	71
12/17	96	at McMurry	73
12/19	20	at Abilene Christian	19
1/4	55	*at East Texas (OT)	56

ALL-TIME RESULTS

1/6	50	*at Stephen F. Austin	54
1/11	65	*Sul Ross	61
1/13	68	*Howard Payne	63
1/16	65	*Texas A&I	46
1/25	47	*at Texas A&I	52
2/1	74	*Sam Houston	65
2/3	74	*Lamar	52
2/8	67	*at Howard Payne	59
2/10	91	*at Sul Ross (OT)	90
2/15	63	*Stephen F. Austin	52
2/17	64	*East Texas	55
2/22	69	*at Lamar	60
2/24	52	*at Sam Houston	46

1958-59 (27-6)

Coach: Milton Jowers

12/1	98	Brooke Army	78
12/3	94	McMurry	54
12/4	77	McMurry	42
12/6	45	at Louisiana Tech	76
12/8	60	at N.E. Louisiana	66
12/9	57	at Louisiana Tech	66
12/13	75	at St. Edward's	55
12/15	65	at Abilene Christian (OT)	66
12/19	90	at Brooke Army	75
12/29	73	#Texas A&I	42
12/30	60	#Howard Payne	49
1/5	92	*at Texas A&I	37
1/10	89	*at Sul Ross	51
1/12	72	*at Howard Payne	63
1/13	83	Abilene Christian	52
1/28	73	*Texas A&I	55
1/31	57	*East Texas	47
2/2	81	*Sam Houston	59
2/4	59	*at Sam Houston	49
2/7	66	*Stephen F. Austin	54
2/9	71	*Lamar	66
2/16	59	*at East Texas	51
2/21	114	*Howard Payne	67
2/23	84	*Sul Ross	50
2/28	62	*at Lamar	79
3/2	72	*at Stephen F. Austin	59
3/4	86	**at St. Mary's	80
3/5	96	**St. Mary's	61
3/10	93	***Linfield	61
3/11	61	***Westminster	58
3/12	80	***Lenoir Rhyne	78
3/13	62	***Tennessee A&I	64
3/1487	***Fort Hays	80	

SWT finished third in NAIA; **-NAIA District 4 Playoff; ***-NAIA National Tournament; (Kansas City, Mo.); #Southwest Texas Tournament; (San Marcos, Texas)

1959-60 (29-4)

Coach: Milton Jowers

* NAIA NATIONAL CHAMPIONS *

12/1	84	Brooke Army	68
12/5	42	at Louisiana Tech	56
12/7	56	at McNeese State	55
12/8	68	at Southwestern La.	69
12/12	81	Corpus Christi	48
12/14	77	at Brooke Army	87
12/17	97	St. Mary's	58
12/18	83	Howard Payne	54
12/28	89	#Texas Wesleyan	65
12/29	85	#Wayland College	53
12/30	82	#East Texas	43
1/6	88	*at Texas A&I	43
1/9	75	*Sul Ross	53
1/11	73	*Howard Payne	49
1/14	79	*Texas A&I	45

1/25	88	at Corpus Christi	39
1/30	58	*at East Texas	50
2/1	60	*at Sam Houston	46
2/6	74	*at Stephen F. Austin	68
2/8	55	*at Lamar	53
2/13	81	*Sam Houston	44
2/15	82	*East Texas	54
2/20	64	*at Howard Payne	60
2/22	73	*at Sul Ross	67
2/27	63	*Lamar	66
2/29	86	*Stephen F. Austin	66
3/2	86	**TX Wesleyan	54
3/4	81	**at TX Wesleyan	56
3/7	93	***Wisconsin St.	69
3/9	101	***Savannah St.	88
3/10	76	***Grambling	68
3/11	82	***Wm. Jewell	44
3/12	66	***Westminster (Pa.)	44

-NAIA District 4 Playoff; *-NAIA National Tour. (1st); #Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)

1960-61 (23-8)

Coach: Milton Jowers

11/29	77	Brooke Army	66
12/2	66	Gustavus Adolphus (OT)	63
12/3	57	at Corpus Christi	55
12/6	62	at Brooke Army	60
12/12	76	at Louisiana Tech (OT)	70
12/13	55	at Northwestern State	70
12/19	73	Pan American	49
12/20	82	Howard Payne	75
12/28	73	%Austin College	67
12/29	61	%Trinity	64
12/30	87	%Texas Wesleyan	74
1/7	69	*at Sam Houston	58
1/9	54	*at Lamar	70
1/14	83	*at Texas A&I	64
1/20	83	Corpus Christi	53
1/28	56	*at East Texas	60
1/30	67	*at Stephen F. Austin	74
2/4	77	*Sul Ross	66
2/6	74	*Howard Payne	75
2/11	76	*Lamar	84
2/13	73	*Sam Houston	72
2/18	80	*at Howard Payne	68
2/20	98	*at Sul Ross	92
2/25	93	*Stephen F. Austin	80
2/27	57	*East Texas	54
3/1	73	*Texas A&I	67
3/4	83	**at Pan American	64
3/6	73	**Pan American	72
3/14	70	***Central Connecticut	59
3/15	61	***E. Texas Baptist	59
3/16	75	***Northern Michigan	80

-NAIA District 4 Playoff; *-NAIA Nat'l Tour.; (Kansas City, Mo.); %Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)



VERNON McDONALD
1961-77 226-191

1961-62 (15-13)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/29	76	Brooke Army	64
12/2	75	Tarleton State	59
12/9	74	St. Edward's	75
12/11	69	at Tarleton State	58
12/14	85	at Brooke Army (OT)	83
12/18	72	#Emporia State	75
12/19	60	#Southeastern Oklahoma	55
12/28	58	%Midwestern Univ.	73
12/29	85	%Austin College	68
12/30	73	%Texas Wesleyan	67
1/2/30	68	%McMurry	70
1/6	76	*Sam Houston	63
1/8	48	*Lamar	53
1/15	65	Trinity	59
1/22	69	*East Texas	64
1/29	69	*Stephen F. Austin	53
2/1	95	*Texas A&I	66
2/3	86	*at Sul Ross	73
2/5	69	*at Howard Payne (OT)	71
2/10	63	*at Lamar	72
2/12	69	*at Sam Houston	72
2/17	61	*Howard Payne	65
2/19	81	*Sul Ross	69
2/24	75	*at Stephen F. Austin	80
2/26	54	*at East Texas	63
3/1	76	*at Texas A&I	59
3/5	68	*Pan American	71
3/7	61	**at Pan American	67

**-NAIA District Playoff; #Holiday Tournament (Edinburg, Texas); %Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)

1962-63 (9-14)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

12/1	68	at Trinity	55
12/3	60	at Pan American	72
12/5	65	at St. Mary's (OT)	64
12/13	64	St. Mary's	53
12/17	48	#SE Oklahoma	58
12/18	46	#Okla. Baptist	56
12/27	75	%Dallas	64
12/28	57	%East Texas	62
1/5	49	*at Stephen F. Austin	54
1/7	59	*at East Texas	69
1/12	71	at Lamar	76
1/14	64	*at Sam Houston	73
1/26	71	at St. Edward's	49
1/28	72	*at Texas A&I (OT)	80
2/2	71	*Howard Payne	80
2/4	77	*Sul Ross	64
2/9	68	*Sam Houston	73
2/11	60	*Lamar	79
2/16	69	*at Sul Ross	66
2/18	64	*at Howard Payne	78
2/23	61	*East Texas	67
2/25	73	*Stephen F. Austin	67
2/28	74	*Texas A&I	68

#Holiday Tournament (Edinburg, Texas); %Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)

1963-64 (13-10)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

12/2	61	St. Edward's	63
12/5	59	St. Mary's	60
12/9	62	at Baylor	71
12/11	73	at St. Mary's	71
12/13	60	at Hardin Simmons	70
12/14	62	at Abilene Christian	66
12/17	70	at Trinity	68
12/19	83	Tarleton State	63
1/3	78	Trinity	69

1/6	82	*Texas A&I	70
1/8	78	at Tarleton State	72
1/11	68	*at East Texas	72
1/13	69	*at Stephen F. Austin	70
1/25	59	*at Howard Payne	68
1/27	75	*Sam Houston	63
1/29	61	at St. Edward's	59
2/3	99	*at Sul Ross	84
2/8	75	*Howard Payne	64
2/10	76	*at Sam Houston	73
2/15	69	*East Texas(OT)	72
2/17	84	*Stephen F. Austin	83
2/24	79	*Sul Ross	76
2/29	70	*at Texas A&I	74

1964-65 (13-11)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/30	88	St. Edward's	76
12/2	52	at St. Mary's	49
12/5	67	at Pan American	77
12/8	80	at Trinity	73
12/10	60	St. Mary's	54
12/12	45	Abilene Christian	61
12/14	95	Trinity	64
12/17	64	at Tarleton State	74
12/18	72	at St. Edward's	82
12/28	56	#McMurry	76
12/29	55	#Gustavus Adolphus	60
1/4	55	*Texas A&I	60
1/9	61	*East Texas	62
1/11	69	*Stephen F. Austin	68
1/23	84	*Howard Payne	77
1/25	74	*at Sam Houston	67
1/30	85	Tarleton St. (OT)	83
2/1	108	*Sul Ross	70
2/6	76	*at Howard Payne	80
2/8	66	*Sam Houston	64
2/13	61	*at East Texas	74
2/15	79	*at Stephen F. Austin (OT)	77
2/22	87	*at Sul Ross	80
2/25	74	*at Texas A&I	96

#Holiday Tournament (Edinburg, Texas)

1965-66 (16-11)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

12/1	62	St. Mary's	65
12/6	66	at Texas A&M	76
12/11	67	Trinity	73
12/14	80	at St. Mary's	84
12/15	85	at Trinity	73
12/17	52	at Oglethorpe	74
12/18	72	at Georgia Southern	78
12/20	88	at SE Washington	64
12/22	83	at Hamilton Quigleys	57
12/23	74	at Waterloo	52
12/27	116	at Windsor Canada	104
12/29	63	#Hartwick	81
12/30	97	#Kenyon	72
1/8	88	*at McMurry	82
1/10	81	*at East Texas	68
1/15	98	*at Texas A&I	64
1/29	89	*at Sul Ross	85
1/31	70	*at Howard Payne	91
2/5	76	*Stephen F. Austin	70
2/7	64	*Sam Houston	74
2/12	91	*Howard Payne	92
2/14	93	*Sul Ross	78
2/19	80	*at Sam Houston	84
2/21	91	*at Stephen F. Austin	80
2/24	66	*East Texas	60
2/26	95	*McMurry	76
2/28	104	*Texas A&I	76

#LeMoyné Christmas Tour. (Syracuse)



ALL-TIME RESULTS

1966-67 (14-12)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/28	83	at Texas Lutheran	70
12/2	78	at St. Edward's	57
12/5	83	Texas Lutheran	66
12/7	60	St. Mary's	62
12/10	82	at Rice	81
12/12	59	at Trinity	84
12/15	84	Trinity (OT)	85
12/28	73	#Emporia State	83
12/29	85	#Duluth	66
12/30	85	#Central Missouri	73
1/3	96	St. Edward's	81
1/7	91	*McMurry	64
1/9	73	*East Texas	63
1/11	55	at St. Mary's	56
1/14	83	*at Texas A&I	59
1/26	83	*Texas A&I	79
1/28	71	*Sul Ross	65
1/30	80	*Howard Payne	84
2/4	77	*at Stephen F. Austin	78
2/6	50	*at Sam Houston	64
2/11	67	*at Howard Payne	72
2/13	63	*at Sul Ross	65
2/18	63	*Sam Houston	67
2/20	74	*Stephen F. Austin	67
2/23	67	*at East Texas	75
2/25	82	*at McMurry	71
#Pan American Tournament (Edinburg, Texas)			

1967-68 (13-10)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/28	74	Texas Lutheran	60
12/4	68	at Texas Lutheran (OT)	71
12/6	84	at Trinity	95
12/9	74	at Texas A&M	78
12/12	62	St. Mary's	58
12/20	68	at St. Mary's	75
12/28	62	#East Texas	65
12/29	96	#Tarleton State	68
12/30	84	#Houston Baptist	57
1/6	66	*Stephen F. Austin	75
1/8	92	*Sam Houston	87
1/13	74	*at Texas A&I	79
1/20	90	*Texas A&I	81
1/27	65	*at Howard Payne	82
1/29	85	*at Sul Ross	73
2/3	75	*East Texas	45
2/5	102	*McMurry	75
2/10	88	*at McMurry	78
2/12	68	*at East Texas	63
2/17	97	*at Sam Houston	81
2/19	67	*at Stephen F. Austin	84
2/22	66	*Sul Ross	65
2/24	86	*Howard Payne	96
#Cotton Bowl Tournament (Dallas)			

1968-69 (16-10)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/30	64	St. Mary's	61
12/2	51	at Texas Lutheran	86
12/4	79	Trinity	86
12/9	56	Texas Lutheran	59
12/13	88	at Louisiana Col.	98
12/14	85	at NW Louisiana	97
12/17	94	*at Abilene Christian	85
12/19	75	at St. Mary's	64
12/21	97	E. Texas Baptist	79
12/30	105	Tahoe Paradise	73
12/31	80	Southwestern	53
1/4	70	*at Stephen F. Austin	85
1/6	78	*at Sam Houston	63

1/11	53	*at Texas A&I	56
1/18	74	*Texas A&I	65
1/20	82	Southwestern	45
1/25	75	*Howard Payne (OT)	76
1/27	80	*Sul Ross	64
2/1	80	*at East Texas	68
2/3	88	*at McMurry	83
2/8	66	*McMurry	62
2/10	92	*East Texas	62
2/15	91	*Sam Houston	75
2/17	75	*Stephen F. Austin	84
2/20	65	*at Sul Ross	63
2/21	70	*at Howard Payne	78

1969-70 (12/15)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/24	65	St. Mary's	73
11/29	69	at St. Mary's	80
12/1	69	at St. Edward's (OT)	57
12/3	74	Trinity	102
12/5	74	#at Texas Lutheran	67
12/6	83	#Huston-Tillotson	77
12/8	46	Texas Lutheran	47
12/13	71	*at East Texas	72
12/15	74	*at Tarleton State	75
12/20	78	*Angelo State	63
12/22	79	*Sul Ross	66
12/30	72	at Southwestern	54
1/3	77	*at McMurry	72
1/5	77	*at Howard Payne	83
1/10	76	*at Texas A&I	83
1/17	85	*Sam Houston	73
1/19	71	*Stephen F. Austin	90
1/24	77	*East Texas	91
1/26	100	*Tarleton State	68
1/27	79	at Trinity	88
1/31	70	*at Angelo State	87
2/2	64	*at Sul Ross	61
2/7	64	*McMurry	62
2/9	67	*Howard Payne	74
2/14	77	*Texas A&I	74
2/21	68	*at Sam Houston	98
2/23	63	*at Stephen F. Austin	86

1970-71 (15-11)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/23	62	St. Mary's	65
11/24	83	St. Edward's	74
12/1	72	at Baylor	82
12/5	89	at E. Texas Baptist (2OT)	90
12/7	82	at Wiley College	74
12/10	99	*Tarleton State	84
12/12	61	*East Texas	63
12/19	92	*Southwestern	78
12/23	94	at Rice (2OT)	98
12/28	76	*at Sul Ross	74
12/30	80	*at Angelo State	78
1/2	93	*Howard Payne (OT)	88
1/4	64	*McMurry	65
1/6	64	at St. Mary's	61
1/11	82	*Texas A&I	78
1/16	86	*at Stephen F. Austin	101
1/18	76	*at Sam Houston	91
1/23	87	*at Tarleton State	77
1/25	78	*at East Texas	63
1/30	77	*Sul Ross	71
2/1	75	*Angelo State	76
2/6	83	*at Howard Payne	89
2/8	64	*at McMurry	72
2/13	78	*at Texas A&I	70
2/20	84	*Stephen F. Austin	80
2/22	87	*Sam Houston (OT)	84

1971-72 (19-9)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/22	72	St. Mary's	58
11/23	68	at St. Edward's	60
11/26	69	at Lakehead Univ.	60
11/27	78	at Lakehead Univ.	57
11/29	76	at Stout State	90
11/30	53	at Wisconsin-Eau Claire	90
12/2	66	at St. Thomas	64
12/9	77	*at East Texas	69
12/11	72	*at Tarleton State	74
12/14	68	at Texas A&M	86
12/18	68	St. Edward's	56
12/29	67	at St. Mary's	72
1/3	80	*Angelo State	74
1/5	94	*Sul Ross	72
1/8	67	*at McMurry	64
1/10	77	*at Howard Payne (OT)	75
1/17	90	*Texas A&I	84
1/22	64	*Sam Houston	61
1/24	62	*Stephen F. Austin	77
1/29	72	*East Texas	62
1/31	86	*Tarleton State	61
2/5	86	*at Angelo State	81
2/7	62	*at Sul Ross	63
2/12	77	*McMurry	75
2/14	65	*Howard Payne	58
2/18	76	*at Texas A&I	74
2/26	79	*at Sam Houston	92
2/28	81	*at Stephen F. Austin	110

1972-73 (13-11)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/24	51	at St. Mary's	70
11/25	52	at St. Edward's	59
12/7	67	*Tarleton State	57
12/9	61	*East Texas	45
12/15	76	#Pan American	53
12/16	68	#St. Mary's	60
12/22	49	St. Mary's	48
12/28	56	Southwestern	62
1/2	62	*at Sul Ross	77
1/4	72	*at Angelo State	68
1/8	59	*Howard Payne	62
1/10	93	*McMurry	78
1/15	91	*Texas A&I	70
1/20	62	*at Stephen F. Austin	90
1/22	70	*at Sam Houston	95
1/27	98	*at Tarleton State	91
1/29	57	*at East Texas	55
2/3	78	*Sul Ross	49
2/5	93	*Angelo State	94
2/10	90	*at Howard Payne	73
2/12	96	*at McMurry	86
2/16	68	*at Texas A&I	70
2/24	66	*Stephen F. Austin	73
2/26	58	*Sam Houston	77
#Alamo Classic (San Antonio)			

1973-74 (19-12)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/20	66	at Southwestern	67
11/24	84	St. Mary's (OT)	80
11/28	73	St. Mary's	71
12/3	65	at Texas A&M	74
12/8	57	*at East Texas	60
12/10	78	*at Tarleton State	67
12/14	72	#St. Edward's	68
12/15	61	*Trinity	63
12/16	89	#Stephen F. Austin	73
12/19	48	at Wisconsin-Green Bay	58
12/21	59	at Wisconsin-Eau Claire	67
12/22	63	at Wisconsin-Stout	62

12/26	55	at Lakeland	68
12/28	80	!Anderson	68
12/29	79	Missouri-Rolla	73
1/5	87	*Angelo State	70
1/7	87	*Sul Ross	60
1/12	79	*at Abilene Christian	80
1/14	68	*at Howard Payne	69
1/17	58	*at Sam Houston	60
1/21	92	*at Texas A&I	80
1/26	69	*Sam Houston	67
1/28	62	*Stephen F. Austin	58
2/2	78	*East Texas	61
2/4	79	*Tarleton State	74
2/9	60	*at Angelo State	68
2/11	72	*at Sul Ross	58
2/16	94	*Abilene Christian	80
2/18	70	*Howard Payne	63
2/23	87	*Texas A&I	75
2/28/59	*at Stephen F. Austin	62	
#Alamo Classic (San Antonio)			
!Sentry Classic (Stevens Point, Wis.)			

1974-75 (17-10)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/25	88	at Texas Lutheran	81
11/27	60	at St. Mary's	75
11/30	82	Central Oklahoma	61
12/3	89	Texas Lutheran	71
12/5	96	*McMurry	83
12/6	81	#St. Edward's	72
12/7	99	#Howard Payne	92
12/9	68	St. Mary's	76
12/19	83	at Nuevo Leon	51
12/20	109	at Nuevo Leon	53
12/27	74	!Texas Lutheran	75
12/28	65	!Arkansas-Monticello	66
1/3	81	*Abilene Christian	60
1/4	77	*Howard Payne (OT)	76
1/11	73	*at Tarleton State	72
1/13	97	*at Angelo State	83
1/14	91	*at Sul Ross	84
1/20	96	*Texas A&I	79
1/25	75	*at East Texas	86
1/27	74	*at Sam Houston (OT)	72
2/1	73	*Stephen F. Austin	83
2/3	94	*Sul Ross	68
2/8	70	*East Texas	74
2/10	64	*Sam Houston	69
2/15	75	*at Stephen F. Austin	78
2/20	95	*at Texas A&I	79
2/23	68	&Howard Payne	83
#Howard Payne Tournament (Brownwood, Texas); !Texas A&I Invitational (Kingsville, Texas)			

1975-76 (14-14)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/25	63	at Texas Lutheran	62
11/26	77	Southwestern	71
12/1	86	Texas Lutheran	66
12/3	74	at Texas A&M	107
12/5	98	#St. Edward's	66
12/6	75	#Abilene Christian	64
12/13	69	at Southwestern	83
12/19	97	St. Edward's	86
12/29	48	at Cameron	77
12/30	69	at Cameron	90
1/5	72	*at Angelo State (OT)	73
1/7	56	*at Howard Payne	66
1/8	88	*at Abilene Christian	80
1/12	96	*Tarleton State	71
1/15	76	*Sul Ross	70
1/17	65	St. Mary's	80

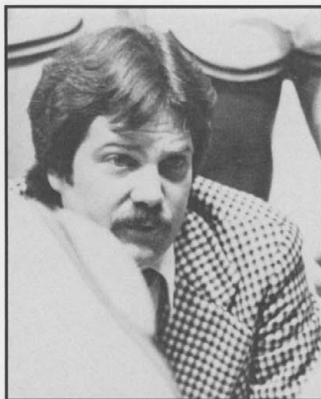
ALL-TIME RESULTS

1/19	75	*Angelo State	76
1/21	80	*at Texas A&I	77
1/24	59	*East Texas	66
1/26	106	*Sam Houston	82
1/31	71	*at Stephen F. Austin	72
2/3	66	*at St. Mary's	74
2/7	54	*at East Texas	58
2/9	54	*at Sam Houston	59
2/14	75	*Stephen F. Austin	69
2/18	89	*Texas A&I	75
2/22	87	& Abilene Christian	79
2/23	57	& Angelo State	59
#Howard Payne Classic (Brownwood, Texas)			

1976-77 (8-18)

Coach: Vernon McDonald

11/17	75	at St. Edward's	79
11/19	47	at Wisconsin-Eau Claire	61
11/20	52	at Stout State	56
11/22	52	at Wisconsin-Stevens Point	53
11/24	59	at Lakeland Univ.	65
11/26	64	at Wisconsin-Milwaukee	80
11/29	63	at Cameron	75
11/30	82	at Cameron	71
12/4	56	St. Mary's	72
12/6	60	Texas Lutheran	64
12/9	56	at Texas Lutheran	54
12/15	56	at St. Mary's	72
1/8	67	*Howard Payne	79
1/10	67	*Tarleton State	64
1/15	68	*at Tarleton State	41
1/17	61	*at East Texas	71
1/22	72	*Angelo State	73
1/24	74	*Abilene Christian	67
1/29	69	*at Angelo State	70
1/31	62	*at Abilene Christian	85
2/3	87	*Texas A&I	82
2/5	73	*Stephen F. Austin	77
2/7	81	*Sam Houston	68
2/12	69	*at Sam Houston	59
2/14	70	*at Stephen F. Austin	93
2/17	46	*at Texas A&I	55
2/20	64	& Abilene Christian	68



DAN WALL

1977-81 85-35

1977-78 (20-6)

Coach: Dan Wall

11/18	98	Texas Wesleyan	89
11/22	81	at Southwestern	83
12/1	105	Bishop College	89
12/3	68	St. Mary's	70
12/5	70	#Texas Southern	61
12/6	64	#St. Mary's	63

12/8	84	at St. Edward's	56
12/10	95	Southwestern	93
1/3	77	at Texas Lutheran	73
1/9	111	Dallas Baptist	59
1/12	112	St. Edward's	63
1/14	81	*at East Texas	96
1/16	89	*Howard Payne (OT)	91
1/21	94	*Angelo State	64
1/23	92	*Abilene Christian	81
1/25	90	Texas Lutheran	94
1/28	82	*at Stephen F. Austin	81
1/30	86	*at Sam Houston	81
2/2	60	*at Texas A&I	63
2/4	100	*Sam Houston	62
2/6	95	*Stephen F. Austin	74
2/11	85	*Howard Payne	71
2/13	79	*East Texas	61
2/16	87	Texas A&I	71
2/1886	*	at Abilene Christian	71
2/20	82	*at Angelo State	74
#Alamo Classic (San Antonio)			

1978-79 (29-7)

Coach: Dan Wall

11/25	85	at Tulsa	101
11/29	81	at Bishop College	78
12/2	78	at Texas A&M	82
12/7	63	at Rice	62
12/15	108	#Nicholls State	76
12/16	93	#Northeast Oklahoma	64
12/28	60	!Tennessee State	59
12/29	74	!Drury College	81
12/30	67	!Quincy College	81
1/8	54	Wisconsin-Eau Claire	53
1/10	84	Midwestern	62
1/13	71	*East Texas	65
1/15	63	*Howard Payne	61
1/17	75	Texas College	56
1/20	61	*at Angelo State	59
1/22	81	*at Abilene Christian	77
1/25	84	*Texas A&I	80
1/29	88	*Sam Houston	74
2/1	89	*Stephen F. Austin	71
2/3	86	*at Sam Houston	85
2/5	66	*at Stephen F. Austin	55
2/10	70	*at Howard Payne	84
2/12	31	*at East Texas	33
2/15	81	*at Texas A&I	80
2/17	76	*Abilene Christian	69
2/19	69	*Angelo State	57
2/24	87	& Sam Houston	82
2/25	54	& Abilene Christian	52
2/26	70	& East Texas	69
3/3	81	**Southwestern	74
3/6	72	**St. Mary's	71
78	***Kentucky State	74	
79	***St. John's (Minn.)	75	
77	***Cameron (OT)	73	
57	***Henderson (Ark.)	58	
101	***Midwestern	88	

NAIA District 4 Playoff; *NAIA National Tournament - Third #Regents Classic (Wichita Falls, Texas); !Quincy Holiday Tournament (Quincy, Ill.)

1979-80 (19-12)

Coach: Dan Wall

11/30	70	at Missouri	86
12/5	94	at St. Mary's	56
12/7	78	at Cal-Northridge	83
12/9	68	##at Cal-Santa Barbara	69
12/10	77	at Pepperdine	87
12/15	73	Prairie View A&M	65

12/28	70	#Hampton Institute	60
12/29	45	#Wisconsin-Eau Claire	65
1/4	87	!Texas Lutheran	79
1/5	70	!St. Mary's	60
1/9	104	at Texas Lutheran	78
1/12	85	*at East Texas	74
1/14	74	*at Howard Payne	91
1/19	77	*Abilene Christian	57
1/21	85	*Angelo State	58
1/24	77	at Dallas Baptist	76
1/26	67	*at Stephen F. Austin	71
1/28	57	*at Sam Houston	65
1/31	67	*at Texas A&I	77
2/2	65	*Sam Houston	55
2/4	54	*Stephen F. Austin	52
2/9	76	*Howard Payne	80
2/11	85	*East Texas	67
2/14	87	*Texas A&I (2OT)	82
2/16	65	*at Angelo State (OT)	63
2/18	50	*at Abilene Christian	59
2/23	57	*Sam Houston	55
2/24	61	& Abilene Christian	57
2/25	70	& Texas A&I	61
2/29	90	**Southwestern	69
3/382	**Abilene Christian	84	
**NAIA District 4 Playoff; ##Forfeited by UCSB			

1980-81 (17-10)

Coach: Dan Wall

11/28	81	#Wayland Baptist	54
11/29	92	*Mary Hardin-Baylor	46
12/2	92	at Texas Lutheran (OT)	90
12/4	68	at Rice	67
12/6	116	Texas Lutheran	75
12/8	91	at St. Edward's	70
12/10	62	at St. Mary's	68
12/13	96	Midwestern	55
12/29	55	at Colorado	60
1/2	67	%Henderson	59
1/3	77	%Midwestern	73
1/7	81	St. Mary's	72
1/10	57	*East Texas	41
1/12	63	*Howard Payne	71
1/14	94	*Texas A&I	80
1/17	64	*at Abilene Christian	69
1/19	59	*at Angelo State	60
1/22	58	*at Texas A&I	54
1/24	66	*Sam Houston	71
1/26	49	*Stephen F. Austin	43
1/31	51	*at Sam Houston	61
2/2	58	*at Stephen F. Austin	70
2/7	76	*at Howard Payne	82
2/9	56	*at East Texas	40
2/14	82	*Angelo State	78
2/16	68	*Abilene Christian	67
2/21	67	& Texas A&I	72
#Howard Payne Classic (Brownwood, Texas)			
%D.L. Ligon Classic (Wichita, Kan.)			
&LSC Tournament Game			

1981-82 (16-10)

Coach: Bob Derryberry

11/22	60	at St. Mary's	64
11/23	59	St. Edward's	51
11/27	54	#Northwestern Okla.	53
11/28	51	#Phillips Univ.	58
11/30	58	at Oklahoma	84
12/3	53	at Rice	79
12/10	94	Sul Ross	47
12/17	71	at Texas Lutheran	67
12/19	87	at Texas Wesleyan	74



BOB DERRYBERRY

1981-84 48-32

1/4	57	St. Mary's	65
1/9	62	*at East Texas	54
1/11	62	*at #Howard Payne	71
1/18	69	*Angelo State	66
1/18	43	*Abilene Christian	36
1/20	74	Mary Hardin-Baylor	54
1/23	35	*at Stephen F. Austin	56
1/25	34	*at Sam Houston	36
1/28	49	*at Texas A&I	55
1/30	56	*Stephen F. Austin (2 OT)	51
2/1	65	*Sam Houston	55
2/6	74	*Howard Payne	50
2/8	65	*East Texas	58
2/11	56	*Texas A&I	54
2/13	47	*Abilene Christian	46
2/15	56	*Angelo State	58
2/20	55	& East Texas	56
#Haymaker Classic (Enid, Okla.); ##Forfeited by Howard PayneM; &LSC Tournament Game			

1982-83 (18-10)

Coaches: Bob Derryberry

11/19	65	at Southwestern	73
11/21	65	at St. Mary's	81
11/25	96	#Sul Ross	66
11/26	80	#Concordia Lutheran	75
11/27	44	#Lubbock Christian	42
11/30	44	Lamar	57
12/2	42	St. Mary's	38
12/6	66	St. Edward's	58
12/9	44	Dallas Baptist	53
12/11	56	Southwestern	55
1/4	60	Phillips Univ.	58
1/10	81	Texas Lutheran	57
1/15	70	*East Texas	53
1/17	88	*Howard Payne	75
1/22	72	*at Angelo State	73
1/24	74	*at Abilene Christian	57
1/27	73	*at Texas A&I	47
1/29	71	*Sam Houston	66
1/31	58	*Stephen F. Austin	50
2/3	70	*Texas A&I	56
2/5	51	*at Sam Houston	64
2/7	56	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
2/12	72	*at Howard Payne	59
2/14	76	*at East Texas	45
2/19	58	*Abilene Christian	60
2/21	48	*Angelo State	60
2/28	74	& Howard Payne	71



ALL-TIME RESULTS

3/4 61 & Sam Houston 66
 #Mar-Dog Tournament (Seguin, Texas)
 & LSC Tournament Game

1983-84 (14-12)

Coach: Bob Derryberry

11/20	81	St. Mary's (OT)	80
11/22	74	St. Edward's	67
12/2	77	Texas Lutheran	69
12/5	56	at Lamar	77
12/8	66	Texas Wesleyan	81
12/15	69	at Texas Wesleyan (OT)	81
12/17	85	Lewis & Clark	67
1/5	51	at St. Mary's	57
1/7	67	at St. Edward's	66
1/12	81	at Dallas Baptist	72
1/14	69	*at East Texas	81
1/16	110	*at Howard Payne	68
1/21	85	*Angelo State	72
1/23	85	*Abilene Christian	77
1/26	72	*Texas A&I	63
1/28	50	*at Stephen F. Austin	59
1/30	69	*at Sam Houston	83
2/4	60	*Stephen F. Austin	69
2/6	60	*Sam Houston	67
2/9	69	*at Texas A&I	47
2/11	75	*Howard Payne	62
2/13	62	*East Texas	63
2/18	69	*at Abilene Christian	64
2/20	59	*at Angelo State	72
2/22	77	Tarleton State	61
2/27	59	& Stephen F. Austin	70

& LSC Tournament Game

1984-85 (6-20)

Coach: Celester Collier

11/26	75	Lamar	85
11/30	72	Prairie View A&M	69
12/3	51	at Lamar	83
12/6	80	Texas-Arlington	68
12/10	63	at Texas-Arlington	78
12/21	53	#Pan American	73
12/22	57	#Hardin-Simmons	70
12/29	54	Grambling	46
1/3	44	at Grambling	35
1/7	54	at Missouri	88
1/10	56	at San Diego	67
1/12	70	at Pepperdine	87
1/17	56	*at Nicholls State	89
1/19	54	*at Southeastern La.	69
1/23	50	at Prairie View A&M	51
1/26	49	*Stephen F. Austin	68
1/31	73	*Nicholls State	97
2/2	76	*Northwestern State	56
2/4	61	*at Texas Southern	75
2/7	65	*Southeastern La.	75
2/9	76	at UTSA	83
2/16	58	Pan American	72
2/21	67	*at Northwestern State	62
2/23	69	*at Sam Houston	84
2/26	77	UTSA	94
2/28	61	Texas Southern	86

#UTPA Holiday Classic (Edinburg, Texas)

1985-86 (6-22)

Coach: Celester Collier

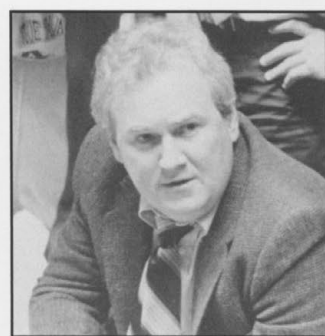
11/23	82	Prairie View A&M	68
11/26	68	Texas-Arlington	73
11/30	65	at San Diego	86
12/2	73	at Texas-Arlington	78
12/10	75	at Hardin-Simmons	89
12/18	62	at Pan American	93
12/28	54	at Grambling	73



CELESTER COLLIER

1984-86 12-42

12/31	80	at U.S. International	98
1/6	46	Grambling	54
1/11	69	UTSA	62
1/13	55	St. Louis	79
1/16	87	U.S. International	81
1/18	56	*at Southeastern La.	68
1/20	61	*at Nicholls State	68
1/25	65	*Stephen F. Austin	82
1/27	55	*Northwestern State	71
1/31	59	Prairie View A&M (OT)	51
2/3	54	*at Sam Houston	70
2/5	68	Texas Southern	61
2/8	48	Pan American	64
2/11	54	at St. Louis	88
2/15	56	*Sam Houston	75
2/19	82	at Texas Southern	87
2/22	44	*at Stephen F. Austin	62
2/24	70	*at Northwestern State	75
3/1	75	*Southeastern Louisiana	90
3/3	76	*Nicholls State	69
3/6	73	at UTSA	94



HARRY LARRABEE

1986-91 55-81

1986-87 (13-15)

Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/28	95	East Texas	80
11/29	81	Texas Lutheran	72
12/1	80	Texas-Arlington	76
12/4	78	at Texas A&M	86
12/6	83	at Kansas State	98
12/8	82	at Texas-Arlington	76
12/19	63	#Boise State	82
12/20	75	#Long Beach State	83
12/30	60	at Grambling	77

1/5	64	Grambling	62
1/10	65	Pan American	91
1/12	74	Hardin-Simmons	72
1/17	63	at Oral Roberts	71
1/19	85	*Nicholls State	71
1/24	44	*at Stephen F. Austin	68
1/26	84	*at Northwestern State	81
1/29	77	at Prairie View A&M (OT)	78
1/31	77	*Sam Houston	72
2/4	81	at Pan American	99
2/6	82	Huston-Tillotson	77
2/7	71	*Southeast Louisiana	68
2/14	63	*at Sam Houston	70
2/18	91	Prairie View A&M	60
2/21	68	*Stephen F. Austin	72
2/23	82	*Northwestern State	69
2/25	67	at Baylor	91
2/28	64	*at Southeastern La	87
3/2	76	*at Nicholls State	77

#Boise State Tourney (Boise, Idaho)

1987- PRESENT

Prior to the 1987-88 season, Texas State joined the Southland Conference.
 * - Denotes SLC Game

1987-88 (9-22)

Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/27	67	#Alabama-Birmingham	72
11/28	84	#Alaska-Anchorage	90
11/29	88	#Duquesne	84
12/4	88	%Texas Southern	95
12/5	76	%Stephen F. Austin	79
12/9	85	Pan American	88
12/19	56	at SW Missouri State	71
12/22	74	at Louisiana St.	93
12/29	65	at New Mexico State	80
12/31	68	at Texas-El Paso	86
1/2	109	Prairie View A&M	69
1/7	59	at Nicholls State	62
1/9	64	at New Orleans	77
1/13	70	at Pan American	85
1/16	72	*Sam Houston	73
1/21	79	*at McNeese State	72
1/23	75	*at Stephen F. Austin	64
1/28	79	*North Texas	99
1/30	75	*Texas-Arlington	73
2/2	73	at Prairie View A&M	80
2/4	71	*at Northwestern State	77
2/6	77	*at Northeast Louisiana	91
2/11	78	*Northwestern State	72
2/13	72	*Northeast Louisiana	88
2/18	75	*at Texas-Arlington	80
2/20	67	*at North Texas	79
2/25	67	*Stephen F. Austin	66
2/27	73	*McNeese State	67
3/1	86	Nicholls State	74
3/3	61	*at Sam Houston	76
3/5	79	& McNeese State	87

#Great Alaska Shootout (Anchorage, Ak.);
 %Coca-Cola Jowers Jamboree (San Marcos); & SLC Tournament Game

1988-89 (13-17)

Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/25	55	#Davidson	57
11/27	104	#American	76
12/2	95	%Mississippi Valley	74
12/3	83	%New Orleans	88
12/5	71	Pan American	70
12/6	67	at Texas Southern	99
12/10	65	at Texas A&M	68

12/13	70	at Pan American	76
12/28	59	at Ball State	75
12/30	77	at Iowa	96
1/2	56	at Western Illinois	70
1/9	72	at Baptist College	65
1/11	92	at Nicholls State	66
1/14	58	*at Sam Houston	57
1/19	69	*McNeese State	75
1/21	59	*Stephen F. Austin	57
1/26	73	*at North Texas	76
1/28	66	*at Texas-Arlington	61
2/2	83	*Northwestern State	86
2/4	79	*Northeast Louisiana	62
2/6	73	Nicholls State	72
2/9	85	*at Northwestern State	92
2/11	68	*at Northeast Louisiana	74
2/16	76	*Texas-Arlington	64
2/18	93	*North Texas	90
2/21	104	Baptist College	89
2/23	61	*at Stephen F. Austin	73
2/25	57	*at McNeese State	67
3/2	88	*Sam Houston (OT)	90
3/4	81	& Northwestern State	82

#Sunshine Shootout (Puerto Rico); %Coca-Cola Jowers Jamboree (San Marcos); & SLC Tournament Game

1989-90 (13-15)

Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/28	81	at Baylor	112
12/1	87	%Idaho State	74
12/2	86	%Pan American (OT)	91
12/8	78	#UTSA	97
12/9	76	#Manhattan (OT)	74
12/16	69	at Pan American	80
12/21	53	!San Diego State	67
12/22	37	%Penn State	62
1/2	81	Hardin-Simmons (OT)	78
1/6	79	at Western Illinois	92
1/11	100	*North Texas	83
1/13	88	*Texas-Arlington	67
1/17	81	*at Nicholls State	83
1/18	91	*at McNeese State	92
1/20	102	*at Stephen F. Austin	79
1/25	67	*Northeast Louisiana	81
1/27	111	*Northwestern State	90
1/31	63	Maine	75
2/3	93	*at Sam Houston	83
2/8	108	*at North Texas	94
2/10	65	*at Texas-Arlington	67
2/15	74	McNeese State	83
2/17	100	Stephen F. Austin	86
2/22	83	at Northeast Louisiana	96
2/24	92	at Northwestern State	90
2/26	90	Nicholls State	73
3/1	103	Sam Houston	87
3/5	58	& Northwestern State	82

%Coca-Cola Jowers Jamboree (San Marcos); #Longhorn Classic (Austin, Texas); IUAB Tip-Off Tournament (Birmingham, Ala.); & SLC Tournament Game

1990-91 (10-17)

Coach: Harry Larrabee

11/24	97	at UTSA	132
11/26	101	Incarate Word	83
11/28	96	St. Edward's	79
11/30	74	#at Montana	84
12/1	65	#Gonzaga	77
12/7	92	%Southeastern LA	82
12/8	53	%Northern Illinois	69
12/22	69	Rice	78
12/28	82	#at New Mexico	99

ALL-TIME RESULTS

12/29 85	#Manhattan	81
1/2 89	at Maine	88
1/5 61	UTSA	77
1/10 81	*North Texas	91
1/12 95	*at Texas-Arlington	101
1/7 96	*McNeese State	71
1/19 65	*Stephen F. Austin	67
1/24 76	*at Northeast Louisiana	96
1/26 76	*at Northwestern State	72
1/28 84	at Southeastern La.	72
2/2 81	*Sam Houston	62
2/7 81	*at North Texas	100
2/9 84	*Texas-Arlington	118
2/14 63	*at McNeese State	72
2/16 78	*at Stephen F. Austin	89
2/21 70	*Northeast Louisiana	88
2/23 72	*Northwestern State	59
2/2581	*at Sam Houston	84

#KYLTL Classic (Missoula, Mont.); %Coca-Cola Jowers Jamboree (San Marcos)



JIM WOOLDRIDGE
1991-94 46-40

1991-92 (7-20)
Coach: Jim Wooldridge

11/22 59	Southern Methodist	63
11/30 91	Concordia Lutheran	85
12/2 86	Huston-Tillotson	54
12/7 63	at Rice	93
12/10 36	at Kentucky	82
12/14 55	Baylor	67
12/20 49	#at UAB	66
12/21 37	#Pepperdine	59
12/28 73	at Texas A&M	71
1/2 64	*at North Texas	71
1/4 70	*Texas-Arlington	96
1/9 58	*Nicholls State (OT)	62
1/11 55	*McNeese State	56
1/16 72	*at Northwestern State	86
1/18 65	*at Northeast Louisiana	78
1/25 68	*UTSA	70
1/30 85	*Sam Houston	55
2/1 44	*Stephen F. Austin	48
2/6 65	*at McNeese State	59
2/8 73	*at Nicholls State	80
2/10 52	*North Texas	70
2/13 42	*Northeast Louisiana	59
2/15 81	*Northwestern State	68
2/22 66	*at UTSA	82
2/27 59	*at Stephen F. Austin	61
2/29 82	*at Sam Houston	63
3/2 63	*Texas-Arlington	80

#UAB Invitational (Birmingham, Ala.)

1992-93 (14-13)
Coach: Jim Wooldridge

12/1 60	at Southern Methodist	90
12/4 60	at Miami, FL	57

12/8 65	East Central	53
12/12 87	Texas Wesleyan	60
12/16 73	Georgia State	62
12/19 67	#at New Orleans	76
12/21 75	*Samford	71
1/2 75	*at Nicholls State	81
1/4 71	*at McNeese State	64
1/7 92	*Sam Houston (2 OT)	79
1/9 72	*Stephen F. Austin	63
1/11 81	at Baylor	89
1/16 74	*at UTSA	83
1/21 66	*at Northeast Louisiana	77
1/23 67	*at Northwestern State	65
1/28 83	*North Texas	73
1/30 66	*Texas-Arlington	67
2/4 62	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
2/6 74	*at Sam Houston (OT)	86
2/8 63	*Nicholls State	62
2/13 65	*UTSA	67
2/18 99	*Northwestern State	87
2/20 63	*Northeast Louisiana	64
2/25 78	*at Texas-Arlington	70
2/27 74	*at North Texas	60
3/1 64	*McNeese State	65
3/5 70	&Texas-Arlington	83

&SLC Tournament Game (Monroe, La.)

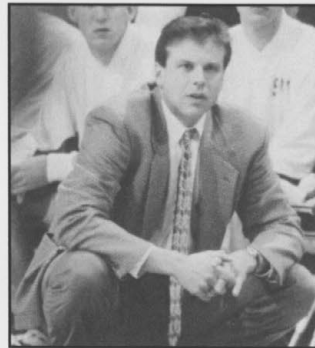
1993-94 (25-7)
Coach: Jim Wooldridge
SLC TOURNAMENT CHAMPION

11/27 86	at Northern Arizona	96
12/2 71	East Central	60
12/6 55	at Missouri-Kansas City	54
12/11 81	Tarleton St.	53
12/15 79	at Georgia St.	73
12/17 58	#Kansas St.	59
12/18 69	#Mercer	51
12/28 68	*at Northeast La.	78
12/30 82	*at Northwestern St. (OT)	92
1/3 64	Mo. Valley College	54
1/8 75	*at UT-San Antonio (OT)	66
1/14 74	*Sam Houston	67
1/16 68	*Stephen F. Austin	52
1/20 70	*at Nicholls St.	63
1/22 65	*at McNeese St.	80
1/27 72	*North Texas	53
1/29 80	*Texas-Arlington	65
2/3 75	Oral Roberts	73
2/5 79	*UTSA	62
2/7 76	*Northwestern St.	64
2/10 61	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
2/12 62	*at Sam Houston	49
2/14 78	Missouri-Kansas City	58
2/17 78	*McNeese St.	55
2/19 72	*Nicholls St.	62
2/24 94	*at Texas-Arlington	66
2/26 86	*at North Texas (OT)	83
2/28 89	*Northeast La.	60
3/4 65	&Sam Houston	56
3/5 68	&Nicholls St.	65
3/6 69	&North Texas	60
3/17 60	\$Massachusetts	78

#Hawaii-Nike Festival (Honolulu, Hawaii); &SLC Tournament Game (Monroe, La.); %NCAA Midwest Regional First Round (Wichita, Kan.)

1994-95 (12-14)
Head Coach: Mike Miller

11/25 85	Hardin-Simmons	52
11/28 49	at Southern Utah	83
12/4 54	Northern Arizona	43



MIKE MILLER

1994-2000 87-79

12/7 60	at Texas	105
12/14 76	Phillips	64
12/21 66	Arkansas-Little Rock	65
12/30 58	*North Texas	56
1/1 69	*Texas-Arlington	66
1/5 66	*at Nicholls State	79
1/7 54	*at McNeese State	62
1/12 79	*Stephen F. Austin	73
1/14 61	*Sam Houston	49
1/17 64	Southern Utah	62
1/21 59	*at UTSA	69
1/26 65	*at Northeast Louisiana	87
1/28 64	*at Northwestern State	63
2/2 62	*McNeese State	58
2/4 65	*Nicholls State	77
2/9 55	*at Sam Houston (OT)	52
2/11 72	*at Stephen F. Austin	84
2/15 65	at Oral Roberts	81
2/18 82	*UTSA (OT)	86
2/23 73	*Northwestern State	78
2/25 65	*Northeast Louisiana	78
3/2 64	*at North Texas	72
3/4 64	*at Texas-Arlington	80

1995-96 (11-15)
Coach: Mike Miller

11/25 86	Schreiner	51
12/1 68	#Hofstra	66
12/2 42	#San Francisco	70
12/9 74	Texas-Pan American	63
12/13 63	at Arkansas-Little Rock	72
12/17 64	Loyola-New Orleans	45
12/19 62	at New Mexico	72
12/22 48	at Texas-Pan American	58
1/4 66	*at Sam Houston	75
1/6 62	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
1/11 61	*Nicholls State	52
1/13 67	*McNeese State	65
1/18 61	*at Northeast Louisiana	56
1/20 61	*at Northwestern State	72
1/22 80	*Texas-Arlington	72
1/27 42	*at UTSA	65
2/1 64	*Stephen F. Austin (OT)	69
2/3 64	*Sam Houston	57
2/8 49	*at McNeese State	69
2/10 67	*at Nicholls State	61
2/15 41	*Northwestern State	57
2/17 60	*Northeast Louisiana	75
2/19 55	*North Texas	67
2/24 59	*UTSA	75
2/29 60	*at North Texas	67
3/2 76	*at Texas-Arlington	58

#USF MetLife Classic

1996-97 (16-13)
Coach: Mike Miller
SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE CO-CHAMPION
SLC TOURNAMENT CHAMPION

11/25 78	Texas Southern	73
11/29 52	#vs. Troy State	85
11/30 74	#vs. Coastal Carolina	58
12/2 49	at Connecticut	66
12/7 75	at Centenary College	78
12/10 81	San Diego St. (OT)	77
12/14 71	Hardin-Simmons	45
12/21 67	at Lamar	73
12/27 60	@vs. Tulsa	76
2/28 61	@vs. Western Illinois	68
1/2 80	*McNeese State	64
1/4 82	*Nicholls State	73
1/9 54	*at Northeast Louisiana	58
1/11 65	*at Northwestern State	58
1/15 63	*at Texas-Arlington (OT)	66
1/18 75	*Sam Houston	60
1/20 86	*Stephen F. Austin	71
1/25 100	*at UTSA	86
1/30 87	*Northwestern State	77
2/1 72	*Northeast La	62
2/6 73	*at Nicholls State	76
2/8 70	*at McNeese State	87
2/15 86	*UTSA (OT)	78
2/20 64	*Texas-Arlington	63
2/27 55	*at Stephen F. Austin	65
3/1 69	*at Sam Houston	71
3/7 76	%vs. McNeese State	59
3/8 74	%vs. Northeast La	64
3/14 46	\$vs. Minnesota	78

- First Merchants/CVC Classic; @ - All-College Tournament; % - Century Cellunet SLC Classic; \$ - NCAA Midwest Regional First Round (Kansas City, Mo.)

1997-98 (17-11)
Coach: Mike Miller

11/22 68	at Oklahoma	81
11/26 57	at San Diego State	79
11/29 70	Centenary	68
12/2 68	at Texas Southern	64
12/5 59	#vs. Coppin State	60
12/6 83	# vs. Texas Southern	74
12/13 73	Southwestern Univ.	55
12/17 77	Lamar	64
12/22 82	Samford	64
12/28 69	at Tulsa	81
1/3 78	*at Northeast La.	67
1/8 70	*Texas-Arlington	52
1/10 76	*Stephen F. Austin	56
1/15 56	*at Nicholls State	74
1/17 90	*at Southeastern La.	78
1/22 56	*at Sam Houston	59
1/24 63	*at McNeese State	72
1/29 63	*UTSA (ot)	64
2/5 81	*Nicholls State	85
2/7 86	*Southeastern La.	74
2/9 85	*Sam Houston	71
2/12 73	*at Texas-Arlington	63
2/14 70	*at Stephen F. Austin	66
2/19 68	*Northeast La.	67
2/21 80	*Northwestern St. (ot)	82
2/26 76	*at UTSA	65
3/4 90	%vs. Northeast La.	87
3/6 71	%vs. Nicholls State	79

#Iowa State Tournament; %Century Cellunet SLC Classic



ALL-TIME RESULTS

TEXAS STATE BASKETBALL HISTORY AND RECORDS

1998-99 (19-9)

Head Coach: Mike Miller
SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE CHAMPION

11/13 71	Wisconsin-G.B.	44
11/24 70	at Baylor	62
11/29 51	at Missouri	69
12/4 54	#vs. Nebraska	63
12/5 64	#vs. Davidson	68
12/8 100	Howard Payne	44
12/15 92	N.M. Highlands	57
12/21 70	at Samford	63
12/28 63	*Northeast La.	64
1/2 54	*at McNeese St.	61
1/4 85	*at Lamar	84
1/7 72	*Stephen F. Austin	53
1/9 66	*Texas-Arlington	45
1/14 77	*at Southeastern La.	66
1/16 72	*at Nicholls St.	64
1/21 67	*at Sam Houston	54
1/23 56	*UTSA	60
1/28 75	*Northwestern St.	72
1/30 75	*McNeese St.	67
2/4 65	*at Northwestern State	66
2/6 69	*at Northeast La.	65
2/11 57	*Nicholls St.	64
2/13 65	*Southeastern La	51
2/18 82	*Stephen F. Austin	66
2/20 73	*Sam Houston	65
2/27 91	*at UTSA	77
3/5 92	&vs. McNeese State	82
3/6 63	&vs. Texas-SanAntonio	71

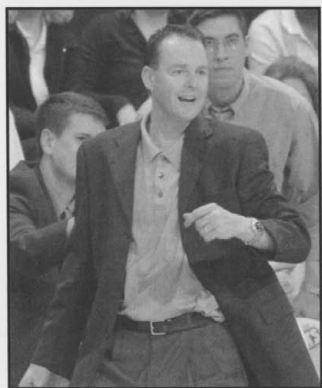
#Univ. of Nebraska Tournament
&CenturyTel SLC Classic Games

1999-00 (12-17)

Head Coach: Mike Miller

11/22 91	Colorado Christian	66
11/26 46	#vs. UC-Irvine	69
11/27 72	#vs. San Diego	65
12/4 52	at Saint Louis	76
12/6 88	Texas Dallas	63
12/15 64	Texas Southern	71
12/18 44	at Wisconsin-Green Bay	55
12/21 68	at Texas Tech	77
12/28 68	*at Texas-Arlington	88
12/30 79	*at Sam Houston (OT)	84
1/3 56	Centenary	59
1/6 62	*Nicholls State	52
1/8 67	*Southeastern La.	56
1/13 74	*Lamar (OT)	73
1/15 70	*McNeese State	75
1/20 68	*at Louisiana-Monroe	77
1/24 70	*at Stephen F. Austin	63
1/29 86	*at UTSA (OT)	90
2/3 57	*Sam Houston	59
2/5 89	*Texas-Arlington	66
2/10 72	*at Southeastern La.	53
2/12 66	*at Nicholls State	59
2/17 56	*Northwestern State	58
2/19 75	*Louisiana-Monroe	82
2/24 73	*at McNeese State	77
2/26 61	*at Lamar	71
3/4 77	*UTSA	69
3/7 88	&at UTSA	86
3/9 50	&vs. Lamar	53

#Univ. Of Oklahoma Tournament
&CenturyTel SLC Classic Games



DENNIS NUTT

2000-2006 72-96

2000-01 (13-15)

Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/18 77	St. Edward's	62
11/21 63	at Centenary	70
11/25 59	at Houston	73
11/28 79	at A&M-Corpus Christi	74
12/2 60	at Texas	90
12/7 47	*Stephen F. Austin	49
12/9 78	*Texas-Arlington	69
12/16 104	Texas Lutheran	55
12/20 48	at Oklahoma	96
12/30 76	*at McNeese State	84
1/6 55	*at Southeastern La.	53
1/8 63	*at Nicholls State	68
1/13 77	*Lamar	73
1/15 80	*Sam Houston	72
1/20 79	*at Louisiana-Monroe	91
1/22 70	*at Northwestern State	76
1/27 69	*at UTSA	77
2/5 83	*McNeese State	89
2/10 54	*at Stephen F. Austin	53
2/12 77	*at Texas-Arlington	65
2/15 71	*Louisiana-Monroe	67
2/17 76	*Northwestern State	87
2/19 85	*UTSA	90
2/24 72	*at Sam Houston	69
2/26 50	*at Lamar	44
3/1 71	*Southeastern La.	67
3/3 71	*Nicholls State	75
3/6 69	%at UTSA	71

%CenturyTel SLC Classic Game

201/02 (12-16)

Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/17 108	Schreiner	71
11/19 67	at Texas-Pan American	73
11/25 99	at A&M-Corpus Christi	89
11/28 88	at TCU	91
12/1 64	*at Stephen F. Austin (ot)	75
12/4 68	at Arkansas	90
12/8 66	*at McNeese State	76
12/16 62	at Houston	89
12/20 70	*Sam Houston	67
12/22 77	*Lamar	78
1/3 87	*Nicholls State	66
1/5 55	*Southeastern La.	60
1/8 73	Texas-Pan American	77
1/12 71	*McNeese State	76
1/17 63	*at Northwestern State	90
1/19 57	*at Louisiana-Monroe	70
1/24 67	*Stephen F. Austin	72

1/26 100	*Texas-Arlington	84
1/31 82	*at Sam Houston	96
2/2 91	*at Lamar	84
2/8 85	*Northwestern State	69
2/10 60	*Louisiana-Monroe	51
2/16 81	*at UTSA	68
2/21 64	*at Southeastern La.	62
2/23 72	*at Nicholls State	59
2/26 59	*at Texas-Arlington	63
2/2 70	*UTSA	59
3/4 83	%at UTSA	99

%CenturyTel SLC Classic Game

2002-03 (17-11)

Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/26 84	Mary Hardin-Baylor	63
11/29 79	at Texas Southern	71
12/4 71	at Baylor	92
12/9 68	Houston	59
12/14 89	Hardin-Simmons	43
12/17 92	New Orleans	81
12/21 60	at Arkansas	70
12/28 64	*at McNeese State	74
12/30 58	*at Stephen F. Austin	66
1/2 74	*at Louisiana-Monroe	77
1/4 61	*at Northwestern State	62
1/9 69	*Sam Houston	60
1/11 68	*Lamar	55
1/16 91	*McNeese State	53
1/23 58	*at Texas-Arlington	53
1/25 85	*UTSA	76
1/30 52	*at Nicholls State	48
2/1 77	*at Southeastern La. (2 ot)	82
2/6 102	*Louisiana-Monroe	86
2/8 95	*Northwestern State	62
2/13 71	*at Sam Houston	79
2/15 53	*at Lamar	64
2/24 73	*at UTSA	83
2/27 47	*Texas-Arlington	50
3/1 60	*Stephen F. Austin	58
3/5 72	*Nicholls State	59
3/7 70	*Southeastern La.	75
3/10 94	&La.-Monroe	ot 85
3/12 58	& at Stephen F. Austin	67

&CenturyTel SLC Classic Games

2003-04 (13-15)

Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/22 64	at New Orleans	77
11/24 79	Texas Lutheran	39
11/27 50	#vs. Purdue	61
11/28 59	#vs. Alaska-Anchorage	80
11/29 55	#vs. Pacific	62
12/5 63	%vs. Weber State	74
12/6 76	%vs. Coppin State	66
12/13 76	Northern Colorado	70
12/17 85	Rochester	68
12/23 46	at Tulsa	84
12/30 77	Abilene Christian	70
1/7 81	*McNeese State	76
1/10 69	*Nicholls State	64
1/15 82	*Texas-Arlington	68
1/21 74	*at UTSA	73
1/24 82	*Lamar	66
1/29 58	*at Louisiana-Monroe	68
1/3 67	*at Northwestern State	64
2/5 63	*Southeastern La.	64
2/11 77	*at Lamar	82
2/14 90	*Louisiana-Monroe	64
2/19 73	*at Sam Houston	86
2/21 64	*at Texas-Arlington	73

2/25 66	*UTSA	69
2/28 67	*at McNeese State	79
3/1 61	*at Nicholls State	37
3/5 56	*Stephen F. Austin	72
3/8 73	&at UTSA	78

Great Alaska Shootout (Anchorage, Alaska)
% Price Cutter Classic (Springfield, Mo.)
& SLC Classic Games

2004-05 (14-14)

Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/19 63	at Texas	95
11/23 73	St. Edward's	56
11/27 65	at Alcorn State	49
12/4 57	at SMU	74
12/7 69	Utah Valley State	60
12/11 59	St. Gregory's	48
12/15 87	Rochester College	61
12/21 65	at Colorado State	83
12/22 82	at Northern Colorado	or 86
12/30 90	McMurray	78
1/3 52	at TCU	64
1/6 57	*at McNeese State	69
1/8 73	*at Lamar	78
1/12 72	*Nicholls State	58
1/15 71	*at Louisiana-Monroe	67
1/20 69	*Northwestern State	72
1/22 66	*Sam Houston State	54
1/27 39	*at Southeastern Louisiana	51
1/29 97	*at Nicholls State	79
2/5 75	*Texas-Arlington	72
2/9 59	*at Stephen F. Austin	76
2/12 69	*at UTSA	88
2/16 54	*Louisiana-Monroe	52
2/19 83	*Lamar	ot 83-75
2/24 68	*McNeese State	73
3/2 66	*at Texas-Arlington	62
3/4 76	*UTSA	81
3/8 58	&at Southeastern La.	75

& SLC Classic Games

2005-06 (3-24)

Head Coach: Dennis Nutt

11/18 59	at Utah	74
11/19 45	at Utah Valley State	77
11/23 69	Texas-Permian Basin	75
11/26 54	at Arkansas-Little Rock	73
12/1 67	SMU	78
12/6 67	at Arkansas	73
12/10 70	St. Edward's	81
12/15 58	Texas-Pan American	57
12/22 49	at Texas	85
12/30 84	Texas-Tyler	71
1/7 58	*Lamar	83
1/12 64	*at Texas-Arlington	83
1/16 62	Texas-Pan American	79
1/19 55	*Stephen F. Austin	59
1/21 70	*Sam Houston State	80
1/26 75	*at Louisiana-Monroe	80
1/28 71	*at Northwestern State	89
2/2 60	*Southeastern Louisiana	68
2/4 66	*Nicholls State	69
2/8 71	*at Lamar	83
2/11 58	*McNeese State	69
2/13 46	*at Southeastern Louisiana	66
2/18 85	*UTSA	68
2/23 61	*at Sam Houston State	75
2/25 59	*at Stephen F. Austin	70
3/1 71	*Northwestern State	76
3/3 67	*at Nicholls State	86

ALL-TIME RESULTS



DOUG DAVALOS

2006- Present 22-36

2006-07 (9-20)

Head Coach: Doug Davalos

11/10	106	Dallas Baptist	93
11/14	85	at Centenary	91
11/18	64	at Texas-Pan American	77
11/22	77	Arkansas-Little Rock	83
11/25	77	at North Texas	95
11/29	77	Alcorn State	71
12/2	64	at Baylor	89
12/9	84	Texas-Pan American	74
12/13	102	Texas-Permian Basin	92
12/16	70	at Texas	96
12/19	60	at UTEP	108
12/28	97	Texas A&M-Int.	78
12/30	81	Centenary	82 or
1/4	85	*Northwestern State	81
1/6	93	*Central Arkansas	80
1/11	70	*at Southeastern La.	78
1/13	67	*at Nicholls State	82
1/18	42	*at A&M-Corpus Christi	90
1/20	67	*UTSA	63
1/25	62	*Stephen F. Austin	82
1/27	74	*at Sam Houston State	88
2/3	103	*Texas-Arlington	110
2/8	65	*McNeese State	67
2/10	69	*at Lamar	96
2/15	89	*A&M-Corpus Christi	99
2/17	77	*at UTSA	65
2/22	75	*at Stephen F. Austin	78 or
2/24	83	*Sam Houston State	97
3/3	84	*at Texas-Arlington	93

2007-08 (13-16)

Head Coach: Doug Davalos

11/9	101	Huston-Tillotson	81
11/13	99	Dallas Baptist	84
11/16	77	%Colgate	83
11/17	86	%Jacksonville State	83
11/29	79	at Prairie View A&M	78
11/21	102	at UTPA	75

12/5	81	Rice	88
12/8	73	at Texas A&M	109
12/15	81	at Texas	96
12/18	82	Kennesaw State (OT)	78
12/29	70	at SMU	77
12/30	113	vs. Paul Quinn	87
1/5	78	UTPA (OT)	83
1/10	84	*at Northwestern State	95
1/12	78	*at Central Arkansas	72
1/17	83	*Southeastern Louisiana	84
1/19	93	*Nicholls State	84
1/24	69	*Texas A&M-CC	82
1/26	79	*at UTSA	73
1/30	63	*at Stephen F. Austin	81
2/2	96	*Sam Houston State (OT)	93
2/9	81	*at Texas-Arlington	99
2/13	77	*at McNeese State	81
2/16	90	*Lamar	101
2/20	71	*at Texas A&M-CC	69
2/23	96	*UTSA (OT)	103
2/27	70	*Stephen F. Austin	74
3/1	74	*at Sam Houston State	80
3/8	97	*Texas-Arlington	86

ALL-TIME TEXAS STATE COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Years	W-L	PCT
O. W. Strahan	1920-24, 1944-46	22-68	.244
Henry G. Shands	1924-35	91-100	.476
Joe B. Cheaney	1935-40, 1943	60-41	.594
George Vest	1939-42	36-29	.544
Milton Jowers	1946-61	287-106	.730
Vernon McDonald	1961-77	226-191	.543
Dan Wall	1977-81	85-35	.708
Bob Derryberry	1981-84	48-32	.600
Celester Collier	1984-86	12-42	.232
Harry Larrabee	1986-91	55-81	.404
Jim Rosebrock (Interim)	1990-91	3-5	.375
Jim Wooldridge	1991-94	46-40	.535
Mike Miller	1994-00	87-79	.524
Dennis Nutt	2000-06	72-96	.429
Doug Davalos	2006-	22-36	.379

TEXAS STATE'S ALL-TIME RECORD

Season	G	W	L	PCT.	Season	G	W	L	PCT.	Season	G	W	L	PCT.
1920-21	14	3	11	.214	1950-51	26	21	5	.808	1980-81	27	17	10	.630
1921-22	15	5	10	.333	1951-52	31	30	1	.968	1981-82	26	16	10	.615
1922-23	10	3	7	.300	1952-53	24	21	3	.875	1982-83	28	18	10	.643
1923-24	17	8	9	.471	1953-54	22	17	5	.773	1983-84	26	14	12	.538
1924-25	15	3	12	.200	1954-55	25	20	5	.800	1984-85	26	6	20	.231
1925-26	13	2	11	.154	1955-56	23	16	7	.699	1985-86	28	6	22	.214
1926-27	19	8	11	.421	1956-57	29	22	7	.759	1986-87	28	13	15	.464
1927-28	17	10	7	.588	1957-58	22	18	4	.818	1987-88	31	9	22	.290
1928-29	19	10	9	.526	1958-59	33	27	6	.818	1988-89	30	13	17	.433
1929-30	19	15	4	.789	1959-60	33	29	4	.879	1989-90	28	13	15	.464
1930-31	17	12	5	.706	1960-61	31	23	8	.742	1990-91	27	10	17	.370
1931-32	17	9	8	.529	1961-62	28	15	13	.536	1991-92	27	7	20	.259
1932-33	17	8	9	.471	1962-63	23	9	14	.391	1992-93	27	14	13	.519
1933-34	18	6	12	.333	1963-64	23	13	10	.567	1993-94	32	25	7	.781
1934-35	20	8	12	.400	1964-65	24	13	11	.542	1994-95	26	12	14	.462
1935-36	19	13	6	.684	1965-66	27	16	11	.593	1995-96	26	11	15	.423
1936-37	20	12	8	.600	1966-67	26	14	12	.538	1996-97	29	16	13	.552
1937-38	21	14	7	.667	1967-68	23	13	10	.565	1997-98	28	17	11	.607
1938-39	23	9	14	.391	1968-69	26	16	10	.615	1998-99	28	19	9	.679
1939-40	21	10	11	.476	1969-70	27	12	15	.444	1999-00	29	12	17	.414
1940-41	23	13	10	.567	1970-71	26	15	11	.577	2000-01	28	13	15	.464
1941-42	21	13	8	.619	1971-72	28	19	9	.678	2001-02	28	12	16	.429
1942-43	18	12	6	.667	1972-73	24	13	11	.542	2002-03	28	17	12	.586
1943-44	No team-World War II				1973-74	31	19	12	.613	2003-04	28	13	15	.464
1944-45	13	0	13	.000	1974-75	27	17	10	.630	2004-05	28	14	14	.500
1945-46	21	3	18	.143	1975-76	28	14	14	.500	2005-06	27	3	24	.111
1946-47	24	8	16	.333	1976-77	26	8	18	.308	2006-07	29	9	20	.310
1947-48	24	10	14	.417	1977-78	26	20	6	.769	2007-08	29	13	16	.448
1948-49	23	12	11	.522	1978-79	36	29	7	.806	TOTALS	2,131	1,152	979	.541
1949-50	23	13	10	.565	1979-80	31	19	12	.613					



AAAAA

Barney Aaron (1956-57)
 Roy Abshier (1935)
 Gordon Adams (1948)
 Roderick Adams (2005)
 Manny Adderly (1991-92)
 Moses Aguko (2002-03)
 Chris Agwumaro (2006-08)
 Zach Allison (2004-05)
 Bryan Anderson (1990)
 Ross Arnold (1920)
 Ronnie Arrow (1967-69)
 Harper Augsburg (1959-61)

BBBBB

Billy Bahnsen (1982-85)
 Ricky Baker (1979-80)
 Tony Ball (1979-81)
 Jerry Ballard (1982-83)
 Billy Banks (1953-55)
 Bryan Banks (1981)
 Mark Barker (1977-78)
 Jimmy Barnes (1939)
 Eric Bartlett (1974-75)
 Willie Battle (1993-94)
 Henry Bauerschlag (1945)
 Graydon Baze (1942-43, 47-48)
 Bobby Beaty (1949-52)
Brent Benson (2007-
 Stacy Bennett (1989-90)
 Nick Bess (1989-91)
 Hugh Berry (1950-52)
 Lawrence Berry (1951)
 DaVvon Bethea (1998-99)
 Herbert Billings (1953-55)
 Kevin Binford (1982-83)
 Larry Black (1967-69)
 Lester Black (1945)
 Hazel Blacklock (1933)
 Merrill Blackman (1927, 29)
 Jason Blair (1999-00)
 Antwoine Blanchard (2003-04, 05-07)
 Lonniel Blunston (1984)
 Weyman Boggs (1923-26)
 Marcus Bolden (1987)
 Paul Borreson (1978-79)
 George Bounds (1943)
 Rudy Bowles (1962-64)
 Kelvin Branch (1978-79)
 Day Brandt (1928-31)
 Felix Brandt (1930-32)
 James Brannon (1974-75)
 Brad Brickens (2001-05)
 Creel Bridgewater (1935-36)
 DeJuan Brown (1993-94)
 Randolph Brown (1935)
 Roosevelt Brown (2002-04)
 Sylvester Brown (1971-72)
 Brent Broyles (1941)
 Richard Bryant (1975-76)
 Brian Bryden (1977-78)
 Buford Brymer (1950-52)
 Torgeir Bryn (1988-89)
 Darius Buggs (1996)

Alton Bundick (1936)
 Lance Burroughs (2003-06)
Brandon Bush (2005-)

CCCCC

James Calhoun (1945)
 Thomas Calhoun (1942)
 Willie Calvert (1970)
 Cullen Campbell (1933, 35)
 Gid Campbell (1935)
 Matt Canady (2005)
 Don Cansler (1946)
 George Carlisle (1946-49)
 Paul Carlisle (1940-42, 46)
 Ray Carroll (1983)
 Alex Carter (1985)
 Steve Castillo (1965)
 Raymond Cavness (1921, 25)
 John Chatfield (1962-65)
 Ernest Chesney (1968-71)
 Billy Christle (1983-84)
 Billy Clark (1972, 74-76)
 John Clark (1983-85)
 Kevin Clark (1986-87)
 Solomon Clark (1996-97)
 Travis Clark (1995)
 Clay Click (1999-2002)
 Aubrey Clover
 Addison Coers (1947-48)
 John Coers (1921)
 Archie Cole (1957)
 Joe Cole (1954-56)
 Bruce Coleman (1984)
 Calvin Coleman (1980)
 Jeremiah Coleman (2003)
 Celester Collier (1974-75)
 Terry Conerway (2002-04)
 George Conner (1991-92)
 Hvell Conner (1924)
 Chester Cook (1967-68)
 Trevor Cook (2005-06)
 Joseph Cooper (1993)
 Marcus Cooper (1992)
 Jack Coppage (1932)
 William Corder (1938)
 Travis Cornett (1971-74)
 Clifford Couser (1929)
 Davis Cox (1935)
 Jack Crawley (1942)
 Glen Crisp (1968)
 Maxwell Curry (1990)
 Steve Cutrer (1982-83)

DDDDD

Pence Dacus (1952-54)
 Elmer Dahlberg (1948, 50)
 Claude Daily (1924-26)
 Ray Danielak (1983-85, 87)
 Harold Daniels (1948-49)
 Rudy Davalos (1958-60)
 O.L. Davis (1922)
 Ryan Davis (1988-89)
 Frank Delks (1941)
 Michael Determan (1992-93)

Frank Dickinson (1938-39)
 Anthony Dill (2004-05)
 Ray Dixon (1926-27)
 Alfred Douglas (1980-81)
 Charles Dotson (2005-06)
 Walter Driskill (1945)
 Phil Dugger (1966-67)

EEEEEE

Ron Ediger (1985)
 A. Ellis (1938)
 Cliff Ellis (1998-99)
 Johnny Ellis (1945)
 Matton Ellis (1925)
 Dain Ervin (2000-2002)
 Dale Ethridge (1961)
 Claude Evans (1930-31)
 Randy Evans (1974-75)
 Brian Ewell (1993)

FFFFFF

Morris Farr (1990)
 Walter Faseler (1933-34)
 Bruce Featherston (1971-74)
 Mitch Ferguson (1984-85)
 Mike Fitzhugh (1973-76)
 Aaron Flick (2000)
 Manny Flores (2000-2001)
 Sterling Forbes (1985-86)
 Tim Ford (1985)
 Don Forester (1946)
 Jeff Foster (1996-99)
 Lawrence Fowler (1979-82)
 Wayne Fowler (1946)
 Rufus Frenzel (1927-28)
 Gregg Frizzell (1988-91)
 Jeff Frnka (1975-77)
 Steve Frontz (1975-78)
 Matt Fullenwider (2006-08)

GGGGG

Henry Garcia (1963-66)
 Pete Garcia (1935-36)
 Rick Garrison (1982-83)
 Ward Gary (1925)
 Frank Gensberg (1928, 30-31)
 Mose Gensberg (1935)
 Lewis Germer (1934-35)
 Walter Germer (1931-34)
 Lewis Gilcrease (1951-53)
 Buster Gillis (1949-51)
 Aubrey Glover (1929-33)
 Geoff Golden (1997)
 Josh Goellner (2004)
 Nick Goellner (2003-04)
 Eliezar Gordon (1987-88)
 Clyde Gott (1933-34)
Ty Gough (2007-)
 Joe Goynes (1985-86)
 Keron Graves (1985)
 Bruce Gregg (1960-61)
 Greg Grensing (1978-79)
 Greg Gruesendorf (1941)
 Rudolfo Guerrero (1942)

HHHHH

Paul Hackett (1969, 71)
 Ted Haese (1940, 42)
 Daryl Hamilton (1999-2000)
 Lance Harper (1989-90)
 Jon Hass (1987-90)
 Floyd Harden (1927)
 Justin Hardin (1998-99)
 Charles Hartman (1940)
 Donald Harvey (1986)
 Richard Hastings (1994-95)
 Tim Haynes (1984, 86)
 Nate Haynes (1977-80)
 James Heffernan (1963-65)
 Andre Hensley (1989-90)
 Gerald Henry (1965)
 Jack Henry (1950)
 Bobby Henson (1960-62)
 George Henson (1938-39)
 James Hetrick (1945)
 A.D. Hildreth (1920-23)
 Rodney Hill (1990-91)
 Bryan Hobbs (1999-2002)
 Elijah Hogley (1996-97)
 Ken Hockless (1990)
 Connie Hoffman (1963)
 Keith Hoffman (1957)
 Maurice Hoffman (1941)
 Brent Holder (2006-08)
 Everett Holmes (1942-43, 46)
 Mike Honeycutt (1992)
 Ardis Hopper (1929-30)
 Hershel Hopson (1925)
 Aubrey Horner (1953-56)
 Carroll Horton (1928)
 Howard Horton (1933-34)
 Jack Horton (1920-23)
 Albert Houston (1933-34)
 Desi Howard (1994-95)
 Floyd Howard (1949)
 Harold Howard (1981)
 Charley Howell (1933)
 Michael Howze (1987)
 John Hunt (1962-64)

IIIII

Kenyatta Isable (1997-98)

JJJJJ

Perry Jackson (1969-71)
Corey Jefferson (2007-)
 James Jennings (1928)
 Maurice Jennings (1921)
 Alfred Johnson (1926-27)
Cameron Johnson (2007-)
 Jeremy Johnson (2005-06)
 Marcus Johnson (2002)
 Ross Johnson (1995-98)
 Kevin Joshua (1993)
 Milton Jowers (1933-35)

KKKKK

Ed Kallina (1923-24)
 Claude Kellam (1920-22)

ALL-TIME LETTERMEN

Jeff Kelley (1978-80)
Tom Kerr (1982-83)
George Kiel (2006-07)
Quadell Kimble (1995-96)
Blake King (1972)
Preston King (1935)
Didier Kollo (2006-07)
J.L. Kristoff (1942)
Bill Krueger (1955)

LLLLL

Marvin Lamar (1932-34)
Michael Lane (1998-00)
Bernie Lang (1982)
Chris Langhorne (2004-06)
John Lammert (1984)
B. Lanier (1933)
Earl Lankford (1956-57, 60-61)
Kurt Lauer (1983-84)
Fritz Lehnhoff (1939-40)
Dwayne Lenox (1966-68)
Carey Lewis (1986)
Dudley Lindsey (1941-42, 46-47)
F.W. Lindsey (1929)
Jimmy Littleton (1943, 47-49)
Howard Lockhart (1958-60)
Carter Lomax (1939-41)
James Long (1995)
Tony Long (1995)
Terry Lowman (1920, 22-24)
Guenther Luckenbach (1946)
Norman Lunday (1964)

MMMMM

Lacester Mabry (1941-42, 46)
Jimmy Mackey (1973)
Dennis Malone (1997)
Tony Malveaux (1981)
Russ Marcinek (1992)
Tony Marion (1993)
J.T. Marshall (1988)
Donte Mathis (1996-99)
Edgar Mayer (1933)
Charles Martin (1927)
J.C. Maze (1949-52)
Leland McCall (1988-89)
E.V. McCarty (1938-39)
Mac McCoulskey (1962-63)
Jermal McCoy (1995-97)
Lynn McDonald (1974-77)
Vernon McDonald (1950-52)
Anthony McElroy (1978-79)
Chris McKinney (1992)
Tom Mikesell (1972-73)
Tom Milford (1956)
Frank Miller (1961-62)
Willie Mills (1986-87)
Eric Moore (1994)
Kelvin Moore (1984-86)
Max Moore (1978)
John Morgan (1989, 91)
Carlos Morris (1997-98)
Jack Morton (1924-25)
Dylan Moseley (2005-)
Gary Mullen (1966-69)

Brett Murry (1990)
Kevin Murray (1982-83)

NNNNN

Josh Naylor (2004-05)
Mike Nelson (1977)
Cheve Niles (1980)
Louis Nix (1935)
Orval Nix (1934)

OOOOO

Jimmy O'Banion (1951-53)
Morris Ogden (1965-67)
Charles Oldham (1942)
Mats Ostberg (1989-91)
Andre Oupoh (2005)
Bill Overall (1965-67)

PPPPP

James Patrick (1978-80)
Cordell Patrick (1981)
Evan Patterson (2004-05)
Doug Pederson (1980-81)
Joe Peery (1953-55)
Vannie Perkins (1920)
Brian Petro (1987-88)
Herman Phillips (1936-38)
Weldon Phillips (1936-38)
Marvin Pittman (1947)
Steve Plummer (1980)
Brendon Polyblank (2000)
Nick Ponder (2004-05)
Russell Ponds (1993-94)
Cecil Pounds (1983)
David Pratkan (1965-66)
James Prewitt (1954)
Manual Puente (1981-82)

RRRRR

Charles Ramsay (1921)
Paul Reed (1986-87)
Randy Reinagel (1988)
Alan Rheume (1970-73)
Ralph Rhodes (1969-70)
Shon Ridge (1992-93)
Brady Richeson (2000-03)
Bobby Roberts (1955-57)
Charles Robertson (1935)
Jason Rogers (2005-06)
James Rosebrock (1978-80)
Mike Ross (1994)
Kevin Russell (1985-86)

SSSSS

Robert Salisbury (1992)
Francis Sanders (1933)
Marshall Sanders (1987-88)
Robert Sanford (1945)
Dameon Sansom (1994-97)
Max Schleder (1998)
Donnie Schmeltekopf (1961)
Steve Schmidt (1977)
Jeff Schneider (1980-81)

Jon Schulte (1995)
Danny Scott (1959)
Gerald Scott (2000-2002)
Dave Segler (1950-51)
Joe Selleh (1924)
Albert Shands
Henry Shands (1922)
Pete Shands (1921)
Terry Shanks (1947)
Charles Sharp (1958-60)
Pat Shaw (1945)

Marvin Sheaffer (1935)
Emmitt Shelton (1922-25)
Robert Shelton (1970)
Grady Simmons (1949-50)
Greg Singleton (1982-85)
James Slaughter (1963-64)
Jack Sledge (1920)

Jonathan Sloan (2007-)
Mike Smallwood (1970-71)
Slaven Smiljanic (2001-2002)
Gordon Smith (1943)
Jasper Smith (1999-00)
Jumbo Smith (1927-28)
Morris Smith (1929)
Carlos Sneed (1935-36)
Wayne Sneed (1980-81)
Eldon Spannagel (1942)
Roger Speed (1980-81)
Charles Spurlin (1978-81)
Theo Stephens (1998)
Hoyt Stewart (1941-43)
Michael Stewart (1991)
Chris Stich (1993-94)
Kevin Stiner (1986-89)
Earl Stobaugh (1946)
Norman Strandtman (1932-35)
Russell Strandtman
Joe Sutton (1951-52)
David Sykes (2000-03)

TTTTT

Amos Tamblin
Lionel Tatum (1940-42)
Gordon Taylor (2006-)
Willie Terrell (1970-71)
Brandon Thomas (2006-08)
Nate Thomas (1970-72)
B.A. Tidwell (1922)
Bo Titsworth (1945)
Larry Toliver (1973)
Lester Topperwein (1939-41)
Charles Trcka (1960-62)
Art Trilli (1976-77)
Byron Tully (1974)
Melford Turner (1955)
Erhel Tuttle (1934-35)

VVVVV

Frank Vance (1924)
Joe Vance (1928-29)
George Vest (1926-27)
Robert Via (1929-31)

Bob Vincent (1959)
Duane Vincent (1955-57)

WWWWW

Lynwood Wade (1993-94)
Vernon Walenta (1942)
Dexter Wallace (1982-83)
Rodney Walton (1996-97)
N.S. Ward (1926-28)
Harry Warren (1923)
Troy Washington (1991-92)
Woodrow Washington (1940)
John Weder (1953-54)
Markee White (2004-05)
Ryan White (2007-)
Boonie Wilkening (1957-60)
Antwon Williams (2006-07)
Arthur Williams (1984)
Arvel Williams (1935)
Patrick Williams (1985-88)
Tim Williams (1980-81)
Wesley Williams (1997-2000)
W.B. Wilson (1934-35)
Daniel Wishom (1977)
Joddie Witte (1958)
Maurice Womack (1934-35)
Ivan Woods (1939-41)
Roy Worley (1934-36)
Jack Worthington (1959-60)
Bailey Wright (1927-28)
Gerald Wright (1987-88)

YYYYY

Melih Yavsaner (2001-2002)

ZZZZZ

Scott Zimmerman (1996)
Charlie Zunker (1929, 32-33)
Walter Zunker (1935)

**TEXAS STATE'S
2008 TEAM AWARDS**

MVP
Brandon Bush

Bobcat Award
John Rybak

Jeff Foster Defensive Award
Brandon Bush, Brandon Thomas

Rudy Davalos Playmaker Award
Corey Jefferson

Vernon McDonald Award
Brandon Thomas

Jack Worthington Sixth Man Award
Brent Benson

2008-09 OPPONENTS



NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

CAL STATE FULLERTON NOV.14

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Fullerton, Calif.
 FOUNDED: 1957
 ENROLLMENT: 36,000
 NICKNAME: Titans
 COLORS: Navy, Orange & White
 CONFERENCE: Big West
 HOME COURT: Titan Gym (4,000)
 PRESIDENT: Dr. Milton A. Gordon
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Brian Quinn
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.fullertontitans.cstv.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Mel Franks
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (714) 278-3970
 SID FAX: (714) 278-3141
 PRESS ROW PHONE: (714) 278-5700
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: mfranks@fullerton.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Bob Burton
 RECORD AT CSF: 92-60 (Sixth Year)
 CAREER RECORD: same
 ASSOC. HEAD COACH: Andy Newman
 ASSISTANTS: Julius Hicks, Scott Waterman
 2007-08 RECORD: 24-9
 2007-08 BIG WEST RECORD: 12-4
 STARTERS RETURNING: One
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Two
 SERIES RECORD: First Meeting

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Josh Akognon	5-11	185	SR.	G	20.2	3.3
Marcio Lassiter	6-2	185	SR.	G	3.3	1.0

WYOMING NOV.26

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Laramie, Wyo.
 FOUNDED: 1886
 ENROLLMENT: 13,207
 NICKNAME: Cowboys, Pokes
 COLORS: Brown & Gold
 CONFERENCE: Mountain West
 HOME COURT: Arena-Auditorium (15,000)
 PRESIDENT: Tom Buchanan
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Tom Burman
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.wyomingathletics.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: John Paradis
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (307) 766-2256
 SID FAX: (714) 278-3141
 PRESS ROW PHONE: (307) 766-2222
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: jp12@uwyo.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Heath Schroyer
 RECORD AT UW: 12-18 (Second Year)
 CAREER RECORD: 47-65 (Fifth Year)
 ASSISTANTS: Fred Langley, Shaun Vandiver, Anthony Stewart
 2007-08 RECORD: 12-8
 2007-08 MOUNTAIN WEST RECORD: 5-11
 STARTERS RETURNING: Three
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Four
 SERIES RECORD: First Meeting

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Brandon Ewing	6-2	190	SR.	PG	17.2	3.6
Ryan Dermody	6-8	205	JR.	F	9.3	5.3
Mikhail Linskens	7-0	270	SO.	C	4.2	3.1

SAN FRANCISCO NOV.16

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: San Francisco, Calif.
 FOUNDED: 1855
 ENROLLMENT: 8,000
 NICKNAME: Dons
 COLORS: Green (PMS3435) & Gold (PMS 123)
 CONFERENCE: West Coast
 HOME COURT: War Memorial Gym (5,300)
 PRESIDENT: Dr. Stephen J. Privett, S.J.
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Debra Gore-Mann
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.usfdons.cstv.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MBB CONTACT: Ryan McCrary
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (415) 422-6162
 SID FAX: (415) 422-2929
 PRESS ROW PHONE: (415) 422-2919
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: mcrrary@usfca.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Rex Walters
 RECORD AT SFS: (First Year)
 CAREER RECORD: 31-33 (Two Years)
 ASSISTANTS: Jeff Linder, Danny Yoshikawa, Calvin Byrd
 2007-08 RECORD: 10-21
 2007-08 WEST COAST RECORD: 5-9
 STARTERS RETURNING: Three
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Six
 SERIES RECORD: First Meeting

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Dior Lowhorn	6-7	230	JR.	F	20.5	7.4
Manny Quezada	6-2	185	SR.	G	13.9	3.5
Hyman Taylor	6-9	240	JR.	C	3.4	4.3

NORTHERN COLORADO NOV. 29

NORTHERN COLORADO JAN. 6

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Greeley, Colo.
 FOUNDED: 1889
 ENROLLMENT: 10,799
 NICKNAME: Bears
 COLORS: Blue & Gold
 CONFERENCE: Big Sky
 HOME COURT: Butler Hancock Sports Pavilion
 PRESIDENT: Kay Norton
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Jay S. Hinrichs
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.uncbears.cstv.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Scott Ward
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (970) 351-2522
 SID FAX: (970) 351-1995
 PRESS ROW PHONE: (970) 351-1995
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: mcrrary@usfca.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Tad Boyle
 RECORD AT UNC: 17-40 (Third Year)
 CAREER RECORD: Same
 ASSOC. HEAD COACH: B.J. Hill
 ASSISTANTS: Shawn Ellis, Brian Tafel, Terry Anderson
 2007-08 RECORD: 13-16
 2007-08 WEST COAST RECORD: 6-10
 STARTERS RETURNING: N/A
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Nine
 SERIES RECORD: First Meeting

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Jabril Banks	6-7	230	SR.	F	13.2	5.8
Robert Palacios	6-1	190	SR.	G	5.8	5.7

HUSTON TILLOTSON NOV. 19

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Austin, Texas
 FOUNDED: 1875
 ENROLLMENT: 768
 NICKNAME: Rams
 COLORS: Maroon & Gold
 CONFERENCE: Red River
 HOME COURT: Branch Gym (300)
 PRESIDENT: Dr. Larry L. Earvin
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Alvin Moore
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.athletics.htu.edu

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MBB CONTACT: Alan Wiederhold
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (830) 379-5441 x225
 SID FAX: N/A
 PRESS ROW PHONE: N/A
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: sports@seguingazette.com

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Curtis Jones
 RECORD AT HT: 9-21 (Second Year)
 CAREER RECORD: same
 ASSISTANTS: William Bell, Gerald Green, Burchette Greer
 2007-08 RECORD: 9-21
 2007-08 RED RIVER RECORD: 8-8
 STARTERS RETURNING: One
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Two
 SERIES RECORD: 3-0 (2007)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Titus Butler	6-4	195	SR.	F	28.9	5.7

SOUTHWEST ASSEMBLIES DEC. 3

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Waxahachie, Texas
 FOUNDED: 1943
 ENROLLMENT: 1700
 NICKNAME: Lions
 COLORS: Purple & Gold
 CONFERENCE: Red River
 HOME COURT: Claxton Athletics Center
 PRESIDENT: Kermit S. Bridges
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Jerry Boone
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.sagu.edu/athletics

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Clay Scarborough
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (903) 520-6613
 SID FAX: NA
 PRESS ROW PHONE: NA
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: cscarborough@sagu.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Jerry Boone
 RECORD AT SWAG: 43-83 (Fifth Year)
 ASSISTANTS: Matt Daniels
 2007-08 RECORD: 8-22
 2007-08 RED RIVER RECORD: 2-14
 STARTERS RETURNING: Three
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: four
 SERIES RECORD: First Meeting

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Chris Valliere	6-2	175	SR.	G	13.8	3.6
Gerren Hamilton	5-10	165	SR.	G	8.9	2.8
Brendon Johnson	6-2	180	SR.	G	6.2	2.8



NON-CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

2008-09 OPPONENTS

RICE DEC. 6

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Houston, Texas
 FOUNDED: 1891
 ENROLLMENT: 5,145
 NICKNAME: Owls
 COLORS: Blue (PMS 281c) & Gray (PMS 424c)
 CONFERENCE: Conference USA
 HOME COURT: Tudor Fieldhouse (TBD)
 PRESIDENT: David W. Leebron
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Chris Del Conte
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.riceowls.cstv.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Ron Mears
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (713) 348-3929
 SID FAX: (713) 348-6019
 PRESS ROW PHONE: N/A
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: rmears@rice.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Ben Braun
 RECORD AT RU: First Year
 CAREER RECORD: 552-389 (31 Years)
 ASSOC. HEAD COACH: Louis Reynaud
 ASSISTANTS: Kebin Mouton, Mike Roberts
 2007-08 RECORD: 3-27
 2007-08 C-USA RECORD: 0-16
 STARTERS RETURNING: Three
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Six
 SERIES RECORD: 3-4 (2007)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Bryan Beasley	6-0	185	SO.	G	3.3	2.2
Rodney Foster	6-1	185	SR.	G	11.2	2.8
Lawrence Ghoram	6-5	195	JR.	G	3.9	8.5

PRAIRIE VIEW A&M DEC. 21

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Prairie View, Texas
 FOUNDED: 1891
 ENROLLMENT: 8,122
 NICKNAME: Panthers
 COLORS: Purple & Gold
 CONFERENCE: Southwest Athletic
 HOME COURT: William Nicks Bldg. (5,000)
 PRESIDENT: Dr. John M. Lilly
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Ian McCaw
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.sports.pvamu.edu

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Andrew Roberts
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (936) 261-9106
 SID FAX: (936) 261-9159
 PRESS ROW PHONE: (936) 857-4302
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: alroberts@pvamu.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Byron Rimm II
 RECORD AT PVAMU: 16-44 (Third Year)
 CAREER RECORD: 81-88 (Five Years)
 ASSISTANTS: Talvin Hester, Jethro Hillman
 2007-08 RECORD: 8-22
 2007-08 SWAC RECORD: 6-12
 STARTERS RETURNING: Three
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Nine
 SERIES RECORD: 7-3 (2007)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Derek Johnson	6-1	190	JR.	G	11.0	5.1

TEXAS DEC. 13

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Austin, Texas
 FOUNDED: 1883
 ENROLLMENT: 49,738
 NICKNAME: Longhorns
 COLORS: Burnt Orange & White
 CONFERENCE: Big 12
 HOME COURT: Frank Erwin Center (16,755)
 PRESIDENT: William Powers, Jr.
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: DeLoss Dodds
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.texasports.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Scott McConnell
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (512) 471-1345
 SID FAX: (512) 471-6040
 PRESS ROW PHONE: (512) 471-4246
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: scott.mcconnell@athletics.utexas.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Rick Barnes
 RECORD AT UT: 247-93 (11th Year)
 CAREER RECORD: 449-227 (21 Years)
 ASSISTANTS: Russell Springmann, Rodney Terry, Chris Ogden
 2007-08 RECORD: 31-7
 2007-08 BIG 12 RECORD: 13-3
 STARTERS RETURNING: Four
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Ten
 SERIES RECORD: 5-37 (2007)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
A.J. Abrams	5-11	161	SR.	F	16.5	2.9
Damion James	6-7	222	JR.	G	13.2	10.3
Connor Atchley	6-10	228	SR.	F/C	9.5	5.3
Justin Mason	6-2	194	JR.	G	7.1	4.5

MCMURRY DEC. 30

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Abilene, Texas
 FOUNDED: 1923
 ENROLLMENT: 1,400
 NICKNAME: Indians
 COLORS: Maroon & Black
 CONFERENCE: America Southwest
 HOME COURT: Kimbrell Arena
 PRESIDENT: Dr. John H. Russell
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Bill Libby
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.athletics.mcm.edu

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Ben Dobson
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (325) 793-4612
 SID FAX: (325) 793-4604
 PRESS ROW PHONE: (325) 793-4732
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: dobson.ben@mcm.edu
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.texasports.com

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Ron Holmes
 RECORD AT UNC: 311-167 (19th Year)
 CAREER RECORD: same
 ASSISTANTS: Matt Garnett
 2007-08 RECORD: 12-13
 2007-08 ASWC RECORD: 8-12
 STARTERS RETURNING: One
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Four
 SERIES RECORD: Texas State leads 38-8

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Alex Robles	6-1	180	SR.	G	14.2	2.7

NEW ORLEANS DEC. 15

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: New Orleans, La.
 FOUNDED: 1958
 ENROLLMENT: 10,640
 NICKNAME: Privateers
 COLORS: Royal Blue & Silver
 CONFERENCE: Sun Belt
 HOME COURT: Corchiani Court at Lakefront Arena
 CHANCELLOR: Dr. Tim Ryan
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: James W. Miller
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.unoprivateers.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Rob Broussard
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (504) 280-7027
 SID FAX: N/A
 PRESS ROW PHONE: N/A
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: rbrouss1@uno.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Joe Pasternack
 RECORD AT UNO: 19-13 (Second Year)
 CAREER RECORD: same
 ASSISTANTS: Nate Dixon, Reggie Frilot, Derrick Jones
 2007-08 RECORD: 19-13
 2007-08 SUN BELT RECORD: 8-10
 STARTERS RETURNING: One
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Three
 SERIES RECORD: 1-4 (N/A)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Kyndall Dykes	6-3	190	SR.	F	13.6	5.3

SCHREINER JAN. 3

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Kerrville, Texas
 FOUNDED: 1923
 ENROLLMENT: 1,011
 NICKNAME: Mountaineers
 COLORS: Maroon & White
 CONFERENCE: American Southwest
 HOME COURT: Edington Center
 PRESIDENT: Dr. Tim Summerlin
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Ron Macosko
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.athletics.schreiner.edu

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Jeanette McKinney
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (830) 792-7308
 SID FAX: N/A
 PRESS ROW PHONE: N/A
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: jmckinney@schreiner.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Drew Miller
 RECORD AT HT: (Second Year)
 CAREER RECORD: same
 ASSISTANTS: Daniel Perez
 2007-08 RECORD: 5-20
 2007-08 AMERICAN SW RECORD: 5-16
 STARTERS RETURNING: Three
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Four
 SERIES RECORD: Texas State leads 16-5

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Keith Perry	6-5	225	JR.	F	8.6	2.6
Mark Mahaffy	6-6	230	SO.	F	5.7	4.7
Cory Tellis	5-10	195	JR.	G	7.0	3.2

SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

2008-09 OPPONENTS

UT-ARLINGTON JAN. 10
@UT-ARLINGTON JAN. 31

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION:..... Arlington, Texas
 FOUNDED:..... 1895
 ENROLLMENT:..... 25,297
 NICKNAME:..... Mavericks
 COLORS:..... Royal Blue & White
 CONFERENCE:..... Southland
 HOME COURT:..... Texas Hall (3,600)
 PRESIDENT:..... James Spaniolo
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:..... Pete Carlson
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE:..... utamavs.cstv.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT:..... Scott Lacefield
 SID OFFICE PHONE:..... (817) 272-2239
 SID FAX:..... (817) 272-2254
 PRESS ROW PHONE:..... (817) 272-3795
 E-MAIL ADDRESS:..... slacefield@uta.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH:..... Scott Cross
 RECORD AT UTA:..... 34-29 (Third Year)
 CAREER RECORD:..... same
 ASSISTANTS:..... Reggie Brown, Derrick Daniels
 2007-08 RECORD:..... 21-12
 2007-08 SLC RECORD:..... 7-9
 STARTERS RETURNING:..... Two
 LETTERMEN RETURNING:..... Seven
 SERIES RECORD:..... 26-21 (2008)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Roger Guignard	5-11	165	JR.	G	12.9	2.7
Brandon Long	6-1	180	JR.	G	12.3	3.4

SAM HOUSTON STATE JAN. 21
@SAM HOUSTON STATE MAR. 7

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION:..... Huntsville, Texas
 FOUNDED:..... 1879
 ENROLLMENT:..... 16,416
 NICKNAME:..... Bearkats
 COLORS:..... Orange & White
 CONFERENCE:..... Southland
 HOME COURT:..... Bernard G. Johnson Coliseum (6,100)
 PRESIDENT:..... Dr. James F. Gaertner
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:..... Bobby Williams
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE:..... www.gobearkats.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT:..... Paul Ridings
 SID OFFICE PHONE:..... (936) 294-1764
 SID FAX:..... (936) 294-3533
 PRESS ROW PHONE:..... (936) 294-1838
 E-MAIL ADDRESS:..... ridings@shsu.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH:..... Bob Marlin
 RECORD AT SHSU:..... 182-111 (11th Year)
 CAREER RECORD:..... 305-145 (16 Years)
 ASSISTANTS:..... Jason Hooten, Neil Hardin
 2007-08 RECORD:..... 23-8
 2007-08 SLC RECORD:..... 16-6
 STARTERS RETURNING:..... Two
 LETTERMEN RETURNING:..... Six
 SERIES RECORD:..... 90-76 (2008)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Ashton Mitchell	5-11	175	JR.	G	7.2	2.3
DeLuis Ramirez	6-4	205	SR.	F	9.2	4.6

@TEXAS A&M-CORPUS CHRISTI JAN. 14
TEXAS A&M-CORPUS CHRISTI FEB. 11

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION:..... Corpus Christi, Texas
 FOUNDED:..... 1947
 ENROLLMENT:..... 8,600
 NICKNAME:..... Islanders
 COLORS:..... Blue & Green
 CONFERENCE:..... Southland
 HOME COURT:..... American Bank Center (8,400)
 PRESIDENT:..... Dr. Flavius Killebrew
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:.....
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE:..... www.goislanders.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT:..... Aaron Ames
 SID OFFICE PHONE:..... (361) 825-3410
 SID FAX:..... (361)826-4972
 PRESS ROW PHONE:..... (361) 826-4972
 E-MAIL ADDRESS:..... aaron.ames@tamucc.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH:..... Perry Clark
 RECORD AT TAMUCC:..... 9-20 (Second Year)
 CAREER RECORD:..... 259-219 (15 Years)
 ASSOC. HEAD COACH INFORMATION:..... Billy Garrett
 ASSISTANTS:..... Brian Merritt, Kevin Norris
 2007-08 RECORD:..... 9-20
 2007-08 SLC RECORD:..... 6-10
 STARTERS RETURNING:..... Four
 LETTERMEN RETURNING:..... Seven
 SERIES RECORD:..... 3-3, (2008)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Justin Reynolds	6-9	230	SO.	F	11.7	7.2
Kevin Perkins	6-1	160	SO.	G	10.3	2.4
Horace Bond	6-8	190	SO.	F	3.5	2.7
Tim Green	6-3	190	SR.	G	7.0	2.0

LAMAR JAN. 24
@LAMAR FEB. 14

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION:..... Beaumont, Texas
 FOUNDED:..... 1923
 ENROLLMENT:..... 14,000
 NICKNAME:..... Cardinals
 COLORS:..... Red & White
 CONFERENCE:..... Southland
 HOME COURT:..... Montagne Center
 PRESIDENT:..... Dr. James Simmons
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:..... Billy Tubbs
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE:..... www.lamarcardinals.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT:..... Brian Henry
 SID OFFICE PHONE:..... (409) 880-8329
 SID FAX:..... (409) 880-2338
 PRESS ROW PHONE:..... (409) 880-2343
 E-MAIL ADDRESS:..... brian.henry@lamar.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH:..... Steve Roccaforte
 RECORD AT LU:..... 34-28 (Third Year)
 CAREER RECORD:..... same
 ASSISTANTS:..... Tic Price, Silvey Dominguez, Kermit Holmes
 2007-08 RECORD:..... 19-11
 2007-08 SLC RECORD:..... 13-3
 STARTERS RETURNING:..... Two
 LETTERMEN RETURNING:..... Nine
 SERIES RECORD:..... 25-27 (2008)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Kenny Dawkins	5-9	155	SR.	G	14.6	2.5
Tristan Worrell	6-7	250	SR.	F	3.4	2.2

CENTRAL ARKANSAS JAN. 17

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION:..... Conway, Ark.
 FOUNDED:..... 1907
 ENROLLMENT:..... 12,619
 NICKNAME:..... Bears
 COLORS:..... Purple & Gray
 CONFERENCE:..... Southland
 HOME COURT:..... Farris Center (5,000)
 PRESIDENT:..... Lu Hardin
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:..... Dr. Brad Teague
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE:..... www.ucasports.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT:..... Steve East
 SID OFFICE PHONE:..... (501) 450-5743
 SID FAX:..... (501) 450-5740
 PRESS ROW PHONE:..... (501) 450-5743
 E-MAIL ADDRESS:..... seast@uca.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH:..... Rand Chappell
 RECORD AT UCA:..... 85-64 (Sixth Year)
 CAREER RECORD:..... 283-126 (13 Years)
 ASSISTANTS:..... Kevin Landers, Austin Trembley, Tony Kemper
 2007-08 RECORD:..... 14-16
 2007-08 SLC RECORD:..... 4-12
 STARTERS RETURNING:..... Three
 LETTERMEN RETURNING:..... Seven
 SERIES RECORD:..... 2-0 (2008)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
York Sims	6-3	200	SR.	G	12.4	4.3
Marcus Pillow	6-0	190	JR.	G	11.9	2.5
Brian Marks	6-9	260	SR.	C	4.6	7.8

@UTSA JAN. 28
UTSA MAR. 4

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION:..... San Antonio, Texas
 FOUNDED:..... 1969
 ENROLLMENT:..... 28,533
 NICKNAME:..... Roadrunners
 COLORS:..... Navy Blue, Orange & White
 CONFERENCE:..... Southland
 HOME COURT:..... UTSA Convocation Center (4,080)
 PRESIDENT:..... Dr. Ricardo Romo
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR:..... Lynn Hickey
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE:..... www.goUTSA.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT:..... Kyle Stephens
 SID OFFICE PHONE:..... (210) 458-4551
 SID FAX:..... (210) 458-4569
 PRESS ROW PHONE:..... (714) 278-5700
 E-MAIL ADDRESS:..... hyle.stephens@utsa.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH:..... Brooks Thompson
 RECORD AT UTSA:..... 20-39 (Third Year)
 CAREER RECORD:..... 75-53 (Four Years)
 ASSISTANTS:..... Dan O'Dowd, Robert Guster, Jeff Renegar
 2007-08 RECORD:..... 13-17
 2007-08 SLC RECORD:..... 7-9
 STARTERS RETURNING:..... Three
 LETTERMEN RETURNING:..... Three
 SERIES RECORD:..... 17-29 (2008)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Devin Gibson	6-1	170	SO.	G	14.1	4.1
Travis Gabbidon	6-7	215	SR.	F	13.9	5.8



SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE OPPONENTS

SOUTHEASTERN LA. FEB. 4

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Hammond, La.
 FOUNDED: 1925
 ENROLLMENT: 15,118
 NICKNAME: Lions
 COLORS: Green & Gold
 CONFERENCE: Southland
 HOME COURT: University Center (7,500)
 PRESIDENT: Dr. John L. Crain
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Dr. Joel Erdmann
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.lionsports.net

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Matt Sullivan
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (985) 549-2142
 SID FAX: (985) 549-3773
 PRESS ROW PHONE: (985) 549-2326
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: rsullivan@selu.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Jim Yarbough
 RECORD AT SLU: 49-39 (Fourth Year)
 CAREER RECORD: 146-81 (Seven Years)
 ASSOC. HEAD COACH: Roman Banks
 ASSISTANTS: Morris Scott, Larry Cordaro
 2007-08 RECORD: 17-13
 2007-08 SLC RECORD: 9-7
 STARTERS RETURNING: Two
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Five
 SERIES RECORD: 12-15 (2008)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Keyvyn Green	6-5	205	GR.	G/F	15.4	4.6
Patrick Sullivan	6-9	205	JR.	C	10.0	6.3
Warrell Span	6-6	215	SR.	F	12.2	5.4

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN FEB. 25

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Nacogdoches, Texas
 FOUNDED: 1921
 ENROLLMENT: 11,704
 NICKNAME: Lumberjacks
 COLORS: Purple & White/Red Trim
 CONFERENCE: Southland
 HOME COURT: William R. Johnson Coliseum (7,200)
 PRESIDENT: Dr. Baker Pattillo
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: N/A
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.sfafjacks.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Brian Ross
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (936) 468-2606
 SID FAX: (936) 468-4593
 PRESS ROW PHONE: (936) 468-4635
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: jdixon@sfasu.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Danny Kaspar
 RECORD AT SFA: 134-96 (Ninth Year)
 CAREER RECORD: 353-148 (17 Years)
 ASSISTANTS: Brette Tanner, Ulric Maligi, Doug Karleskint
 2007-08 RECORD: 26-6
 2007-08 SLC RECORD: 13-3
 STARTERS RETURNING: Four
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Eight
 SERIES RECORD: 66-94 (2008)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Josh Alexander	6-4	210	SR.	F	16.1	5.9
Eric Bell	5-3	150	JR.	G	5.8	2.3
Nick Shaw	6-6	215	SR.	F	6.2	5.0
Matt Kingsley	6-9	230	SR.	C	15.7	5.7

MCNEESE STATE FEB. 7

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Lake Charles, La.
 FOUNDED: 1939
 ENROLLMENT: 8,800
 NICKNAME: Cowboys
 COLORS: Blue & Gold
 CONFERENCE: Southland
 HOME COURT: Burton (8,000)
 PRESIDENT: Dr. Robert Hebert
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Tommy McClelland
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.mcneesports.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Louis Bonnett
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (337) 475-5207
 SID FAX: (337) 475-5202
 PRESS ROW PHONE: N/A
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: lbbonette@mcneese.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Dave Simmons
 RECORD AT MCN: 28-33 (Third Year)
 CAREER RECORD: 55-63 (Four Years)
 ASSISTANTS: David Dumars, T.J. Marcum, Edward Garriet
 2007-08 RECORD: 13-16
 2007-08 SLC RECORD: 13-3
 STARTERS RETURNING: Two
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Eight
 SERIES RECORD: 17-27 (2008)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
John Pichon	6-5	285	SR.	F	9.6	6.4
Kleon Penn	6-11	212	SR.	C	6.7	6.3

NORTHWESTERN STATE FEB. 28

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Natchitoches, La.
 FOUNDED: 1884
 ENROLLMENT: 9,038
 NICKNAME: Demons
 COLORS: Purple & White/Orange Trim
 CONFERENCE: Southland
 HOME COURT: Prather Coliseum (3,600)
 PRESIDENT: Dr. Randall J. Webb
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Greg Burke
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.nusdemons.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Doug Ireland
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (318) 357-6467
 SID FAX: (318) 357-4515
 PRESS ROW PHONE: (318) 357-4544
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: ireland@nsula.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: Mike McConathy
 RECORD AT NSU: 145-135 (Ninth Year)
 CAREER RECORD: 497-294 (24 Years)
 ASSISTANTS: Mark Slessinger, Jeff Moore, Bob Austin
 2007-08 RECORD: 15-8
 2007-08 SLC RECORD: 9-7
 STARTERS RETURNING: Two
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Nine
 SERIES RECORD: 22-23 (2008)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Keithan Hancock	5-10	175	SR.	G	8.7	2.1
C.J. Clark	6-7	195	SR.	F	6.1	2.5

NICHOLLS FEB. 21

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Thibodaux, La.
 FOUNDED: 1948
 ENROLLMENT: 6,814
 NICKNAME: Colonials
 COLORS: Red & Gray
 CONFERENCE: Southland
 HOME COURT: Stophor Gym
 PRESIDENT: Dr. Stephen T. Hulbert
 ATHLETIC DIRECTOR: Robert Bernardi
 ATHLETICS WEBSITE: www.unoprivateers.com

MEDIA RELATIONS

SID / MEN'S BASKETBALL CONTACT: Elizabeth Ballard
 SID OFFICE PHONE: (985) 448-4282
 SID FAX: (985) 448-4490
 PRESS ROW PHONE: (985) 448-4294
 E-MAIL ADDRESS: elizabeth.ballard@nicholls.edu

TEAM INFORMATION

HEAD COACH: J.P. Piper
 RECORD AT NICH: 33-82 (Fifth Year)
 CAREER RECORD: same
 ASSISTANTS: Kevin Johnson, Will Kellner, Joel Weiss
 2007-08 RECORD: 10-21
 2007-08 SLC RECORD: 5-11
 STARTERS RETURNING: Four
 LETTERMEN RETURNING: Nine
 SERIES RECORD: 26-21 (2008)

TOP RETRUNEES

NAME	HT	WT	CL.	POS	PPG	RPG
Justin Payne	5-11	170	SR.	G	5.1	2.1
Ryan Bathie	6-6	190	SR.	F	13.6	4.1
Dominic Friend	6-7	250	SO.	F/G	7.6	4.0
Anatoly Bose	6-6	200	SO.	G/F	10.8	4.8

SLC TOURNAMENT MAR. 11-15 THE MERRELL CENTER KATY, TEXAS

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 11

Women's Game One: Noon
 Women's Game Two: 2:30 p.m.
 Women's Game Three: 6:00 p.m.
 Women's Game Four: 8:30 p.m.

THURSDAY, MARCH 12

Men's Game One: Noon
 Men's Game Two: 2:30 p.m.
 Men's Game Three: 6:00 p.m.
 Men's Game Four: 8:30 p.m.

FRIDAY, MARCH 13

Women's Game Five: Noon
 Women's Game Six: 2:30 p.m.
 Men's Game Five: 6:00 p.m.
 Men's Game Six: 8:00 p.m.

SATURDAY, MARCH 14

Women's Championship Game: 2:00 p.m.

SUNDAY, MARCH 15

Men's Championship Game: Noon

2008-09 SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

NOV. 6, THURSDAY

Mary Hardin-Baylor at UTSA.....7 p.m.

NOV. 14, FRIDAY

Schreiner at Sam Houston State3:30 p.m.
 Howard Payne at Stephen F. Austin.....7 p.m.
 UTSA at Oklahoma State.....7 p.m.
 A&M-Kingsville at A&M-Corpus Christi.....7 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at Arkansas7:05 p.m.
Texas State vs. Cal State Fullerton1 10 p.m.

NOV. 15, SATURDAY

Northwestern State at Indiana (BTN)6 p.m.
 McNeese State at Tulane.....7 p.m.
 Louisiana College at Lamar7:05 p.m.
 Hardin-Simmons at UT Arlington8 p.m.

NOV. 16, SUNDAY

Central Arkansas at Northwestern (BTN)1 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at Illinois (BTN)4:30 p.m.
Texas State vs. San Francisco17:30 p.m.

NOV. 17, MONDAY

Sam Houston State at Texas Tech (TTTN).....7 p.m.
 Miles College at Southeastern La.....7 p.m.
 UTSA at Iowa7 p.m.

NOV. 18, TUESDAY

Stephen F. Austin at Texas A&M.....7 p.m.
 Texas Wesleyan at UT Arlington7 p.m.
 Lamar at Louisiana-Lafayette.....7:05 p.m.
 East Baptist at Northwestern State.....7:45 p.m.

NOV. 19, WEDNESDAY

New Orleans at Nicholls State.....6:30 p.m.
 Bacone at Central Arkansas7 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at Northwestern (BTN).....7 p.m.
Huston-Tillotson at Texas State7 p.m.

NOV. 20, THURSDAY

McNeese State at Louisiana-Monroe7 p.m.
 North Texas at Sam Houston State.....7 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at Lipscomb.....8:15 p.m.

NOV. 21, FRIDAY

Northwestern State vs. Centenary2.....4 p.m.

NOV. 22, SATURDAY

Dillard at McNeese State3 p.m.
 UNC Greensboro at Central Arkansas.....7 p.m.
 East Central (Okla.) at UTSA7 p.m.
 Denver at Lamar7:05 p.m.
 UT Arlington at Eastern Washington.....9:05 p.m.
 Nicholls State at Tulane.....TBA

NOV. 23, SUNDAY

Northwestern State at LSU2.....2 p.m.

NOV. 25, TUESDAY

W. Michigan at Sam Houston State.....7 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at Texas Tech (TTTN).....7 p.m.
 Stephen F. Austin at UL-Monroe.....7 p.m.
 UT Tyler at UT Arlington.....7 p.m.
 McMurry at UTSA.....7 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at Tulsa.....7 p.m.
 Lamar at Rice7:05 p.m.

NOV. 26, WEDNESDAY

Central Arkansas at Vanderbilt37 p.m.
Texas State at Wyoming..... 8 p.m.

NOV. 28, FRIDAY

A&M-Corpus Christi vs. Jackson State32:30 p.m.
 Northwestern State vs. Alcorn State2.....4:30 p.m.
 Nicholls State at Illinois State.....6 p.m.
 Florida Atlantic at McNeese State.....7 p.m.

NOV. 29, SATURDAY

Dillard at Southeastern La.3 p.m.
 Northwestern State vs. Troy2.....4:30 p.m.
 Wright State at Sam Houston State7 p.m.
 Texas College at Stephen F. Austin.....7 p.m.
 UC Santa Barbara at Nicholls State.....8 p.m.
 Lyon College at Lamar7:05 p.m.
 UT Arlington at Houston Baptist.....7:05 p.m.
 Texas State at Northern Colorado8:05 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi vs. TBD3.....TBA
 Central Arkansas vs. The Citadel4TBA

NOV. 30, SUNDAY

Winston-Salem at Nicholls State1 p.m.
 Central Arkansas vs. South Dakota State4TBA

DEC. 1, MONDAY

Centenary at Northwestern State.....7:45 p.m.

DEC. 2, TUESDAY

Jackson State at Stephen F. Austin6 p.m.
 UTSA at Navy.....6 p.m.
 McNeese State at UL-Lafayette.....7 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at Southern.....7 p.m.

DEC. 3, WEDNESDAY

Lamar at Kentucky (FSNS)6 p.m.
 William Woods at Central Arkansas7 p.m.
 Sam Houston State at North Texas7 p.m.
 St. Edward's at A&M-Corpus Christi.....7 p.m.
Southwest Assemblies at Texas State.....7 p.m.

DEC. 4, THURSDAY

UTSA at Rice.....7 p.m.

DEC. 5, FRIDAY

Denver at UT Arlington.....8 p.m.

DEC. 6, SATURDAY

Southern at Nicholls State3 p.m.
 Southern-New Orleans at Southeastern La.3 p.m.
Texas State at Rice..... 3 p.m.
 Lamar vs. Ohio54:30 p.m.
 Texas Wesleyan at Stephen F. Austin.....6 p.m.
 Northwestern State at Miami (Ohio).....7 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at TCU.....7 p.m.
 Sam Houston State at Texas-El Paso8 p.m.
 Montana at UT Arlington8 p.m.

DEC. 7, SUNDAY

Lamar vs. Indiana State56:30 p.m.

DEC. 8, MONDAY

Lamar at Louisville57 p.m.
 A&M-International at A&M-Corpus Christi.....7 p.m.

DEC. 9, TUESDAY

Texas College at Sam Houston State.....7 p.m.

DEC. 10, WEDNESDAY

Huston Tillotson at Nicholls State.....6:30 p.m.
 Louisiana College at McNeese State7 p.m.

DEC. 12, FRIDAY

Stephen F. Austin vs. TBA6.....TBA

DEC. 13, SATURDAY

Texas State at Texas (FSNSW) Noon
 Louisiana-Monroe at McNeese State3 p.m.
 LSU-Shreveport at Northwestern State.....4 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at Florida Atlantic.....6 p.m.
 Central Arkansas at Missouri State7 p.m.
 Nicholls State at Southern.....7 p.m.
 Jarvis Christian at Sam Houston State7 p.m.
 Texas Tech at Lamar7:05 p.m.
 Stephen F. Austin vs. TBA6.....TBA
 UT Arlington at Marshall.....TBA

DEC. 14, SUNDAY

Oklahoma St. at A&M-Corpus Christi (CSN).....3 p.m.

DEC. 15, MONDAY

Dillard at Nicholls State6:30 p.m.
 Louisiana Tech at McNeese State.....7 p.m.
New Orleans at Texas State.....7 p.m.

DEC. 16, TUESDAY

Millsaps at Southeastern La.7 p.m.

DEC. 17, WEDNESDAY

Eccleasia at Central Arkansas.....7 p.m.
 Nicholls State at LSU (CST)7 p.m.
 Northwestern State at Grambling.....7 p.m.

DEC. 18, THURSDAY

A&M-Corpus Christi at Savannah State.....6 p.m.
 McNeese State at Southern Mississippi.....7 p.m.
 UTSA at Texas-Pan American.....TBA

DEC. 19, FRIDAY

Stephen F. Austin vs. Austin Peay77:05 p.m.

DEC. 20, SATURDAY

Northwestern State at Houston Baptist2:05 p.m.
 Jackson State at Southeastern La.....3 p.m.
 Bowling Green at Central Arkansas4 p.m.
 Huston Tillotson at Lamar7:05 p.m.
 Stephen F. Austin at Arkansas77:05 p.m.
 UT Arlington at Baylor8:30 p.m.

DEC. 21, SUNDAY

Prairie View A&M at Texas State..... 2 p.m.
 Sam Houston State at UL-Lafayette4:15 p.m.

DEC. 22, MONDAY

A&M-Corpus Christi at Georgia.....6 p.m.
 McNeese State at LSU (CST)7 p.m.
 Nicholls State at Mississippi State.....7 p.m.
 Southern New Orleans at Northwestern State7 p.m.
 UTSA at UMKC.....7 p.m.

DEC. 23, TUESDAY

UT Arlington at Tulsa7:05 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at Minnesota (ESPNU)8 p.m.

DEC. 27, SATURDAY

Northwestern State at Arkansas (ESPN2)5:05 p.m.
 Georgia State at UTSA7 p.m.

DEC. 28, SUNDAY

Sam Houston State at Texas A&M7 p.m.

DEC. 29, MONDAY

UT Arlington at North Texas7 p.m.
 St. Gregory's at Lamar7:05 p.m.
 UTSA at SMUTBA



DEC. 30, TUESDAY

Samford at McNeese State 7 p.m.
 Miami (Ohio) at Northwestern State 7 p.m.
 NW Oklahoma St. at Sam Houston State 7 p.m.
McMurry at Texas State 7 p.m.

DEC. 31, WEDNESDAY

Tennessee-Martin at Central Arkansas 4 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at SMU 6 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at Auburn TBA

JAN. 1, THURSDAY

Stephen F. Austin at Texas Tech (TTTN) 6 p.m.

JAN. 2, FRIDAY

Colgate at UTSA 7 p.m.

JAN. 3, SATURDAY

St. Bonaventure at Central Arkansas 2 p.m.
 Nicholls State at Mississippi 2 p.m.
 Northwestern State at Oklahoma State 2 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at Florida State 2 p.m.
Schreiner at Texas State 4 p.m.
 Sam Houston State at Central Florida 6 p.m.
 Lamar at Memphis 7 p.m.
 McNeese State at Texas A&M 7 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at LSU 7 p.m.
 Jarvis Christian at Stephen F. Austin 7 p.m.
 UT Arlington at Utah Valley State 8:05 p.m.

JAN. 5, MONDAY

Southern New Orleans at Nicholls State 6:30 p.m.
 Texas Wesleyan at UTSA 8 p.m.

JAN. 6, TUESDAY

Haskell at Central Arkansas 7 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at Houston 7 p.m.
Northern Colorado at Texas State 7 p.m.

JAN. 7, WEDNESDAY

Wiley College at McNeese State 7 p.m.
 UT Arlington at UT Pan American 7 p.m.

JAN. 10, SATURDAY

Sam Houston St. at Stephen F. Austin* (SLC TV) 2 p.m.
 Nicholls State at Northwestern State* 4 p.m.
UT Arlington at Texas State* 4 p.m.
 Central Arkansas at A&M-Corpus Christi* 7 p.m.
 McNeese State at UTSA* 7 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at Lamar* 7:05 p.m.

JAN. 13, TUESDAY

Northwestern State at Southeastern La.* 7 p.m.

JAN. 14, WEDNESDAY

UTSA at Nicholls State* 6:30 p.m.
 Lamar at UT Arlington* 7 p.m.
 Stephen F. Austin at Central Arkansas* 7 p.m.
Texas State at A&M-Corpus Christi* 7 p.m.

JAN. 17, SATURDAY

A&M-Corpus Christi at Northwestern State* 2 p.m.
Texas State at Central Arkansas* (SLC TV) 2 p.m.
 Lamar at McNeese State* 3 p.m.
 Nicholls State at Stephen F. Austin* 6 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at Sam Houston State* 7 p.m.
 UT Arlington at UTSA* 7 p.m.

JAN. 21, WEDNESDAY

Central Arkansas at Nicholls State* 6:30 p.m.
 McNeese State at Southeastern La.* 7 p.m.
Sam Houston State at Texas State* 7 p.m.
 Stephen F. Austin at UT Arlington* 7 p.m.
 Texas-Pan American at UTSA 7 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at Lamar* 7:05 p.m.

JAN. 24, SATURDAY

Central Arkansas at McNeese State* 3 p.m.
 Northwestern State at Nicholls State* 3 p.m.
 Stephen F. Austin at Southeastern La.* 3 p.m.
Lamar at Texas State* 4 p.m.
 UT Arlington at Sam Houston* 7 p.m.
 UTSA at A&M-Corpus Christi* TBA

JAN. 28, WEDNESDAY

Nicholls State at McNeese State* 7 p.m.
 Northwestern State at Stephen F. Austin* 7 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at Central Arkansas* 7 p.m.
Texas State at UTSA* 7 p.m.
 Sam Houston State at Lamar* 7:05 p.m.

JAN. 31, SATURDAY

Central Arkansas at Northwestern State* 2 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at Sam Houston St.* (SLC TV) 2 p.m.
 Nicholls State at Southeastern La.* 3 p.m.
Texas State at UT Arlington* 4 p.m.
 McNeese State at Stephen F. Austin* 6 p.m.
 UTSA at Lamar* 7 p.m.

FEB. 4, WEDNESDAY

Stephen F. Austin at Nicholls State* 6:30 p.m.
 Lamar at Central Arkansas* 7 p.m.
 Northwestern State at McNeese State* 7 p.m.
 Sam Houston State at UTSA* 7 p.m.
Southeastern Louisiana at Texas State* 7 p.m.
 UT Arlington at A&M-Corpus Christi* 7 p.m.

FEB. 7, SATURDAY

UT Arlington at Northwestern State* 2 p.m.
 UTSA at Southeastern La.* (SLC TV) 2 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at Nicholls State* 3 p.m.
 Lamar at Stephen F. Austin* 6 p.m.
 Sam Houston State at Central Arkansas* 7 p.m.

FEB. 8, SUNDAY

Texas State at McNeese State* 7 p.m.

FEB. 9, MONDAY

Lamar at Utah Valley 7:05 p.m.

FEB. 11, WEDNESDAY

Central Arkansas at UTSA* 7 p.m.
 McNeese State at UT Arlington* 7 p.m.
 Nicholls State at Sam Houston State* 7 p.m.
 Stephen F. Austin at Northwestern State* 7 p.m.
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi at Texas State* 7 p.m.

FEB. 14, SATURDAY

Sam Houston State at A&M-Corpus Christi* 1 p.m.
 UTSA at UT Arlington* (SLC TV) 2 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at Nicholls State* 3 p.m.
 Stephen F. Austin at McNeese State* 4 p.m.
 Northwestern State at Central Arkansas* 4 p.m.
Texas State at Lamar* (ESPN2) 8:05 p.m.

FEB. 18, WEDNESDAY

McNeese State at Northwestern State* 7 p.m.
 UT Arlington at Southeastern La.* 7 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at UTSA* 7 p.m.
 Lamar at Sam Houston State* 7:05 p.m.

FEB. 21, SATURDAY

McNeese State at A&M-Corpus Christi* 1 p.m.
 Central Arkansas at UT Arlington* 4 p.m.
Nicholls State at Texas State* 4 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at Stephen F. Austin* 6 p.m.
 UTSA at Sam Houston State* 7 p.m.
 Northwestern State at Lamar* 7:05 p.m.

FEB. 25, WEDNESDAY

Sam Houston State at McNeese State* 7 p.m.
 Nicholls State at Central Arkansas* 7 p.m.
 UTSA at Northwestern State* 7 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at Southeastern La.* 7 p.m.
Texas State at Stephen F. Austin* 7 p.m.
 UT Arlington at Lamar* (SLC TV) 7 p.m.

FEB. 28, SATURDAY

McNeese State at Nicholls State* (SLC TV) 2 p.m.
 Central Arkansas at Southeastern La.* 3 p.m.
Northwestern State at Texas State* 4 p.m.
 Sam Houston State at UT Arlington* 4 p.m.
 Lamar at UTSA* 7 p.m.
 Stephen F. Austin at A&M-Corpus Christi* 7 p.m.

MARCH 4, WEDNESDAY

UT Arlington at Nicholls State* 6:30 p.m.
 Central Arkansas at Stephen F. Austin* 7 p.m.
 Lamar at A&M-Corpus Christi* 7 p.m.
 Northwestern State at Sam Houston State* 7 p.m.
 Southeastern La. at McNeese State* 7 p.m.
 UTSA at Texas State* 7 p.m.

MARCH 7, SATURDAY

Southeastern La. at Northwestern State* 2 p.m.
 McNeese State at Central Arkansas* 4 p.m.
 A&M-Corpus Christi at UT Arlington* 4 p.m.
 Stephen F. Austin at UTSA* 7 p.m.
Sam Houston State at Texas State* 7 p.m.
 Nicholls State at Lamar* 7:05 p.m.

2009 SOUTHLAND CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT Merrell Center, Katy, Texas March 12-15, 2009

THURSDAY, MARCH 12

Game One Noon
 Game Two 2:30 p.m.
 Game Three 6 p.m.
 Game Four 8:30 p.m.

FRIDAY, MARCH 13

Game Five (SLC TV) 6 p.m.
 Game Six (SLC TV) 8:30 p.m.

SUNDAY, MARCH 15

Championship Game (ESPN2) Noon

SCHEDULE KEY

- 1 - Verizon Wireless Tipoff Classic, Honolulu, Hawaii
- 2 - LSU Invitational, Baton Rouge, La.
- 3 - South Padre Invitational, South Padre, Texas
- 4 - Cancun Challenge, Cancun, Mexico
- 5 - Marques Maybin Classic, Louisville, Ky.
- 6 - Drake Tournament, Des Moines, Iowa
- 7 - Jim Thorpe Classic, Fayetteville, Ark.

Television Key

- BTN - Big Ten Network
- TTTN - Texas Tech Television Network
- FSNS - Fox Sports Net South
- FSNSW - Fox Sports Net Southwest
- CSN - Cowboy Sports Network
- CST - Cox Sports Television
- SLC TV - Southland Conference TV Network

ALL-TIME SERIES RECORDS

Editor's Note: This listing includes records from the beginning of Texas State basketball. While record keeping in the early years is very sketchy, these series records are as accurate as possible.

2008-09 OPPONENTS

Opponent	W	L
Abilene Christian	42	18
Alabama-Birmingham	0	2
Alaska-Anchorage	0	2
Alcorn State	2	0
American	1	0
Anderson (Ind.)	1	0
Angelo State	16	14
Arkansas	0	3
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	3
Arkansas Monticello	0	1
Arkansas Tech	1	0
Austin Butter Krust	2	0
Austin College	8	1
Ball State	0	1
Baptist	2	0
Baylor	3	12
Bishop College	2	0
Boise State	0	1
Brooke Army Medical	22	4
Brooke Field	2	0
Cal-Northridge	0	1
Cal-Santa Barbara	1	0
Cameron	2	3
Centenary	2	3
Central Arkansas	2	0
Central Connecticut	1	0
Central Missouri	1	0
Central Oklahoma	1	0
Coastal Carolina	1	0
Colgate	0	1
Colorado	0	1
Colorado State	0	1
Connecticut	0	1
Concordia Lutheran	2	0
Coppin State	1	1
Corpus Christi	5	1
Dallas Baptist	2	0
Dallas University	1	0
Daniel Baker	3	5
Davidson	0	2
Drury	0	1
Duncan Field	2	0
Duquesne	1	0
Eagle Pass Air Base	0	1
East Central	2	0
East Texas Baptist	7	1
East Texas State	51	66
Emporia State	0	2
Fort Hays	1	0
Georgia Southern	0	1
Georgia State	2	0
Gonzaga	0	1
Grambling	4	3
Gustavus-Adolphus	1	1
Hamilton	1	0
Hampton Institute	1	0
Hardin-Simmons	5	3

Opponent	W	L
Hartwick College	0	1
Henderson State	1	1
Houston	1	10
Houston Baptist	1	0
Howard Payne	55	34
Huston-Tillotson	4	0
Idaho State	1	0
Incarinate Word	1	0
Iowa	0	1
Jacksonville State	1	0
Kansas State	0	2
Kelly Field	1	2
Kennesaw State	1	0
Kentucky	0	1
Kentucky State	1	0
Kenyon College	1	0
Lackland Air Base	3	1
Lakehead University	2	0
Lakeland	0	2
Lamar	25	27
Lawrence Tech	1	0
Lenior Rhyne	1	0
Lewis and Clark	1	0
Linfield	1	0
Long Beach State	0	1
Louisiana-Monroe	16	22
Louisiana College	0	1
Louisiana State	0	1
Louisiana Tech	1	4
Lubbock Christian	1	0
Maine	1	1
Manhattan	2	0
Mary Hardin-Baylor	3	0
Massachusetts	0	1
McClousky	0	2
McMahon	2	1
McMurry	38	8
McNeese State	16	28
Medina	1	0
Mercer	1	0
Miami	1	0
Midwestern State	4	1
Millikin	1	0
Minnesota	0	1
Minnesota-Duluth	1	0
Mississippi Valley	1	0
Missouri	0	3
Missouri-Kansas City	2	0
Missouri-Rolla	1	0
Missouri State	0	2
Missouri Valley Col.	1	0
Montana	0	1
Morehead State	1	0
Nebraska	0	1
New Mexico	0	1
New Mexico A&M	1	0
New Mexico Highlands	1	0

Opponent	W	L
New Mexico State	0	1
New Orleans	1	4
Nicholls	26	21
North Texas	29	56
Northeast Oklahoma	1	0
Northern Arizona	1	1
Northern Colorado	1	1
Northern Illinois	0	1
Northern Michigan	0	1
Northwestern State	22	23
Northwestern Oklahoma	1	0
Nuevo Leon	2	0
Oglethorpe	0	1
Oklahoma	0	3
Oklahoma Baptist	0	1
Oral Roberts	1	2
Pacific	0	1
Paul Quinn	1	0
Penn State	0	1
Pepperdine	0	3
Phillips	2	1
Post PT Team	0	2
Portland	1	1
Prairie View A&M	7	3
Purdue	0	1
Quincy	0	1
Randolph Field	5	1
Regis College	0	1
Rice	3	5
Rochester college	2	0
St. Edward's	46	17
St. Gregory's	1	0
St. John's (Minn)	1	0
St. Louis	0	2
St. Mark's	2	1
St. Mary's	39	27
St. Thomas	1	1
Samford	3	0
Sam Houston State	90	76
San Antonio Air Com.	0	2
San Antonio Ind.	1	6
San Diego	0	2
San Diego State	1	2
San Marcos Academy	2	3
Savannah State	1	0
Schreiner	16	5
Second Infantry	1	0
Seguin	1	0
Simmons	1	3
Sheppard Air Base	2	0
Southeastern Louisiana	12	15
Southeastern Oklahoma	4	6
Southeastern University	1	0
SMU	0	5
Southern Utah	1	1
Southwestern Louisiana	0	1
Southwestern Univ.	33	23

Opponent	W	L
Stephen F. Austin	66	94
Sul Ross	51	4
Tahoe Paradise	1	0
Tarleton State	21	3
TCU	0	2
Tennessee A&I	3	1
Tennessee State	1	0
Texas	5	37
Texas-Permian Basin	1	1
Texas-Tyler	1	0
Texas A&M	3	11
Texas A&M-Corpus Christi	3	3
Texas A&M-Kingsville	65	18
Texas A&M-International	1	0
Texas College	1	0
Texas Lutheran	23	7
Texas Southern	6	6
Texas Tech	1	0
Texas Wesleyan	8	2
Trinity	29	13
Troy State	0	1
Tulsa	0	4
U.S. International	1	1
Upper Iowa State	1	0
Utah	0	1
Utah Valley State	1	1
UT-Arlington	26	21
UTEP	0	3
UT-Pan American	8	20
UTSA	17	29
Ward Island	1	1
Washburn	1	0
Waterloo	1	0
Wayland Baptist	2	0
Weber State	0	1
West Texas	1	3
Western Illinois	0	2
Westminster College	2	0
Westmoreland	4	0
Whiskered Wizards	2	0
Wiley	1	0
William Jewell	1	0
Windsor	1	0
Wisconsin-Eau Claire	1	3
Wisconsin-Green Bay	1	1
Wisconsin-Milwaukee	0	1
Wisconsin-Stevens Point	0	1
Wisconsin-Stout	1	2

2008-09 Opponents in Bold.

EMMANUEL



1

ROSHUN



3

JOHN



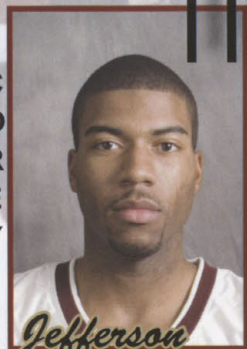
5

TRE



10

COREY



11

Bidias A Moude
Forward
6-7 • 240 lbs. • Jr. • TR.
Yaounde Cameroon
Monteverde Academy
Kilgore College

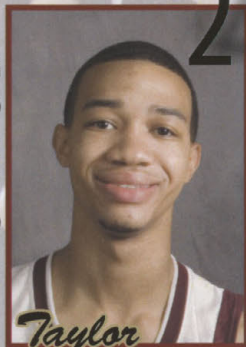
Jackson
Guard
6-6 • 180 lbs. • Fr. • HS
San Antonio, Texas
Madison HS

Bowman
Guard
6-4 • 220 lbs. • Fr. • HS
Mesquite, Texas
Horn HS

Nichols
Guard
6-0 • 195 lbs. • Fr. HS
Killeen, Texas
Killeen HS

Jefferson
Guard
6-0 • 175 lbs. • Sr. • 3L
Angleton, Texas
Angleton HS
Lee College

GORDON



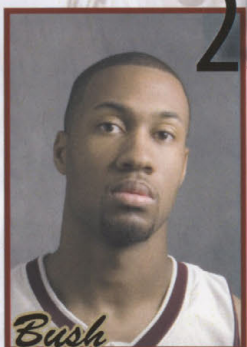
21

BRENT



22

BRANDON



23

TY



24

JONATHAN



30

Taylor
Guard
6-2 • 175 lbs. • Jr. • 2L
Pearland, Texas
Pearland HS

Benson
Guard
6-1 • 170 lbs. • Sr. • 3L
Gainesville, Ga.
Gainesville HS
Central Georgia CC

Bush
Guard
6-7 • 185 lbs. • Sr. • 3L
Houston, Texas •
Mayde Creek HS

Gough
Center
6-10 • 255 lbs. • So. • 1L
Pharr, Texas
San Juan Alamo HS

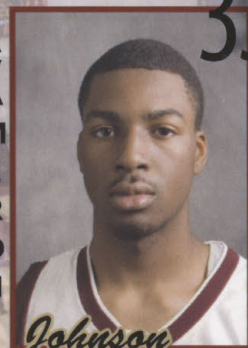
Sloan
Forward
6-8 • 230 lbs. • So. • 1L
Richardson, Texas
J.J. Pearce HS

RYAN



32

CAMERON



33

JOHN



44

DYLAN



45

White
Guard
5-11 • 170 lbs. • So. /1L
Houston, Texas
AliiefElsik HS

Johnson
Forward
6-7 • 210 lbs. • So. /1L
Richardson, Texas
Dallas Lake Highland HS

Rybak
Forward
6-5 • 207 lbs. • Sr. /TR.
Milwaukee, Wis.
Nathan Hale HS
Akron

Moseley
Forward
6-6 • 215 lbs. • Sr. 3L
Frisco, Texas
Frisco HS



2008-09 Texas State Men's Basketball Schedule

Nov. 14	Texas State vs Cal State Fullerton!	Honolulu, Hawaii	10:00 p.m.
Nov. 16	Texas State vs San Francisco!	Honolulu, Hawaii	7:30 p.m.
Nov. 19	HUSTON-TILLOTSON	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	7:00 p.m.
Nov. 26	at Wyoming	Laramie, Wyo.	8:00 p.m.
Nov. 29	at Northern Colorado	Greeley, Colo.	7:05 p.m.
Dec. 3	SOUTHWEST ASSEMBLIES OF GOD	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	7:00 p.m.
Dec. 6	at Rice	Houston, Texas	3:00 p.m.
Dec. 13	at Texas (Fox Sports)	Austin, Texas	12:00 p.m.
Dec. 15	NEW ORLEANS	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	7:00 p.m.
Dec. 21	PRAIRIE VIEW A&M	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	2:00 p.m.
Dec. 30	MCMURRY	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	7:00 p.m.
Jan. 3	SCHREINER	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	4:00 p.m.
Jan. 6	NORTHERN COLORADO	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	7:00 p.m.
Jan. 10	UT ARLINGTON*	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	4:00 p.m.
Jan. 14	at Texas A&M-Corpus Christi*	Corpus Christi, Texas	7:00 p.m.
Jan. 17	at Central Arkansas* (SLC TV)	Conway, Ark.	2:00 p.m.
Jan. 21	SAM HOUSTON STATE*	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	7:00 p.m.
Jan. 24	LAMAR*	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	4:00 p.m.
Jan. 28	at UTSA*	San Antonio, Texas	7:00 p.m.
Jan. 31	at UT Arlington*	Arlington, Texas	4:00 p.m.
Feb. 4	SOUTHEASTERN LOUISIANA*	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	7:00 p.m.
Feb. 7	at McNeese State*	Lake Charles, La.	7:00 p.m.
Feb. 11	TEXAS A&M-CORPUS CHRISTI*	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	7:00 p.m.
Feb. 14	at Lamar (ESPNU)*	Beaumont, Texas	8:05 p.m.
Feb. 21	NICHOLLS STATE*	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	4:00 p.m.
Feb. 25	at Stephen F. Austin*	Nacogdoches, Texas	7:00 p.m.
Feb. 28	NORTHWESTERN STATE*	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	4:00 p.m.
Mar. 4	UTSA*	SAN MARCOS, TEXAS	7:00 p.m.
Mar. 7	at Sam Houston State*	Huntsville, Texas	7:00 p.m.
Mar.12-15	Southland Conference Tournament	Houston, Texas	TBD

-All times are Central

! - Verizon Wireless Tip-Off Classic

* - Southland Conference Game

